# Index to LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE Magazine 1910-1982

Church, The
City Planning
Climate and
Communicat
Computers

Bruce K. Ferguson

Property of Ext. Land.
Arch Dept.

# INDEX TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE MAGAZINE 1910-1982

BRUCE K. FERGUSON
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Cover design by Jane A. Owens

Copyright © 1983 by Bruce K. Ferguson

ISBN 0-914886-24-X (pbk)

**PDA PUBLISHERS CORPORATION**
1725 East Fountain
Mesa, Arizona 85203

OWENS LIBRARY
COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENT & DESIGN
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

## PREFACE

So often I have walked through my school's reading room and seen a student sitting by the Landscape Architecture shelf, opening issue after issue to find out what has been done in a certain area of landscape architecture. Even I have frequently found myself in the same position, seeking information for research, teaching or practice. No source of information seems to have reflected the breadth of activity in our field as well as Landscape Architecture magazine. The magazine was founded in 1910 as the official organ of the American Society of Landscape Architects. Its cumulative contents are the principal repository of American landscape architecture theory, practice, scholarship, and history. Its articles on all aspects of design, planning, research, and professional practice continue to contribute to solutions of current practical problems.

The problem has been the sheer bulk of material in the magazine. In a full day's labor at the shelf, one might be able to work back 5 or even 10 years into the journals. But volume has been piling on top of volume of this magazine for 72 years. That full day's work amounts to only a scratching of the surface of this huge resource. To really do justice to its potential requires a substantial effort that few people ever have the time to take.

This index is intended to make the full depth of this enormous information resource instantly accessible to all students and practitioners. The magazine's first 20 volumes had been cumulatively indexed in 1930. Since then, 39 years have passed with only annual indexing, and 13 years were not indexed at all. Thus this new index is the magazine's first cumulative index in 52 years. It has suddenly opened a door into the cumulative contents of the premier journal of landscape architecture.

This index lists authors and subjects of Landscape Architecture articles from 1910 (Volume 1, Number 1) through the end of 1982. Authors and subjects are listed together, with subjects distinquished by underlining. To aid the user, four lists of subject items are provided. Three different forms of citation are used, due to inconsistencies among annual indexes:

Volume: Page
Volume (Issue): Page
Month, Year

The author is Assistant Professor of Landscape Architecture in the University of Georgia's School of Environmental Design, and Faculty Advisor to the U.S. Bureau of Mines.

The kindess and cooperation of the librarians at Carnegie-Mellon University's Hunt Libary, Georgia School of Environmental Design's Reading Room, and Harvard Graduate School of Design's Frances Loeb Library, during the four years of this project are gratefully acknowledged.

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Preface | ii |
| Subjects: Landscapes | iv |
| Subjects: Locations | vi |
| Subjects: Professional Affairs | xii |
| Subjects: Persons and Organizations | xiii |
| The Index: | |
| A | 1 |
| B | 14 |
| C | 34 |
| D | 66 |
| E | 74 |
| F | 83 |
| G | 93 |
| H | 107 |
| I | 126 |
| J | 132 |
| K | 136 |
| L | 142 |
| M | 159 |
| N | 177 |
| O | 186 |
| P | 192 |
| Q | 229 |
| R | 229 |
| S | 251 |
| T | 280 |
| U | 286 |
| V | 290 |
| W | 295 |
| Y | 310 |
| Z | 311 |

SUBJECTS: LANDSCAPES

Acoustics
Airports, Jetports, and Heliports
Arboretums
Architecture
Art, Aesthetics and Philosophy
Auto Dealers and Gas Stations

Bicycle and Bicycle Paths
Botanical Gardens
Bridges

Cafeterias, Restaurants and Picnic Areas
Camps
Campuses
Capital Cities and Grounds
Cemeteries
Churches, Temples and Shrines
Cinema
Cities
Citizen Imput in Planning
City Planning
Civic and Community Centers
Climate
Communications
Computers
Conservation
Conservatories and Aviaries
Cottages
Country Clubs
Courtyards, Patios and Terraces
Curbs and Gutters

Defense Planning and Military Installation
Drainage, Flood Control and Water Resources

Ecology
Energy and Energy Conservation
Environmental Planning and Management
Estates, Private
Fairgrounds
Farms, Farm Buildings and Farm Communities
Fences, Balustrades, Gates and Ha-Ha's
Footpaths, Hiking Trails and Pedestrian Traffic
Forests and Forestry
Forests and Forestry, National, State and County
Fountains and Cascades

Garden Clubs
Garden Details
Gardens
Gardens (by Nation)
Gardens, Rock
Gardens, Vegetable
Gardens, Wild
Golf Courses
Grading
Greenhouses

Hazards, Natural
Highways
Hillsides
Historic Sites and Buildings
History of Landscape Architecture
Hospitals
Hotels, Motels, Resorts and Inns
Housing

Indian Reservations
Industrial Sites
Inventories, Surveys and Site Analyses
Irrigation

Landscape Composition and Style
Landscape Construction
Landscape Design and Criticism
Land Subdivision and Development
Land Use Planning
Land Use Controls and Regulations
Lawns
Lighting

Maintenance, Landscape
Marinas, Yacht Clubs and Boathouses
Masonry, Stonework and Concrete
Memorials and Monuments
Mining and Oil Drilling
Mobile Homes, Snowmobiles, and Recreational Vehicles
Models

Monuments, National
Mosquito Control
Museums, Libraries, Art Galleries and Cultural Centers

National Planning and Policies
New Towns

Office Sites
Open Space

Parking, Turnarounds and Automobiles
Parks, Amusement
Parks and Park Systems
Parks, National
Parks, State
Parkways
Pavements
Pavilions, Shelters, Etc.
Planning
Plant Diseases and Pests
Planting Design
Planting, Transplanting, Pruning, and Fertilizing
Plant Materials
Plant Quarantine No. 37
Plants, Native
Plant Testing and Breeding
Playgrounds
Pollution
Ponds, Lakes and Dams
Pools, Basins and Water Features
Power Plants and Power Lines
Processes of Design and Planning
Products
Projects
Psychology, Environmental
Public Works

Railroads and Mass Transit
Reclamation and Restoration, Land
Reconstruction, After War
Recreation and Sports
Recycling
Regional Planning
Remote Sensing
Research
Residences
Residential Communities
Restoration, Garden and Site
Revegetation and Reforestation
Rivers, Streams and Riverfronts
Roads, Streets and Drives

Roadsides
Roof Gardens and Underground Buildings

Schools and Institutions
Sculpture
Seats and Benches
Shopping
Signs and Billboards
Slums
Soil Conservation and Improvement
Squares, Plazas, Promenades, and Public Places
State Planning
Steps and Ramps
Street Furniture
Swimming Pools

Theaters, Outdoor
Topographic Maps and Surveys
Tourism

Unemployment Relief
Urban Design
Urban Renewal and Redevelopment

Valuation
Villages
Villas, Italian
Visual Effects
Visual Resources

Walls
Water Features
Waterfronts and Beaches
Wetlands
Wildlife

Zoos and Animal Parks

AFGHANISTAN
Afghanistan
ALABAMA
Alabama
Birmingham
Mobile
ALASKA
Alaska
Juneau
ARIZONA
Arizona
Litchfield Park
Mesa Verde
Phoenix
Scottsdale
Tucson
ARKANSAS
Fayetteville
AUSTRALIA
Australia
BAHAMAS
Bahamas
BELGIUM
Belgium
Brussels
Winterslag
BERMUDA
Bermuda
BRAZIL
Brasilia
Brazil
Parana
CALIFORNIA
Alameda
Bel-Air
Berkeley
California
Carmel Point
Contra Costa County
Davis
Folsom Lake
Fresno
Hetch-Hetchy
Hollywood
Humboldt
Huntington Beach
Kings Canyon
Lafayette
Lake Sonoma
Long Beach
Los Alamos

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)
Los Altos
Los Angeles
Mariposa Big Tree Grove
Menlo Park
Monterey
Mount Hermon
Mount Tamalpais
Mountain View
Newport Beach
Oakland
Orange County
Palm Springs
Palo Alto
Palos Verdes Estates
Piedmont
Portola Valley
Richmond
Riverside
Sacramento
San Diego
San Francisco and
Metropolitan Region
San Joaquin Valley
San Jose
San Mateo
San Pablo
Santa Barbara
Santa Clara
Santee
Stanford
Stockton
Tiburon
Vallejo
Walnut Creek
Yosemite Valley
CANADA
Canada
Edmonton, Alberta
Erin Mills, Ontario
Halifax, N.S.
Hamilton, Ontario
Montreal, Quebec
New Brunswick
North Vancover, B.C.
Ontario
Ottawa, Ontario
St. Vital, Manitoba
Toronto, Ontario
Vancouver, British Columbia
Winnipeg, Manitoba

CHINA
China
COLORADO
Aspen
Boulder County
Colorado Springs
Denver
Durango
Fort Collins
Gunnison
Telluride
Vail Pass
COLUMBIA
Bogota
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport
Connecticut
Greenwich
Hartford
Litchfield
New Canaan
New Haven
Stamford
Windsor
CZECHESLOVAKIA
Prague
DELAWARE
Delaware
Wilmington
DENMARK
Copenhagen
Denmark
ENGLAND
Brympton D'Evercy
Buckhurst
Durham
England
Hartlepool
Liverpool
London
Lowca
Manchester
New Castle
Newmarket
Plymouth
Redditch
Shipton Court, Oxfordshire
Skelmersdale
Skinningrove
Stoke-on-Trent
ENGLAND (Cont'd)
Stratford
Sunderland
Welwyn Garden City
Wisley, Surrey
Wye Farm
Yorkshire
FLORIDA
Amelia Island
Bal Harbour
Boca Raton
Clearwater
Coconut Grove
Everglades National Park
Florida
Fort Lauderdale
Miami
Miami Beach
Naples
Opa-Lacka
Orlando
Palm Beach
Pensacola
Saint Petersburg
FRANCE
Cergy-New Town
Chateau-Thierry
Fleury
France
Neuilley-Sur-Seine
Paris
Sceaux
GEORGIA
Athens
Atlanta
Augusta
Cabin Bluff
Georgia
McIntosh County
GERMANY
Augsburg
Berlin
Dortmund
Dusseldorf
Germany
Hanover
Kassel
Mannheim
Munich
Stuttgart

LOUISIANA (Cont'd)
New Orleans
MAINE
Bangor
Bar Harbor
Cape Elizabeth
Mount Desert
Portland
MARYLAND
Annapolis
Baltimore
Frederick
Maryland
Prince Georges County
MASSACHUSETTS
Bear Swamp
Berkshire Mountains
Beverly Farms
Billerica
Boston (and Metropolitan Region)
Brookline
Cambridge
Cape Cod
Chelsea
Connecticut River
Deerfield
Everett
Framingham
Hanover
Ipswich
Leominster
Lowell
Martha's Vineyard
Massachusetts
Medford
Mount Everett
Mystic River
Nantucket
Newburyport
Newton
Quincy
Quissett
Revere
Salem
South Natick
Springfield
Stockbridge
Sudbury
Wellesley
MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)
Westfield
Winchester
MEDITERRANEAN REGION
Mediterranean Region
MEXICO
Cancun
Ciudad Nezahualcoyotl
El Desierto De Los Leones
Jocotitlan
Mexico
Mexico City
Oaxtepec
Pedregal
Toluca
MICHIGAN
Alger County
Ann Arbor
Buchanan
Detroit
Flint
Grosse Point Farms
Keweenaw Peninsula
Lansing
Michigan
MIDEAST REGION
Mideast Region
MINNESOTA
Duluth
Minneapolis
Minnesota
Saint Paul
MISSISSIPPI
Natchez
Vicksburg
MISSOURI
Dundalk
Kansas City
Saint Louis and Metropolitan Region
MONTANA
Montana
MOROCCO
Morocco
NEBRASKA
Lincoln
Nebraska
NEVADA
Nevada

GREECE
Athens
Greece
GREAT BRITAIN
Great Britain
HAWAII
Hawaii
Hilo
Honolulu
Keauhou
Pearl Harbor
Punchbowl Crater
HOLLAND
Amsterdam
Holland
Kagerzoom
HONG KONG
Hong Kong
IDAHO
Boise
Lewiston
Salmon River
ILLINOIS
Barrington
Calumet
Chicago
Cook County
Decatur
Evansville
Illinois
Lawrenceville
Moline
Riverside
Weston
Wilmette
INDIANA
Calumet
Columbus
Fort Wayne
Indiana
Indianapolis
IOWA
Ames
Des Moines
Fayette County
Iowa
IRAN
Tehran
IRELAND
Dublin
ISRAEL
Ahziv
Haifa
Israel
Jerusalem
Nazareth
Tel Aviv
ITALY
Bisuschio
Fiesole
Florence
Frascati
Italy
Lake Como
Milan
Pompeii
Ravello
Rome
Settignano
Venice
JAPAN
Aichi
Ikoma
Ise
Japan
Karatsu
Kobe
Kyoto
Kyushu
Miyazaki
Oita
Okinawa
Saigasaki
Shiga Prefecture
Shizuoka
Tokyo
KANSAS
Wichita
KENTUCKY
Bluegrass Region
Frankfort
Hopkinsville
Kentucky
Lexington
Louisville
KENYA
Kenya
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge
Lafourche

NETHERLANDS
Het Loo
NEW ENGLAND
New England
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Franconia Notch
Hanover
Strafford
NEW JERSEY
Alpine
Cumberland County
Hamburg
Hudson County
Jersey City
Kingston
Mercer County
New Brunswick
New Jersey
Paramus
Peapack
Princeton
Radburn
Trenton
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
Santa Fe
NEW YORK
Annadale
Binghamton
Buffalo
Chenango
Brooklyn
Cresskill
Dutchess County
Great River
Huntington
Lake Placid
Lattingtown
Long Island
Millbrook
New York and Metropolitan Region
New York State
Niagara Falls
North Salem
Richmondtown
Rochester
Saratoga
Skaneateles
NEW YORK (Cont'd)
Staten Island
Sterlington
Syracuse
Westchester County
Woodridge
NEW ZEALAND
New Zealand
NIGERIA
Nigeria
NORTH CAROLINA
Cape Hatteras
Charlotte
North Carolina
Pender County
Raleigh
Rocky Mount
NORTH DAKOTA
Bad Lands
North Dakota
NORWAY
Bykil
OHIO
Canton
Cincinatti
Cleveland
Columbiana
Columbus
Geauga County
Ohio
OKLAHOMA
Eufaula
Oklahoma City
Ponca City
OREGON
Beaverton
Corvallis
Eugene
Oregon
Portland
Rogue River
Salishan
Wilsonville
PAKISTAN
Islamabad
PENNSYLVANIA
Bear Run
Beaver Falls
Bloomsburg

PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)
Bristol
Chester
Clearfield County
Fort Necessity
Hazelton
Levittown
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia and
Metropolitan Region
Pittsburgh
Pocono Mountains
Reading
State College
Tocks Island
University Park
PHILIPPINES
Manila
Pagsanjan Fall
POLAND
Poland
PORTUGAL
Lisbon
Portugal
POTOMAC RIVER BASIN
Potomac River Basin
PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rico
San Juan
RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island
ROME
RUSSIA
Moscow
SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY
Saint Lawrence Seaway
SAUDI ARABIA
Saudi Arabia
SCOTLAND
Ballachulish
Edinburgh
Scotland
SOUTH AFRICA
Johannesburg
Mauritzfontein
Western Deep Levels
SOUTH AMERICA
South America
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charlston
SOUTH CAROLINA (Cont'd)
Hilton Head Island
South Carolina
SOUTH DAKOTA
Black Hills
SPAIN
Barcelona
Cordova
Granada
Horta
Majorca
Seville
Spain
SWEDEN
Lund
Stockholm
Sweden
SWITZERLAND
Geneva
Switzerland
Zurich
TAIWAN
Taiwan
TANZANIA
Dodoma
TENNESSEE
Great Smoky Mountains
Kinsport
Knoxville
Lookout Mountain
Memphis
Nashville
Tennessee
TEXAS
Austin
Corpus Christi
Dallas
Houston
River Oaks
San Antonio
Texas
Woodlands
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
United States of America
UTAH
Dinosaur National Monument
VERMONT
Charlotte
Springfield
Vermont
Wilmington

VIRGINIA
- Blanfield
- Blue Ridge Mountains
- Castle Hill
- Fairfax County
- Greenwood
- Henrico County
- Leesburg
- Monticello
- Mount Vernon
- Newport News
- Norfolk
- Reston
- Richmond
- Virginia
- Wakefield
- Warrenton
- Williamsburg
- Yorktown

WALES
- Bodnant

WASHINGTON
- Auburn
- Bellevue
- Mercer Island
- North Bonneville
- Renton
- Richland
- Seattle
- Spokane
- Tacoma
- Vancouver
- Washington State

WASHINGTON, D.C.
- Washington, D.C.

WEST VIRGINIA
- Arthurdale
- Hawk's Nest

WISCONSIN
- Eagle
- Kenosha
- Madison
- Wisconsin

WYOMING
- Yellowstone National Park

YUGOSLAVIA
- Babin Kuk



Advertising and Publicity, Professional
Arboriculture, Profession of
Awards

Bibliography

Communications
Competitions
Conferences
Contracts, Plans and Specifications
Cooperation, Interprofessional
Cost Data

Editorials
Ethics
Exhibitions

Landscape Architecture (Magazine)
Landscape Architecture, Profession of

Nurseries and Nurserymen

Office Practice

Parks Administration
Photography and Photogrammetry
Professional Fees and Salaries
Professional Practice
Professional Registration
Public Works

Study and Teaching

SUBJECTS: PERSONS AND ORGANIZATIONS


Abercrombie, Sir Patrick
American Academy in Rome
American City Planning Institute
American Civic Trust
American Institute of Architects
American Institute of Planners
American Planning and Civic Institute
American Society of Landscape Architects
American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation
Ammann, Gustav
Ammann, Peter
Architectural League of New York
Architects
Association of Professional Schools of Landscape Architecture
Austen, Jane

Barragan, Luis
Barrymore, John
Bashford, Katherine
Beck, Walter
Berger, Marie and Arthur
Biography (individual subjects of "Biographical Minutes" are not listed elsewhere)
British Institute of Landscape Architects
Burle Marx, Roberto
Caldwell, Alfred
Canadian Society of Landscape Architects and Town Planners
Caparn, Harold A.
Chamberlin, Noel
Church, Thomas D.
Clay, Grady
Clouston, Brian and Partners
Cone, George Carroll
Cornell, Bridgers & Troller
Council of Education in Landscape Architecture
Cram, Robert N.
Cripps, Richard Jay
Croft, Louis P.

Davis, E. Gorton
Dawson, Jackson Thornton
Downing, Andrew Jackson
Duprat, F.

Eckbo, Dean, Austin and Williams
EDAW, Inc.
Eliot, Charles William

Farrand, Beatrix Jones
Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Ford, Stephen M.
Forsburg, Knut

Gallagher, Percival
Geiffert, Alfred, Jr.
Grant, U.S. III
Greely, Rose

Halprin, Lawrence
Hawaii Architects and Engineers
Heaton, Thomas G.
Henderson, Edith H.
Heussler, George
Hills, Angus
Howard, Ebenezer
Hubbard, Henry Vincent
Hudson River Valley Commission
Huxtable, Aldous

International Conference of Landscape Architecture
International Federation of Landscape Architects
International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
Interprofessional Urban Planning Committee

Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
James, Harlean
Jefferson, Thomas
Jensen, Jens
Joint Committee of the Design Professions
Jones and Jones

Kaufmann, Edgar J.
Kingsbury, Frederick Stillman
Leavitt, Charles Wellford
Leder, Walter
L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles
Linnaeus
Linnard, Lawrence G.
Lutyens, Sir Edwin L.

Mather, Stephen Tyng
Mawson, Thomas H.
McHarg, Ian L.
McLuhan, Marshall
McNamara, Katherine
Morell, Anthony U.

Nakane, Kinsaku
National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture
Nicholls, Robert F.
Noyes, John

Oldenburg, Claes
Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Frederick Law
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr.
Olmsted, John Charles
Olmsted, Vaux & Co.
Osmundson and Staley

Page, Raymond E. and Associates
Parmentier Andre
Parsons, Samuel
Peaslee, Horace W.
Peets, Elbert
Pikionis, Dimitrios
Pilat, Ignaz A.
Platt, Charles A.
Punchard, Charles Pierpoint, Jr.

Repton, Humphrey
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Rockefeller, John D.
Royal Architectural Institute of Canada

Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Sasaki, Dawson, DeMay and Associates
Sasaki, Walker and Associates
Sauers, Charles G., Jr.
Scully, Vincent, Jr.
Shenstone, William
Simonds and Simonds
Swedish Society of Landscape Architects
Tennessee Valley Authority
Thoreau, Henry David

Underwood, Loring
United States Commission of Fine Arts

Vaux, Downing

Walker, Donald L., Jr.
Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd
Washington, George
Waugh, Frank Albert
Webb, Mary
West, J. Roy
Wheelwright, Robert
Wheelwright, Stevenson, Langran and Fanning
White, Stanley Hart
Whittemore, Harlow O.
Williston, David Augustus
Wilson, Ernest Henry
Wright, Frank Lloyd

ABBOTT, IAN
Biota of Hawaii. (Review of Island Ecosystems) 72(4):102
ABBOTT, STANLEY W.
Historic preservation: perpetuation of scenes where history becomes real. 40:Frontispiece,153-157
Parks and parkways: A creative field even when the task is to avoid creation. 44:22-24
ABBUEHL, EDWARD H.
A road built for pleasure. 51:Cover, 233
Book review. 53(4):312
ABELL, T.H.
Landscape plants for Rocky Mountain valleys. 19:29-39
Making the most of hardy bulbs. 22(1):41-53
Steep landscapes: "View lots" replace natural mountain landscapes. 50:94
ABERCONWAY, LORD
The terrace garden at Bodnant. (Prepared with the cooperation of Lord Aberconway). 27(3):151-152
ABERCROMBIE, SIR PATRICK
Sir Patrick Abercrombie. (From The New York Times) 47:446, 448-449
ACKING, CARL-AXEL, AND GUNNER JARLE SORTE
How do we verbalize what we see? Illus. Oct. 73
ACLAND, JAMES H.
Glacis, scarp, ramp: Acland. 52:202
ACOUSTICS
The acoustic McLuhanscape (Marshall McLuhan); bubbling barriers. (C.O.D. Iselin) 58(1):77
ADAMS, ANSEL
Cover photograph of landscape luminosity. 56(3):Cover
ADAMS, FREDERICK J.
Book reviews: 44:108; 35:116
ADAMS, J.W.R.
New ILA president. 44:95-98
ADAMS, J. DONALD
[Beauty]: Quotation from The New York Times. 36:164
[Mary Webb as a nature writer]: Quotation from The New York Times. 36:9
ADAMS, JEAN
The motel: A horizontal hotel. (From ASPO newsletter) 49:165
ADAMS, SHERMAN
Potomac bridge or tunnel? [Letter to the President from Bradford Williams and reply from Sherman Adams] 48:49-50
ADAMS, THOMAS
Community development in wartime. 8:109-124
Housing and social reconstruction. (From address before National Housing Association) 9:11-62
The regional survey. (From address before National Conference on City Planning) 9:173-179
Some phases of England's housing and town planning problem. Illus. 11:1-12

ADAMSON, W. CLAY, JR.
How a state university plans its new campus landscape. Illus. Oct. 68
ADDY, C.E.
The Parker River Wildlife Refuge, a conservation effort on the Massachusetts coast. 38:21-25
ADSHEAD, STANLEY D.
The School of Civic Design at the Liverpool University. 1:105-109
ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY, PROFESSIONAL
Dishonest advertisments. Editorial. 2:139-140
The ethics of professional advertising. Editorial. 7:40-44
Needed: publicity in the preparatory schools. (Frank Burggraf, Jr.) 46:79
Public relations for the landscape architect: An art requiring creative ability and ingenuity. (John Dudley Scriggs) 45(4):202-204
Shall the American Society of Landscape Architects undertake publicity? (E.S. Draper) 19:126-128
Shall professional men advertise? 42(2):104-105
What's wrong with landscape architecture? Questioner advocates public relations program. (T.A. Barton) 51:254
AFGHANISTAN
Planning in Afghanistan. (F.E. Patterson III) 38:165-166
AGAJANIAN, SHANT
Video: Creative applications of a familiar medium. 71(3):358-361
AGUAR, CHARLES E.
After 9 years: Minnesota ironing out its pitted ore region. Illus. (insert) April 70
Discover a hidden showplace, tucked into an urban forest. Illus. Mar. 79
AHERN, JOHN F.
Aquaculture in a quarry. 71(4):475
AHZIV, ISRAEL
Project. Straw tents unfolding on Israel's coast. Illus. plans 57(3):202-203
AICHI, JAPAN
The government's greening movement. (Kobayashi) Illus. Nov. 79
AIDALA, THOMAS
The FDR Memorial: Halprin redefines the monumental landscape. Illus. Jan. 79
AIRPORTS, JETPORTS AND HELIPORTS
Air terminal engineering. (A. Black) Illus. 13:224-238
Airfields as post-war public works. (S.S. Hanks) 35:29-30
Airport zoning: A selected bibliography. (Caroline Shillaber, compiler) 36:4-6
Airport zoning: Some effects of air transportation on the city plan. (A.F. Boyce) 36:3-4
Design, art and architecture - A study of airports. (Donald P. Bowman) 72(5):109
Diversified recreation at a municipal airport: A park at the municipal airfield, Evansville, Indiana. (L.G. Linnard) 37:20-21
Flight strips. (Digested from U.S. War Depart. releases) 32:165-166
"Flight strips" for civilian use: Without airfields for airplanes... (S.S. Hanks 34:81-89
Joint Airport Users' Conference. (W.H. Simonson, Prentiss French) 35:30, 145-146

AIRPORTS, JETPORTS AND HELIPORTS (Cont'd)
New uses for an old blighted district: A central airport and city rebuilding in Denver. (S.R. DeBoer) 35:83-84
[Note concerning possible future advertising signs along airplane landing strips] (From The New York Times Magazine) 34:102
Planning for helicopter service in the New York metropolitan area: A new and challenging field for the landscape architect. (M.B. Borgeson) 44:25-27
Report on the Orange County, NY., jetport hearing (Mays/Corkill/Seddon) Illus. insert April 73
Tomorrow's landing fields and our present concepts: Future airports for commercial and personal aircraft. (A.C. Sylvester) 37:94-97
Use of turf on army airfields: Army experience now available for civilian airports. (John Monteith, Jr.) 36:83-89
ALABAMA
Elegant by day, dramatic by night, giving a suburban home more space. (Upchurch) Illus. Mar. 79
Mobile seeks to spread park-induced values. (Crowe) Illus. insert Jan. 73
ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
Harbor Bay Isle Club. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey) 72(5):98
ALASKA
Novice north of nowhere: An adventure in the landscape of America's arctic. (W.G. Carnes) 46:19-25
ALBIN, BERNARD J.
Project. Open land redevelopment in Staten Island. Diags. 56(1):56-57
Reports: Can anybody save New York City? 55(2):88-91
ALBRECHT, GUSTAV
The amazing Schuss-yucca. 44:158-160
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
Muddy people talk a universal language. (Julie Graham) Illus. July 69
The Rockies and the arid West. Native vs. anti-native. (K.W. Larsen) 51:71
Trees and planners in New Mexico. (H.S. Coblentz from Albuquerque Plan) 51:56
ALCHIN, MAURICE
Auburn Bridge, Washington. Jan. 70
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR HADDEN
Frederick Stillman Kingsbury: A biographical minute. 33:140
Landscape architecture tomorrow. 23(4):235-238
Some Italian balustrades: Measured drawings and photographs. 12:233-239
ALEXANDER, HARRY W.
Planning off-street parking facilities: Recent studies and surveys in Newark, New Jersey. 37:145-148
ALEXANDER, ROBERT E.
Eyes, ears, nose, mind. 50:224
ALEXANDER & STRONG
Grilled garden gates. (A photograph by Alexander & Strong) 22(2):139
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In a garden in Geauga County, Ohio. 28(3):162-163
ALGER COUNTY, MICHIGAN
Miners castle area, pictured rocks national lakeshore. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy, Inc.) Sept. 1980:508-509

ALKROYD, PETER H.
A master plan for Canada's capital: Development and preservation of Ottawa's natural setting. 46:Frontispiece, 67-73
ALLEN, ANN TAYLOR
Water to refresh the city (Review of Wasser Im Stadtbilt) 71(2):268
ALLEY LOUIS G.
From air force wasteland, a new V.A. cemetery. Illus. Mar. 78
ALLSOPP, ROBERT
Architectural heroics. (Review of Seven Stones) 72(4):104-106
ALPINE, NEW JERSEY
Stepping up to the street. (William John Wallis) 71(2):238-243
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
Environmental fit for resort community. (Amelia Island) Illus., insert April 73
AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME
Advisory council established. Editorial. 15:60-61
American Academy in Rome. 36:159-160; 38:160; 40:78; 47:438
Drawings (and text) by Fellows: Williams, E.I., Isola Bella. 4:167-170. Griswold, R.E., Villa Caprarola: The upper garden. 13:106-121. Newton, N.T., Villa Medici at Fiesole. 17:185-198. Webel, R.K., Villa Capponi. 20:79-91
Fellowship in landscape architecture. Editorial. 5:151
Fellowship in landscape architecture. (J.S. Pray) 6:152-155
Letter from President Mead regarding the attitude of the Academy as to the relation of Landscape Architecture to the other Fine Arts. 14:212-213
Letter from Rome: Life at the American Academy viewed by a returning Fellow. (R.E. Griswold) 40:123-126
Letter regarding permits to visit villas. 13:274
Note concerning competitive cash prizes. 32:23
[Note stating American Academy in Rome has suffered no war damage] 34:153
Notes. 16:202, 281
Prize of Rome in landscape architecture: Fellowship competitions: 1915 award 5:196; programs, drawings 6:19-56. 1920 programs, awards, drawings 11:39-44. 1923 announcement 13:153; Editorial, drawings 14:61-63. 1926 announcements 16:131-132; award 17:59; programs, award, drawing 17:150-153. 1927 announcement, regulations 17:148-149; list of final competitors 17:326; programs, award 18:80-83. 1929 announcement, regulations 19:129-130; programs, award 20:60-67. 1930 list of final competitors 20:364.
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on American Academy in Rome. 32:69; 33:44; 35:48; 36:55; 38:105; 40:161; 41:57; 44:134; 42:64; 43:70
The Rome Fellowship in Landscape Architecture: A unique opportunity for European study and travel. (M.T. Williams) 44:132-133
Rome Prize Fellowship award. 41:120; 42:39, 158; 44:32; 46:238, 50; 48:62; 49:44, 194, 251; 45:17, 158; 51:3
(Value of competitions for Prize of Rome.) Editorial. 11:45
Villa Gamberaia. Envoi of the Fellowship in Landscape Architecture. Illus. 8:76
(Work of the Academy.) Editorial. 4:124-125
A.C.P.I. notes. 12:204, 273; 13:154, 209-210; 14:66-67, 140, 214-216, 295-296; 15:63, 133-134

AMERICAN CITY PLANNING INSTITUTE
The A.C.P.I. papers. Editorial note. 10:211
The Ottawa city planning meeting. (T.K.) Editorial. 10:100-101
Principles of city planning: Introductory statement. (F.L. Olmsted 10:172-174
AMERICAN CIVIC TRUST
Anti-uglies, unite! A proposal for an American Civic Trust. Editorial. (Grady Clay) 52:225
Burslem is a slattern no more: City center has a bright, fresh face. 51:240
Civic Trust Bulletin 52:204
Eleventh annual convention at Washington, D.C. Dec. 28-31, 1915. Editorial. 6:57
Note on the trust. 51:208
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
The AIA and a public works program. 48:239-241
American Institute of Architects elections. 33:133
What is a profession? Correspondence between the presidents of the A.I.A. and the American Society of Landscape Architects and editorial note. 9:215-219
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, CLEVELAND CHAPTER
War Memorial for Cleveland. 35:148-149
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PLANNERS
Note concerning Chicago meeting, and announcement of new officers. 34:97
Reports: Face-to-face societies. 57(1):27
Roots of planning membership: Study of earlier activities and occupational allegiances. (K.B. Lohmann) 33:132-133
AMERICAN PLANNING AND CIVIC INSTITUTE
Conference in St. Louis. 34:92
Main Street, 1969. 47:401
Planning conference in Omaha. (G.G. Ross) 33:141
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Addresses to annual meetings. 5:148-150; 5:143-147; 6:101-123; 7:109-115; Oct. 68
Admissions and elections. 54:240-242; 55:153-155, 191-194, 301-302; 56:73, 152, 250, 254, 256, 330; 57:79, 137, 139. 237, 323; 58:69, 165, 215, 347-351; Oct. 68; Jan., April, July 69; Jan. 70
Annual meeting. 55(1):12-22
Annual report of the President of ASLA. 14:209-211; 15:205-209; 16:193-196; 17:230-236; 18:245-248; 20:229-231; 33:79-81; 34:43-44; 35:43-44; 36:127-128; 37:123-125; 38:135-137; 39:128-131; 41:13-14; 46:203-205
The A.S.L.A. and our national parks. (J.S. Pray) 6:119-123
The ASLA at Ojai: An appreciative sketch of the West Coast setting. (L.T. Kissack) 41:27-28
ASLA policies. 31:214; 32:31-32
ASLA responds to "Centennial Challenge." 55(1):12-17
ASLA will meet in Florida; IFLA convening in Israel. 52:Cover, 153
Boulder attracts ASLA, 1961. 51:56
By-Laws. 33:145-150; 36:31-37
California Council. (L.M.F. Harriss) 46:98-100; 49:124
Census of landscape architects. 31(1):22
Chapter news, 3:135-136, 4:72-73. Boston Chapter, 5:151-152;

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)
18:77, 162, 243. Mississippi Valley Chapter, 18:78-79. New York Chapter, 18:162, 243-244; exhibition. Illus. 20:213-214, 240. Ohio-Michigan Chapter, 18:164. Pacific Coast Chapter, 8:197; 15:209; 18:163; 20:240
Exhibitions. 45(4):238; 47:Cover, Frontispiece, 265-274; 53(3):222
Fiftieth anniversity. 39:199-200
Fifty years in retrospect: Brief account of the origin and development of the ASLA. (B.W. Pond) 40:39-66
Group picture at Cleveland meeting, 1929. 20:57
Honors, awards, certificates of merit, competitions. 38:7, 156, 164; 39:199; 40:182; 41:150; 43:153; 44:215; 45:35; 46:238; 47:494; 48:231; 49:52, 262, 264; Oct. 68; Oct. 69; July 71; July 72
Houston Association. 46:88, 158, 48:63
Junior Associate affiliation. 39:199
Junior Associates, Michigan Chapter. 42:132
Landscape architects at war: The ASLA in the armed and civilian services. 33:8-13, 73-74, 111-112, 143-144; 34:33-34, 77, 114, 155; 35:31-32, 66, 115, 143
List of committees and statements of committee function. 30(4): 203-204; 31(3):155-156; 35:155-157
List of Officers, Trustees, Members. 30:100-112; 31:112-119; 33:63-73; 34:66-78; 35:67-77; 36:70-78; 37:66-74
Memoranda of agreement between the A.S.L.A. and the American Association of Nurserymen regarding sale of nursery stock and cancellation of orders for a client by a landscape architect. 16:129-130, 199; 17:146-147
News briefs. 52:72
Notes: Items and events of interest to the profession. [Including: ASLA admissions and elections, biographical minutes, ASLA necrology, chapter news, diary of events, school news, opportunities wanted] 12:123, 202-204, 272; 13:75-76, 150-153, 204-205, 275; 14:64, 141-143, 205-213, 293-294; 15:62, 129-132, 203-209, 292-293; 16:59, 127-130, 191-204, 279-281; 17:58-59, 134-137, 228-237, 317-321; 18:76-79, 160-165, 242-248, 322-323; 19:55-58, 124-128, 217-219, 281-282; 20:55-58, 142-147, 227-244, 358-371; 21:60-63, 139-145, 228-232, 335-337; 22:64, 148-154, 230-241, 321-330; 23:70-73, 139-143, 200-204, 259-264; 24:42-54, 100, 162-172, 210-219; 25:37-45, 98-106, 158-171, 204-214; 26:35-41, 90-98, 147-158, 199-207; 27:33-46, 96-100; 30:73-77, 148-152, 189-196; 31:21-31, 79-85, 145-152, 156, 207-214; 32:28-33, 84, 120-126, 151, 164-167; 33:31-35, 60-62, 109-111, 140-142; 34:25-32, 53, 112-113, 154; 35:26-30, 58-60, 112-113, 144-152; 36-22-30, 66-68, 106-113, 153-164; 37:29-36, 57-65, 98-102, 149-155; 38:26-27, 73-78, 110-119, 156, 160-164, 165-166; 39:35-36, 86, 88, 90-92, 138-146, 194, 196-200; 40:33-38, 79-90, 127-140, 175-183; 41:12, 21, 29-36, 77-84, 126-132, 173-179; 42:20, 26-27, 39, 83-88, 128-132, 158, 172-178; 43:25, 29, 36-39, 82-87, 100, 104, 123, 126-134, 149, 153, 170, 172, 179-186; 44:28-43, 90-104, 152-160, 209-216; 45:11, 17, 23, 35, 38-43, 71, 95-105, 166-179; 46:39-50, 79, 88-108, 158, 161-166, 168-172, 226-244; 47:264, 296-307, 359-368, 401, 430-508, 48:47-63, 110-121, 182-196, 234-243; 49:44-56, 114-130, 187-196, 251-264; 50:25, 34, 44, 46, 109, 112, 134, 178, 240; 51:128, 202; 52:60, 134, 206, 286; 53(1):70, (2):160, (4):320

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)
Obituaries, minutes, resolutions, etc. Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Illus. 10:109-113. Davis, E. Gorton, Illus. 20:358-359. Eliot, Charles Williams, 17:58. Leavitt, Charles Wellford, 19:57-58. Mather, Stephen Tyng, 20:232. Medary, Milton B., Jr., 20:55. Morell, Anthony U., 15:131-132. Olmsted, John Charles, 10:153. Parsons, Samuel, Illus. 14:231-234. Pray, James Sturgis, Illus. 20:1-4. Punchard, Charles Pierpont, Jr., Illus. 11:96; 105-110. Robinson, Charles Mulford, Illus. 9:180-193. Vaux, Downing, 16:280-281
Omaha Association. 37:99
Oregon Society of Landscape Architects: Reorganization and election of officers. 39:16
Recent observations. 31(3):152
Regional planning policy. 20:56, 58
Report of special summer session of A.S.L.A. and National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture, 1928. 19:55-57
Resolutions: Belgian reconstruction. 6:171-172; Government power plant. 6:126; National Park Service. 6:111-112
Rocky Mountain Association. 47:362; 48:121
San Francisco Region. 35:28; 36:156-157
Shall the A.S.L.A. undertake publicity? (E.S. Draper) 19:126-128
Southeastern Chapter: Regional exhibition of landscape. 51:3
[Statement on Potomac bridge controversy]. 35:89
Texas Association. 45(3):166
Thoughts on education: ASLA responsibility in the field of education. (J.O. Simonds) 42:156-158
Washington Landscape. 52:274
Washington Newsletter. 32:29-30
Washington Society. 37:31; 38:32-34; 39:16; 43:123; 45:166; 47:368; 49:122, 124
Westward Ho! (Chicago meeting) Editorial. 16:126
What is a profession? Correspondence between the presidents of the American Institute of Architects and the A.S.L.A. and editorial note. 9:215-219
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOSTON CHAPTER
Information please: As they say: "We set 'em up; you knock 'em down!" 31(2):76
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, CLEVELAND CHAPTER
War Memorial for Cleveland. 35:148-149
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, COMMITTEE ON ASSOCIATE AND STUDENT AFFILIATION
Associates and student affiliates. 46:97-98
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
Data on enrollment at all schools. 39:131
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, COMMITTEE ON THE PROFESSION
A report on the profession of Landscape Architecture. 54(1):34-37
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS FOUNDATION
Shifting into relevancy: A report on the ASLAF. (Lawson) Jan. 75
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, POTOMAC CHAPTER
Guide to Washington, D.C. April 70

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER
Ernest A. Davidson: A biographical minute. 35:26-27
New association in San Francisco region. 35:28
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, SOUTHEASTERN CHAPTER
Errata. 52:8
AMES, IOWA
An emerging solar landscape: Iowa State's energy research house and site. (Sinatra, Benson) Illus. Nov. 78
AMES, SIR HERBERT
League of Nations headquarters in Geneva. (From an interview with Sir Herbert Ames in The Boston Traveler) 36:116
AMMANN, GUSTAV
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. (H.B. Owens) 46:206-211
AMMANN, PETER
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. (H.B. Owens) 46:206-211
AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
Once upon a polder...(Norman Johnson) 72(4):92
ANDERSON, DOROTHY MAY
Women's breakthrough via the Cambridge School. Illus. March 78
ANDERSON, KAREN
Earth sculpture. Stockholm's new hills, a result of creative dumping. 52:94
ANDERSON, SVENINGVAR
Book review. 56(2):158
ANDRE, EDOUARD
Natural grouping of trees. Translated from Andre, L'Art Des jardins. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 7:83-87
ANDREWS, WOLCOTT E.
Current work in progress: A proposed outdoor museum for the city of New York. 42:168-169
Philip L. Robinson: A biographical minute. 44:211-212
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
Campus planning for continuous growth. (William J. Johnson) 54(3):208-216
ANNADALE, NEW YORK
Open land redevelopment in Staten Island. (Bernard J. Albin) 56(1):56
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden. (Maryland Department of Natural Resources.) 72(5):99
ANNESE, DOMENICO
Lou Bernard Voight: A biographical minute. 44:29-30
Richmondtown restoration: Joint effort of Historical Society and Parks Department. 46:217-219
ANTHES, RICHARD A.
Dissecting the big blow: Hurricanes' impact (Review of The Hurricane and Its Impact) 71(6):770-772
ANTHONY, HARRY A.
Move out the track! A Catskill village gets a new plaza. 50:215

ANTONIADES, ANTHONY C.
Dimitrios Pikionis: His work lies underfoot on Athens' hills. Illus. March 77
APPLEYARD, DONALD
ASLA 1973 honor and merit awards. Illus. Oct. 73
The delicate process of an outsider's review: Dodoma, capital of Tanzania. May 1980:288-293
The future of landscape architecture and environmental planning (Part II). Jan. 71
A profession in transition (Part I). Oct. 70
Report on the second International Architectural Psychology Conference at Lund, Sweden. Illus. Jan. 74
APPLEYARD, DONALD, PETER BOSSELMANN, RANDY KLOCK, AND ALEXANDER SCHMIDT
TECHNIK: Periscoping future scenes - how to use an environmental simulation lab. Illus. Sept. 79
ARBEGAST, MAI, MICHAEL LAURIE AND ROGER MARTIN
San Francisco. Guide to the landscape architecture of the bay region. Illus., maps 56(3):195-206
ARBORETUMS
The Arboretum of the Barnes Foundation. (Frank A. Schrapfer) 26(1):21-26
Bayard Cutting Arboretum. (Henry Vincent Hubbard) 38:52
Botanical gardens and arboretums. (G.D. Cooper) 37:63
California Arboretum, Santa Anita Unit. (Marjorie Kern) 38:26-28
Center for urban horticulture. (Jones & Jones) 72(5):101.
Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden. (Maryland Department of Natural Resources) 72(5):99
Let's improve our public gardens. (C.W. Cares) 52:25
The National Arboretum. (F.V. Coville) 20:207-211
Nichols Arboretum, University of Michigan. (School News) 14:145
Union Bay reaches inland to shape an arboretum. (Harvard, Jones and Osborn) Illus. Jan. 78
Westbrook: A fine example of landscape architecture preserved. 25(1):3-12
ARBORICULTURE, PROFESSION OF
Arboriculture, a profession. (J.J. Levison) 7:19-21
Formation of National Academy of Arborists. (Editorial note) 5:195
ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE OF NEW YORK
Architectural League awards. 45(3):166
Architectural League exhibit, 27(4): The French Provincial (Ethelbert E. Furlong), 179-185; A sunken garden at Sewickley (Arthur W. Cowell), 186; An axial study (Vitale and Geiffert and Gilmore D. Clarke), 187-189; In the Cumberland Valley (A.F. Brinckerhoff), 190-191; A garden in Canada (Arthur M. Kruse), 192-194; Long Island landscapes (Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel), 195-201
Architectural League medal. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:56, 241
At the League exhibit in 1938. 28(4):171-184
Enduring memorials. (Merkley Stevenson) 35:146-148
Gold metal exhibition. 44:131; 48:63
Italian Villa at Riverdale, New York City: Architectural League Medal in Landscape Architecture, 1934. 25(1):33-35
1954 citations by the Architectural League. 44:184-199

ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE OF NEW YORK (Cont'd)
Work of Bremer W. Pond, Architectural League Medal in Landscape Architecture, 1926. Illus. 17:225-227
ARCHITECTURE
Buckhurst: Photographs. (R. N. Cram) 15:Opp. 71; 101
The house of the future. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 8:144-150
A new architecture. (From The New York Times) 47:506, 508
Super blockbusting in Columbus, Indiana. (Clay) Illus. July 74
Toward the Year 2000. (Jencks) Illus. April 71
"The Word." (American Institute of Architects. Committee on the Profession of Architecture, from the Journal of the American Institute of Architects) 50:225
ARIZONA
The art of antifice: Local color in a desert garden (Fred L. Osmon) 72(1):58-61
Looking backward to cope with water shortages. A history of native plants in Southern Arizona. (Rogers) Illus. May 79
ARMBRUSTER, DAVID S.
(See Edward D. Stone, Jr., and Associates, and David S. Armbruster)
ARMSTRONG, ALAN H.
Canada's architects survey the urban setting. Find need for better designed landscape. 51:106
ARNESON, MARY
(See Devon Nickerson and Mary Arneson)
ARNOLD, ALAN F.
Water features in Portuguese gardens and parks: Photographs. 20:129-135
ARNOLD, CHARLES TREAT
Book review. 56(4):327
ARONSON, SCHLOMO
Accommodating to 3000 years: A classical approach toward Jerusalem's Historical Center. Illus. Nov. 78
From Yatir to the Negev - greening the Israeli landscape. Illus. Sept. 77
ARREDONDO, ELISEO
Ever green grows Chapultepec Park. Illus. Nov. 76
Nobleman's paradise becomes worker's park at Oaxtepec. Illus. Nov. 76
ART, AESTHETICS AND PHILOSOPHY
American Federation of Arts. (C.E. Morrow) 37:151
Art and landscape design: A talk given at the Ann Arbor Conference on Aesthetics. (Christopher Tunnard) 39:105-110
The artistic temperment: Quotation from Heretics. (G.K. Chesterton) 34:146
[Beauty]: Quotation from The New York Times. (J.D. Adams) 36:164
"The call and claims of natural beauty": Quotation from an autobiography and other essays. (G.M. Trevelyan) 40:126
A central bureau for our national arts. (Hugo Leichtentritt) 34:130
Cooperation in all the arts. (C. Moore) 20:277-281
Decorators. (A.S. Berger) 37:62
Design, art and architecture - a study of airports. (Donald P. Bowman) 72(5):109
Design in the 20th century: Start with art. (David Tomlinson) 72(3):56-59
Dirt Art/Light Art. Oct. 69
Earth sculpture: Some comments on the historical spectrum, (R.P.

Dober); A Blessing portfolio, (C.A. Blessing); The shape of erosion, (Lawrence Halprin); Theater turnaround, (C.T. Sorensen); Landscape is not an 'extra,' (G.A. Jellicoe); Borrow pits can be assets, (G.K. Wiedemann); Stockholm's new hills, a result of creative dumping, (Karen Anderson); Mouse under the carpet, (E.L. Miller); Those fashionable mounds, (Peggy Sullivan); English landshaping, (Sylvia Crowe); Aesthetics (& problems) of living on hillsides, (Garrett Eckbo) 52:83
Earthworks in Seattle: Reclamation as a fine art (Clay) May 79
Editorial note. 7:160
Environment . . . as force for sculptors. (Wines) Illus. July 71
Fine art in landscape architecture. (Fletcher Steele) 24(4):177-179
Five fundamentals of art: A comparative study. 25(1):19-25
A gallery exhibition. (Peter Walker) 72(1):62-63
Going north on a mountain: Quotation from The Christian Science Monitor. (Wade Van Dore) 36:37
Ground: Its meaning and significance. (Fred Majdalany from the Battle of Cassino) 51:44
Halprin art. (John Crandell) 72(5):118
Hawaiian aesthetics. 52:114
"I see this field as a place." (Berger) Illus. April 72
[Imaginary landscapes]: Quotation from All Trivia. (L.P. Smith) 37:139
Landscape architecture: A fine art. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 21(4):298-299
Landscape beauty and use. (Leon Henry Zach) 26(2):57-67
Life processes and aesthetic appearances: Ecology a factor in creating an environment for man. (B.W. Gary, Jr.) 47:480-487
Lovable objects challenge the modern movement. (Ronald Lee Fleming) 71(1):89-92
The neglect of aesthetics in the planning of rural highways. (Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.) 23(1):41-46
The new leap - landscape sculpture. Editorial. (Clay) July 71
Old garden prints: A neglected art form. (Diane Kostial McGuire) 54(4):284-289
Outdoor culture, the philosophy of through trails. (B. Mackaye) Illus. 17:163-171
Pimping pastiche. (Editor note) July 72
The right to beauty. (John M. Carmody) 32(3):143
Roadscape as a visceral experience. (Michael Fried) 58(3):213
The sense of beauty in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries: Aesthetic values in English landscape appreciation. (H.F. Clarke) 47:465-469
SITE, Inc. July 71
Some hope for art. (Frank A. Waugh) 25(2):72-74
"A thing is a hole in a thing it is not." (Robert Smithson) 58(3):205
Thoreau and the land. (Charles P. Grovely, Jr.) 24(3):147-152
The unity of the arts. (Ralph Adams Cram) 23(3):159-163
The view. (J.O. Simonds from Landscape Architecture: The shaping of man's natural environment) 51:78
Walter Beck: His magic lingers at Innisfree. (Paul D. Spreiregan) 58(2):118-123
Wilderness ways. (B. Mackaye) Illus. 19:237-249

ART, AESTHETICS AND PHILOSOPHY (Cont'd)
Wisdom and experience: Quotation from Goethe. (Curtius and Weigand) 40:22
ARTHURDALE, WEST VIRGINIA
Homesteading FDR-style at Arthurdale, West Viriginia. (Miller) Illus. Sept. 78
ASHLAND, WALTER I.
Book review. 58(1):85
ASHLEY, BURTON M.
Old Cape Cod fence-posts. Illus. 13:19-26
ASHWELL, I.
Annette Hoyt Flanders: A biographical minute. 37:29-30
ASKEW, MARC
Project. Instant trees for California. Illus. 57(1)64-66
ASPEN, COLORADO
Down the rabbit hole: An Aspen environment for preschool learning. (Gibson) Illus. May 78
ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Organization. Report by O.G. Schaffer, President. (School News) 20:250-252
ATHENS, GEORGIA
Discover a hidden showplace, tucked into an urban forest. (Aguar) Illus. March 79
Pond to Pine Ridge Interpretive Trail. (Robinson Fisher Associates) Sept. 1980:514
ATHENS, GREECE
Dimitrios Pikionis: His work lies underfoot on Athens' hills. (Antoniades) Illus. Mar. 77
Landscape architecture pioneering in Greece: Problems encountered in replanting the Athenian Agora. (R.E. Griswold) 47:391-397
Landscape development of the Athenian Agora: Proposed restoration of an ancient civic center. (R.E. Griswold) 44:121-126
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
City planning in Atlanta: Urbanization without concentration, as an objective. (H.J. Toombs) 43:101-104
New road, new house transform a country property. (Steven L. Cantor) Mar. 1980:170, 190-194
Regional patriotism in Georgia. (Helen B. Martini) 71(1):96
The roving eye. Nature abhors a straight line, you all. (Peter L. Hornbeck) 53(4):284
The trouble with Atlanta's plazas. (Gerald J. McLindon) 58(1):46-49
AUBURN, WASHINGTON
Auburn: City street bridge. (Zachariah) Illus. Jan. 70
AUERBACH, STANLEY I.
No assurance. 57(2):102
AUGSBURG, GERMANY
Shooting the chute - the new canoe slalom on the River Lech. (Hansjakob) Illus. Jan. 72
AUGUR, TRACY BALDWIN
Book review. 44:161-162, 164
The laws and regulations relating to platting of land in the United States as affecting the desirability of lots for dwelling purposes. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1923) 14:15-26

AUGUR, TRACY BALDWIN, (Cont'd)
Street cross-sections, side grading and house location on steep slopes in low cost housing developments. Illus. 11:25-38
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA
"Cloister Garth." (H. White) Illus. 9:196-203
Augusta National's Par 3 Course. (George W. Cobb) 54(3):190-193
AULT, JOHN WILLIAM
It costs more to do nothing: Recreation facilities available when least expected. 43:166-170
AUST, FRANZ A.
The state program (for landscape extension) - Wisconsin. 12:69-73
AUSTEN, JANE
Jane Austen and the English Landscape School. (Else Rehmann) 25(3):127-135
AUSTIN, TEXAS
Detecting over-use in state parks. (Willard) Illus. Jan 71
For Texas capital a new town lake. 55(1):55-56
Hiking and biking in Austin. Map 57(1):44-45
AUSTRALIA
Paradise found. Beginning from the ground up in Australia. (McCoy) Illus. Jan. 75
The progress of town planning in Australia. (T.K.) Editorial note. 9:90-91
AUTO DEALERS AND GAS STATIONS
Business in the shade: San Antonio. (Stewart E. King) 54(2):117-120
Project. Drawing cards for capital VW center, Prince Georges County, Maryland. Illus. 57(3):197
Salesroom in the open: Raleigh, N.C. (Jane Hall) 54(2):124-126
What can you do with a gas station that looks like this? Vallejo, California. (Robert H. Rose) 54(2):122-123
AWARDS
Announcement of subject for essays. (1925) 15:202; (1926) 16:211
ASLA Award. Oct. 68; Oct. 69; July 71; July 72; July 76; July 77; July 78, July 79
Awards 1982. 72(5):65-113
Federated Garden Clubs of Michigan Award. 49:52
High War Department recognition [of Leon Zach] 35:59-60
Landscape design award. (H.B. Owens) 46:44
The law and regulations relating to platting of land in the United States as affecting the desirability of lots for dwelling purposes. (Prize Essay, 1923, by T.B. Augur) 14:15-26
1980 ASLA Awards. (Grady Clay) Sept. 1980:481
1980 ASLA Awards: Juries. Sept. 1980:534
1981 ASLA Awards' new meanings. 71(5):593-652
Playground beautification awards. (M.T. Wood) Illus. 17:116-121
The seasonable acquisition of parks and other public open spaces. (Prize Essay, 1924, by G.J. Culham and F.M. Mayer, Jr.) 15:16-29
AYERS, PHILLIP W.
Franconia Notch and its forests. Illus. 18:129-131

BABIN KUK, YUGOSLAVIA
Jitneys, taxis, feet, but no cars at Babin Kuk Resort. (Project) (Designers, Edward D. Stone, Jr., and Associates) Illus. April 74
BACH, WILFRED
Seven steps to better living on the Urban Heat Island. Illus. Jan. 71
BACHTLE, EDWARD R.
Portent in a park. Illus. July 71
BAD LANDS, NORTH DAKOTA
A preliminary park study of the Bad Lands of western North Dakota. (P. Wyman) Illus. 20:178-186
BADOUR, A.D.
Housing conference in Chicago. 37:62
BAER, WILLIAMS C.
Tree-planting reconsidered, an argument for big transplants. Illus. April 72
BAHAMAS
Resorts: Team design in the Bahamas. (Arno Schmid) 53(2):115
BAIER, SALLY
One day in the life of a bridge. Nov. 1980:638-639
BAIR, FREDERICK H., JR.
"Unclassified freaks" no longer. (From Florida Planning and Development) 51:16
BAIRD, DAN E. AND ERIC A. JANSEN
Boise turns to its river: Day tripping by raft and tube. July 1980:387-388
BAIRD, ROBERT WELDON
Soil conservation and urban design: New downtown concept. Illus. Jan. 78
BAKER, ANNE
Anne Baker: A biographical minute. (H.S.J[ones]) 40:34-35
BAKER, C.W.
[Zoysia] in the sixth climatic zone. 35:127-129
BAKER, GEOFFREY
Equivalent of a loudly-colored folk art is needed. 32:65-66
BAKER, MARK L.
Hilton Head Terrace looks to the ocean. 71(2):218-221
BAKER, TED
Canadians do a den outdoors. 71(2):212-213
BAL HARBOUR, FLORIDA
Bal Harbour, Florida, plans for the development of a winter community. (S.M. Mertz) 38:61-67
BALLACHULISH, SCOTLAND
Ballachulish, its early grandeur restored. (A.R. Gilchrist) 71(6):748-751
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
Baltimore faces an opportunity. (W.H. Potts, Jr.) 53(1):33
Charles Center: How the plan didn't get compromised. (W.H. Potts, Jr., ASLA) Illus. Jan. 69
Harborplace public improvements. (Wallace, Roberts and Todd) 71(5): 600-601
In progress. Valley renewal in Baltimore. 52:262
Jump the alley with a garden. (John C. Webster) 71(2):222-223

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND (Cont'd)
On Baltimore's inter harbor. (Grady Clay) 72(6):48-53
Plan for the valleys vs. spectre of uncontrolled growth. (Ian L. McHarg and David A. Wallace) 55(3):179-181
Streetfront and sidewalk, that's where the action is, Baltimore study shows. (Brower) Illus. July 73
BANERJEE, TRIDIB
Who values what? Audience reactions to coastal scenery. Illus. May 77
BANGOR, MAINE
An emergency report for Bangor, Maine. (F. Steele) Illus. 2:1-15
BANHAM, REYNER
Plumbing architecture with Reyner Banham. (Reviews of two books) 71(6):770
BANKS, DRIVE-IN
Spacious landscape for a bank. (S.N. Shurcliff) 52:233
BANNISTER, TURPINC
An architect looks at landscape architecture and sees a larger demand for it than ever before. 39:164-166
Early town planning in New York State: The origin of some familiar present-day plans. 34:45-49
BAR HARBOR, MAINE
Reef Point Gardens: The start and the goal of a study in landscape gardening. (Beatrix Farrand) 37:12-13
BARBARICK, JOANNE AND JEFF WINSTON
Mine first, reclaim, then settle. July 1980:401-403
BARCELONA, SPAIN
Barcelona exposition (Three photographs by Mary P. Cunningham) 21(2):101-102
BARKER, ELMER EUGENE
Landscape gardening indoors. Illus. 17:91-99
Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington: A national shrine. Illus. 20:33-38
BARKER, PHILIP A.
Learning how, when, where trees work. 53(4):293
BARLOW, ELIZABETH
Pragmatic environmentalism among the highrises. (Review of Nature in Cities) July 1980:418
BARLOW, FRED, JR.
Unit prices: 1940 planting data from the Southwest revised to 1947. 37:112-113
BARLOWE, RALEIGH
Book review. 47:509-510
BARNES, ALTON A.
Sketch for "hoofprints in high places jeopardize meadowlands." (William G. Carnes) 57(2):119
BARNETT, JOSEPH
Arterial routes and urban development: Problems of the community's through highway route system. 38:145-147
BARON, MILTON
Brussels report: A challenge to the USA in 1976. 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 72-78

BARRAGAN, LUIS
An interview with Luis Barragan. (Bayon) Nov. 76
Luis Barragan, the influential lyricist of Mexican culture. (Mario Schjetnan G.) 72(1):68-75
BARRETT, NATHAN FRANKLIN
Nathan Franklin Barrett, landscape architect. (R. Schermerhorn, Jr.) Illus. 10:109-113
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS
Barrington's Land-Bank Corporation. (Teska) Illus. (insert) Oct. 70
BARROWS, EARL M.
Good turf for landscape use: Carpet or creeping bent. Illus. 18:204-211
BARRYMORE, JOHN
The great profile [as landscape gardener and builder]: Quotation from Good Night, Sweet Prince. (Gene Fowler) 34:111
BARSTOW, MULLIGAN AND VOLLMER
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Short Beach, Long Island. New York. 48:102
BARTHLOMEW, HARLAND, AND ASSOCIATES
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Developments at Naples, Florida. 47:272-273
BARTON, ARTHUR G.
Fred Barlow, Jr.: A biographical minute. 43:181
Katherine Bashford: A biographical minute. 44:29
BARTON-ASCHMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Barrington's Land-Bank Corporation. Illus. (insert) Oct. 70
BARTON, THOMAS A.
What's wrong with landscape architecture? Questioner advocates public relations program. 51:254
BASHFORD, KATHERINE
Residences old and new. 29(2):66-67
BASHFORD, KATHERINE
Honors in landscape architecture: To Katherine Bashford. 27(4):208
BASSETT, EDWARD M.
Tentative conclusions based on discussion at the meeting of the American City Planning Institute held on March 1, 1921, regarding platting. (A.C.P.I. Notes) 14:214-215
BASSETT, JAMES H., INC.
Ohio Stormwater Control Guidebook. 71(5):640
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA
Textures weave a deep-south tapestry. (Michael E. Hopping) 71(2):174-177
BAUER, ANTHONY M.
How to make more than holes in the ground. A report on the first comprehensive National Sand and Gravel Association study. Illus., diags. 56(2):115-119
BAUER, LISA
Floorscape. Terrace living in Stockholm's center. Illus. 57(4):271-273
BAUGHMAN, CLARENCE W.
Book review. 41:182
BAUGHMAN, M. EUGENE
Planning accomplishments in the Saint Louis region: Planning accomplishments in Saint Louis County. 41:100-102

BAUMILLER, S.W.
The psychologic approach to highway planting: Highway engineers to exchange landscape design ideas. 30(2):65
BAYLIS, DOUGLAS
Book review. 53(1):64
Street furniture. A proposal for product development. 51:29
BAYON, DAMIAN
An interview with Luis Barragan. Nov. 76
BEAL, ROBERT WASHBURN
A scheme of account forms for the landscape architect's office. Illus. 10:72-79
BEAR RUN, PENNSYLVANIA
Preserving Bear Run: A 2000-acre conservancy for "Fallingwater." (David C. Fahringer) Illus, map 56(1):38-40
BEAR SWAMP, MASSACHUSETTS
Bear Swamp Pumped Storage Project. (Stern), Illus., insert April 73
BEARDSLEY, CASH M.
Washington Society - its first year. 38:32-34
BEASLEY, LARRY B.
Vancouver's land shortage gets citizens into the design process. Illus. March 76
BEATTY, RUSSELL A.
The inert becomes "ert." A new approach for reconstructing California's old gold fields. Illus. 56(2):125-128
Planning the urban forest. 71(4):456-458
Trees for Lafayette. September 1980:524-525
BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA
Beaver Falls plans for an urban redevelopment program. (C.E. Rodgers) 40:171-172
BEAVERTON, OREGON
Tektronix, Inc. (Mitchell & Nelson Associates, Inc.) 71(5):616
BECK, FRED L.
Turning a hot springs resort into a ranch retreat. Illus. March 79
BECK, FRED L. AND RICHARD A. CAROTHERS
Boise oasis. Illus. April 75
BECK, JOANN DIETZ
(See David B. Crandall and JoAnn Dietz Beck.)
BECK, WALTER
Walter Beck: His magic lingers at Innisfree. (Paul D. Spreiregan) 58(2):118-123
BECKER, FRANKLIN D.
A class conscious evaluation: Going back to Sacramento's Pedestrian Mall. Illus. Oct. 73
BECKER, FRANKLIN D. AND ROBERT SOMMER
Old men . . . Plaza Park, Sacramento, California. Illus. Jan. 69
BECKERSON, D.W., NANCY CAIN, GERRY HOFSTRA AND PATRICIA A. CAMPBELL
A guide to: Plant sensitivity to environmental stress. May 1980: 299-303
BEECOFT, ERIC
Book review. 52:190
BEHNKE, WILLIAM A., ASSOCIATES, INC.
Cleveland Lakefront State Park Master Plan. 71(5):630

BEL-AIR, CALIFORNIA
A cottage in Stone Canyon. (Hammond Sadler) 29(2):65
BELDEN, WILLIAM M.
The roving eye. Reservation 700: A delightful urban space. (Albert J. Rutledge) Illus., plans 56(1):66-68
BELGIUM
America and the future reconstruction of Belgium. (R. Sand) 9:1-3
Encyclopedie des villes et de l'art civique. (Editorial note) 7:160, 9:214-215
The reconstruction of French and Belgian towns destroyed in the war. (T. Kimball) 6:165-171
Replanning Belgium. 5:156
A resolution adopted by the American Society of Landscape Architects relating to Belgian reconstruction. 6:171-172. Editorial note. 6:208
BELKNAP, RAYMOND K. AND JOHN G. FURTADO
The natural land unit as a planning base. 58(2):145-147
BELL, J. HASLETT
Designs for streets and drives. Illus. 16:177
New road construction in Western National Parks: Notes on the building of roads in scenic areas. 31(2):63-67
Notes on French garden villages: Photographs. 14:267-269
BELL, RICHARD C. AND ASSOCIATES
The office, a source and influence. 58(1):75
BELLATA, ESMEE CROMIE
"Who is the designer?" - Completing the environment, CMUC. 71(5)644
BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
F.J. Bode residence. (Thomas L. Berger Associates) 71(5):604-605
BELT, COLLINS & ASSOCIATES
Kona Surf Hotel. September 1980:517
BENTLEY, JOHN ALDEN
Redesigning an 1840 estate for expanded entertaining. March 1980: 158-162, 170
BERGER, ARTHUR S.
Book reviews: 46:245-246; 47:451-453
Decorators. 37:62
Some advantages accruing from the use of masonry, with illustrations drawn from work in the southwest. 42:159-165
Trinity University campus: New development on a rugged site at San Antonio, Texas. 47:470, 471-475
Trinity University campus: New development on a rugged site at San Antonio, Texas. [Correction to above article, which appeared in Vol. 47] 48:37
BERGER, JOHN
"I see this field as a place . . . and as an event." (The roving eye) Illus. April 72
BERGER, MARIE AND ARTHUR
Marie and Arthur Berger: A tribute. (Joseph E. Howland) 54(4):266-270
BERGER, THOMAS L., ASSOCIATES
F. J. Bode residence. 71(5):604-605
BERGSTROM, EDWIN
Collaboration of the professionals. 31(3):141-142

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
Anarchy zone: Encounters in a schoolyard. (Moore) Illus. Oct. 74
Berkeley's long-range recreation plan study based on existing deficiencies and probable future needs. (H.L. Curtiss) 39:125-127
First Unitarian Church, Berkeley. (Geraldine Knight Scott) 54(1):26-27
Ode to a vacant lot. (R. Burton Litton) Illus. July 69
The radicalization of common ground, People's Park, Berkeley: An unnatural history. (Sommer, Thayer) Illus. Nov. 77
BERKSHIRE MOUNTAINS, MASSACHUSETTS
From a Berkshire mountain top: A plan for the planning of holiday regions. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 18:93-105
Guiding the tramper, the example of Mount Everett Reservation in the Berkshires. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 17:1-7
BERLIN, G. LENNIS
Remote sensors: A bibliography. Jan. 73
BERLIN, GERMANY
Rubble in Berlin. (From The New Yorker) 35:143
BERMUDA
A landscape architect practices in Bermuda. (Bayfield Clark) 30(2):58
Notes on planting in Bermuda. (P. Frost) Illus. 13:45-50
Postwar Bermuda. (Bayfield Clark) 38:114-115
BERRY, BRIAN J.L.
Book review. 52:274
BEVERLY FARMS, MASSACHUSETTS
Intensive development: A small place at Beverly Farms, Massachusetts. (Arthur N. Shurcliff and Sidney N. Shurcliff) 27(4):211-219
BIBLIOGRAPHY
Airport zoning: A selected bibliography. (Caroline Shillaber, compiler) 36:4-6
Books by Ernest H. Wilson: A memorial list. 21(3):247
Books on landscape architecture. (T. Kimball) 6:87-94
The early garden literature of America. (S.L. Pattee) 13:179-185
A few references to illustrated articles on American estates and gardens. (Compiled by R. Schermerhorn, Jr.) 2:89-92
French gardens and their racial characteristics. (F. Steele) Illus. 12:210-223
Gardening books for the client. (S.F. Hamblin) 10:121-127
The green thumb and the early suburbs. (J.D. Van Trump) 53(4):300
Harvard's landscape architecture and city planning collections: Its library of city planning and landscape archiecture. (Katherine McNamara) 45(3):159-167
Index to current articles of professional interest. 30:84-99, 156-164, 208-214; 31:42-62, 96-111, 162-182, 224-234
Index to current articles of professional interest: [editorial note concerning the non-publication of the index] 32:40
Landscape architecture: A selected list. (Compiled by Katherine McNamara) 33:101-105; 50:174
Less familiar gardens. A few references to articles in periodicals selected from a list compiled by R. Schermerhorn, Jr., with additions. 2:141-142
Mary Louise Gothen: Her life and work. (Katherine McNamara) 22(3):248

New books. 52:54, 125, 198, 278; 53:66, 236, 316; 55:79-85, 151-152, 239-242, 303; 56:82, 252, 321; 57:225-226; 58:149-153, 249-252, 339-343; Oct. 68; April 69

New publications. 54(1):78-96

100 references on planning: A selected list with emphasis on city planning. (Katherine McNamara, compiler) 35:16-21

Our British allies and reconstruction. A review of some recent writings. (T. Kimball) 8:169-171

Publications. July 69

Recent gardening books for the client. (Stephen F. Hamblin) 21(2):119-124

Recent publications. 1:198-199; 2:10, 92-93, 143-144, 190-191; 3:44-45, 91-93, 139-140, 197-198; 4:36, 74-76, 128-129, 174-175; 5:53, 106, 153-154, 197-198, 6:58, 99, 156-157, 209-210; 7:46-47, 97-99, 161, 198-199; 8:51, 108, 156, 201-202; 9:39-40, 155-157, 226-228; 10:106-108, 163-164, 219-220; 11:51-52, 103-104, 160, 211-212; 12:58-59, 122, 208-209, 300-301; 13:79, 221-223; 14:74-75, 228-230, 301-302; 15:69-70, 147-149, 225-226, 300-301; 16:66, 142-143, 210-211, 289-290; 17:75, 251-254, 335-337; 18:90-91, 177-179, 258-259, 337-338; 19:63-64, 139-140, 234-236, 292-293; 20:76-78, 157-158, 259-261; 21:75-80, 151-160, 248-256, 350-358; 22:71-80, 157-164, 248-260, 345-352; 23:76-84, 150-158, 211-218, 276-284; 24:60-64, 114-118, 174-176, 230-234; 25:52-58, 109-116, 173-176, 227-236; 26:44-52, 101-106. 161-166, 218-224; 27:49-54, 102-114, 170-178, 231-238; 28:54-60, 117-122, 164-170, 208-214; 29:46-52, 97-102, 145-152, 195-202; 30:46-50, 78-83, 153-155, 197-202; 31:36-41, 89-95, 157-161, 218-223; 32:36-40, 85-88, 127-132, 168-173; 33:36-38, 75-78, 113-116, 151-154; 34:35-40, 78-80, 115-118, 156-158; 35:36-40, 78-80, 116-120, 158-160; 36:38-40, 79-80, 117-120, 165-167; 37:37-39, 75-78, 118-119, 156-160; 38:39-43, 79-84, 123-127, 167-173; 39:47-52, 94-100, 147-152, 201-204; 40:39-44, 46-48, 91-94, 96, 141-148, 187-196; 41:37. 42-44, 88-92, 133-140, 180-188; 42:40-96, 133-140, 179-185; 43:40-44, 88-92, 135-140, 187-192; 44:44-53, 105-115, 161-171, 217-223; 45:44-46, 106-120, 180-192, 239-252; 46:51-59, 109-115, 173-183, 245-251; 47:309-315, 369-383, 450-455, 509-514; 48:64-67, 122-135, 197-200, 244-256; 49:58-64, 131-136, 198-208, 266-280; 50:60, 118, 248; 51:122, 190, 262

Recent references on camouflage. (Compiled by Katherine McNamara) 32:169-172

A retrospective bibliography of books on landscape architecture, 1910-1930. (Selected by Katherine McNamara) 20:365-373

Selected references on playground design. (M.R. Bradbury) 11:147-150

Shortcuts to information: CPL Exchange Bibliographies. (Dorothy E. Whiteman) Jan. 69

Soft Books. 58(4):337-339

Some books to serve as a nucleus for a library of a Department of Landscape Architecture. (K. McNamara) (School News) 17:156-160

Some references on land settlement. (Compiled by Harvard University School of Landscape Architecture) 9:110-112

Survey of city planning reports in the United States. (T. Kimball) (1910-1911) 2:111-126. (1912) 3:119-134. (1913-1914) 5:75-104.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)
(1915, 1916, 1917) 8:87-100. (1918-1919) 10:80-87. (1920) 11:90-95. (1921) 12:112-116. (1921-1922) 13:122-139. (1922-1923) 14:95-110. (Series continued in City Planning Quarterly)
Trends in landscape architecture: A bibliography. (Caroline Shillaber) 54(4):311-320
War memorials: A selected bibliography. (Katherine McNamara, compiler) 34:127-130
Writings on civic and kindred topics by Charles Mulford Robinson. 9:189-193
Zoysia: A selected bibliography. (D.S. Manks, compiler) 35:129
BICYCLES AND BICYCLE PATHS
Colorado: How to "safeway" your community. (S.R. DeBoer) 57(1):46
Cycling along Boston's front yard. (Laurence W. Zuelke) 57(1):43
Editorial. New 25-mile bicycle trail from Bloomington, Indiana to Lake Monroe. (Grady Clay) Illus. 57(1):33
Hiking and biking in Austin. 57(1):44
The in-between joy wheel. Planning a place in the modern city. (Paul Ritter) Illus. maps 57(1):34-37
90-year wonder. It rarely broke the human barrier. (J.B. Jackson) 57(1):39
Opening wedges into Toronto. (Seypka) Illus. Oct. 72
"Ten minute town" designed around pathways system. The future city. (E.M. Cartsonis) 57(1):40-42
To protect a shoreline (California). (Nelson) Illus. Oct. 72
To save a river (Indiana). (Young) Illus. Oct. 72
Two wheels are better than four. (Kreiling) April 73
Wheeling & Dealing at Corvallis. (DeDeurwaerder) Oct. 72
BIGGER, FREDERICK
Henry Vincent Hubbard: City planner. 38:54
Skills in planning: Excursion into the need for integration of disciplines. 38:157-160
BIJHOUWER, JAN
Book review. 52:274
BILLERICA, MASSACHUSETTS
Billerica garden suburb. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 4:145-149
The Billerica town plan. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 3:108-118
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
Binghamton protects its townscape. (Council of the City of Binghamton, New York) 58(4):298
BIOGRAPHY
American Academy of Arts and Letters: [Frederick Law Olmsted elected to membership] 34:40
"An artist and a poet," Alfred Caldwell illuminates nature's ways. (Wilson) Illus. Sept. 77
Beatrix Farrand - 1872-1959; an appreciation of a great landscape gardener. (R.W. Patterson) 49:216-218
Beatrix Farrand - 1872-1959; an attempted evocation of a personality. (M.B. Bliss) 49:218-224
Biographical Minutes:
Baker, Anne (H.S. Jones) 40:34-35
Barlow, Fred, Jr. (A.G. Barton) 43:180-181
Barrett, Nathan Franklin. (R. Schermerhorn, Jr.) 10:109-113

BIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Bashford, Katherine. (A.G. Barton) 44:29
Boerner, Alfred L. (H.W. Gregg) 46:90-91
Bottomley, Myrl E. (H.F. Kennedy) 47:360-361
Brett, Franklin. (G.D. Hall) 42:129
Brewster, Kate Lancaster. (R.E. Griswold) 38:73-74
Brinckerhoff, Arthur Freeman. (N.T. Newton) 49:256-257
Brinley, John Rowlett. (Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.) 36:106-107
Brosch, Carl P. (J.F. Stright) 44:91-92
Burritt, Alan Beverly. (N.M. Weber) 46:164-165
Caparn, Harold A. (C.D. Lay) 36:22-23
Cavendish, Virginia A. (M.L. Speed) 42:28
Chabanne, Henri Emil. (Franklin Comier) 35:58-59
Chamberlin, Noel. (A.F. Brinckerhoff) 34:26
Cleveland, H.W.S. (C.H. Ramsdell) 39:138, 140
Coe, Ernest Francis. (W.L. Phillips) 41:174-175
Coffin, Marian Cruger. (H.B. Warner) 47:431-432
Colton, Rodman. (J.A. Heywood) 46:92
Combs, Clarence Cornelius. (Francis Cormier) 49:118, 120
Comey, Arthur Coleman. (J.R. Hartzog) 44:153-154
Cone, George Carroll. 32:164-165
Cooper, Gordon D. (A.D. Taylor) 40:80-82
Cutting, Olivia Murray. (G.D. Clarke) 40:128
Dake, William Embury. (F.W. Short) 49:118
Davidson, Ernest A. (ASLA San Francisco Chapter) 35:26-27
Dawson, James Frederick. (F.L. Olmsted) 32:1-2
DeForest, Alling Stephen. (F.H. Gott) 48:185-186
DeForest, Lockwood. (Edward Huntsman-Trout) 40:35-36
Delano, Frederic Adrian. (C.W. Eliot) 43:130-131
Demarray, Arthur E. (T.C. Vint) 49:116-118
Desmond, Thomas H. (G.A. Yarwood) 41:78-79
Downer, Jay. (G.D. Clarke) 40:79-80
Elfner, Joseph S. (G.W. Longnecker) 48:115-116
Evans, Frederick Noble. (J.W. Gregg) 37:149-150
Evans, Jack W. (R.E. Page) 49:47-48
Feehan, Hugh Vincent. (A.R. Nichols) 43:128-129
Findlay, Hugh. (Malcolm Kirkpatrick) 41:129
Flanders, Annette Hoyt. (I. Ashwell) 37:29-30
Fleming, Bryant. (W.A.J. Ewald) 37:57-59
Ford, Stephen M. (R.B. Poeppel) 44:212-213
Forestier, Jean C.N. (Helen Morgenthau Fox) 21(2):93-100
Gatringer, Joseph. (Francis Cormier) 36:154-155
Geiffert, Alfred, Jr. (A.F. Brinckerhoff and N.T. Newton) 48:48-49
Gibbs, George. (Hammond Sadler) 42:27-28
Gothein, Mary Louise. (Katherine McNamara) 22(3):248
Gourley, Robert Fleming. (F. Steele) 6:1-14
Greenleaf, James L. 24(1):1-4
Hall, L. Glenn. (H.L. Vaughan) 44:210-211
Hare, Sidney Herbert. (Eldridge Lovelace) 50:242
Hartwell, George A. (C.W. Nichols) 36:155
Heussler, George. (F. Kimball) 15:71-75
Hopkins, Alden. (A.E. Kendrew) 51:188
Hostetter, Harry B. (W. Scatchard, Jr.) 37:98-99
Hubbard, Henry Vincent. (Bradford Williams and Others) 38:47-57

BIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)
Hubbard, Theodora Kimball. 26(2):53-55
Hutcheson, Martha Brooks. (Elizabeth Meade) 50:181
Hutchison, Dan W. (L.H. Zach) 46:165
Jackett, Lynn H. (E.L. Dewald) 47:432-433
Jeffers, Thomas C., Sr. (Leon Zach) 42:173-174
Jenson, Jens (Alfred Caldwell) 51:102
Kellaway, Herbert J. (W.B. Marquis) 38:26, 74-75
Kern, George Alexander. (M.D. Kern and J.A. Gooch) 48:234-235
Kingsbury, Frederick Stillman. (A.H. Alexander) 33:140
Kirkpatrick, Malcom. (G.D. Clarke and Michael Rapuano) 46:91-92
Knight, Emerson. (Prentiss French) 50:244
Longhorn, Herbert Devall. (B.W. Pond) 33:61
Lay, Charles Downing. (Robert Wheelwright) 46:162-164
Lowrie, Charles Nassau. 30(3):123-124
Manning, Warren H. 28(3):148-153
Mather, Mrs. William G. (E.L. Dewald) 48:112-113
McDuffie. (Emerson Knight) 42:29-30
McFarland, J. Horace. (Robert Wheelwright) 39:86, 88
Moore, Charles. (G.D. Clarke) 33:60-61
Movius, Hallam Leonard. (Fletcher Steele) 33:32
Nason, George Lister. (A.R. Nichols) 40:128-129
Nichols, J.C. (S.H. Hare) 40:175-176
Noyes, Ralph Amos. (R.S. Hoyt) 50:245
Parsons, Samuel. (R. Schermerhorn, Jr.) 14:231-234
Peaslee, Horace W. (Harlean James) 49:257-258
Phillips, T. Glenn. (M.L. Hall) 35:144-145
Pond, Bremer Whidden. (E.C. Whiting) 50:47
Pray, James Sturgis. (B.W. Pond) 20:1-4
Primrose, H. Clay. (Martin Furrell) 42:84-85
Punchard, Charles Pierpoint, Jr. (J.S. Pray) 11:105-110
Ramsdell, Charles H. (A.R. Nichols) 48:114-115
Robinson, Charles Mulford. 9:108-193
Robinson, Philip L. (W.E. Andrews) 44:211-212
Robinson, William. (Charlotte Wallum) 26(1):12-20
Schrepfer, Frank Andrew. 32(2):74-75
Shannon, John Paul. (J.F. DeLay) 48:113-114
Shurcliff, Arthur Asahel. (B.W. Pond) 48:183-184
Stevens, Ralph T. (R.D. Cornell) 48:235
Stiles, Wayne E. (E.C. Whiting) 43:179-180
Strang, Elizabeth Leonard (E.G. Plattee) 39:194, 196
Taylor, Albert D. (W.A. Strong) 41:127-129
Tripp, Burton Asburton. (A.A. Blinks) 46:40-41
Vitale, Ferruccio. 23(4):219-220
Voight, Lou Bernard. (Domenico Annese) 44:29-30
Watson, Benjamin Marston. (J.S. Pray) 9:1-8
Waugh, Frank Albert. (A.D. Taylor) 34:26-27
Weinrichter, Ralph Mornington. (R.M. Weinrichter, Jr.) 33:31-32
West, J. Roy. 32:120-121
Williams, Bradford. (N.T. Newton) 50:180
Wyman, Phelps. (A.L. Boerner) 38:110-111
Yeager, Richard L. (C.R. Sutton) 43:129-130
Young, George, Jr. (F.W. Edmondson, Jr.) 46:228-230

BIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Bonded in Britain: The New Landscape Institute. (An interview with Arnold Weddle) March 76

Cleveland, H.W.S., an American pioneer in landscape architecture and city planning. (T.K. Hubbard) Illus. 20:92-111

David Augustus Williston: Pioneering black professional. (Kirk Muckle and Dreck Wilson) 72(1):82-85

Downing, Andrew Jackson, and his influence on landscape architecture in America. (S.L. Pattee) Illus. 19:79-83

Editorial. 21(2):125; 21(3):195

Elbert Peets, champion of the civic form. (Caroline Shillaber) 72(6):54-59, 100

Figures in the Pittsburgh landscape: Simonds and Simonds. (James D. Van Trump) 54(2):127-130

Henry Vincent Hubbard, an official minute on his professional life and work, prepared for the American Society of Landscape Architects. (B[radford] W[illiams], and others) 38:47-57

Honors in Landscape Architecture. 27(4): To Gilmore D. Clarke: 204-205; Rose Green: 206-207; Katherine Bashford: 208; J. Roy West: 209; John Noyes: 210

Ian McHarg: Champion for design with nature. (Holden) Illus. March 77

An interview with Luis Barragan. (Bayon) Nov. 76

Interviews for Syracuse. 54(1):55

Jens Jensen: Correction. 40:78

Jens Jensen: The metamorphosis of an artist. (Christy) Illus. Jan. 76

John Gray/John Storrs, Oregon development team. (Pintarich) Illus. Oct. 73

Kinsaku Nakane: Interviewing a teacher and garden designer/builder. (Moir, Merritt) Illus. March 77

Landscape architects I have known. (Martin S. Feld) November 1980: 1980:642-644

Lawrence Halprin: Riding a revolution, I, II. (Lindgren) Illus. Apr. 74

Marie and Arthur Berger: A tribute. (Joseph E. Howland) 54(4):266-270

Nine decades of landscape design: 1857, Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. - Olmsted Brothers, 1955. (Compiled by Joseph Hudak) 45(3):121-133

Noel Chamberlin Memorial. (R.H. Montgomery) 34:57

Olmsted and the Washington plan. 35:27-28

Olmsted, Frederick Law. Beginning of Central Park - A fragment of an autobiography. 2:149-162

Pioneer in gilt-edged gardens - Beatrix Jones Farrand. (Salon) Illus. Jan. 77

Platt, Charles A., Interview with. (C.D. Lay) 2:127-131

Reflections of Tommy Church and his garden. (Joseph E. Howland) 71(4):463-468

Roberto Burke Marx: The one-man extravaganza. (Frederick L. Gregory) 71(3):346-347

Rural tastes, rectangular ideas, and the skirmishes of H.W.S. Cleveland. (Haglund) Illus. Jan. 76

Sir Patrick Abercrombie. (From The New York Times) 47:446, 448-449

Some cultures never learn: Angus Hills in retrospect. (Grady Clay) 72(2):56

Thomas D. Church: His role in American landscape architecture. (Messenger) Illus. March 77

BIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)
Women and the land. (Catherine R. Brown and Celia Newton Maddox) 72(3):64-69
BIRD, HENRY, AND LOUISE ALLEN KNAPP
A proposed type of American garden. Illus. 19:259-262
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
Liberty Green. (Charles W. Greiner) 71(3):362-363
BISUSCHIO, ITALY
The Villa Cicogna. (R.E. Griswold) Illus. 16:21-30
Villa Cicogna. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 5:1-4
BJORK, SVEN
Joining forces to save damaged lakes in Sweden and Tunisia. Illus. Oct. 74
BLACK, ARCHIBALD
Air terminal engineering. Illus. 13:221-238
BLACK HILLS, SOUTH DAKOTA
Why the summer White House went to the Black Hills. (P. Wyman) 17:325-326
BLACK, RUSSELL VAN NEST
Book reviews: 32:36; 35:36-37; 42:40; 44:46-47
Manpower and brainpower in city and regional planning: More and better planners: Where can they be found? 34:136-138
BLAINE, FREDERIC FIELD
Some Spanish garden pavements: Twelve photographs. 18:113-121
BLAIR, LACHLAN F.
Improving Cape Cod's future face, Massachusetts State Plan, Cape Cod, 1980. 55(4):272-276
BLAIR, RANDY J.
(See Wilsey & Ham et al.)
BLAIR, W. FRANK
Predictive learning. 57(2):104
BLAKE, CHARLES G.
Lawn bowls. Illus. 18:212-214, 304
BLAKE, PETER AND ROBERT MOSES
How to destroy/create a city. 55(2):117-122
BLANCHARD, RAYMOND W.
Gardens of the Villa Palmieri at Florence. Illus. 13:244-252
Master land use plan for Crooked Creek Reservoir: Flood control recreational planning in Pennsylvania. 40:53-58
BLANCHFIELD, EMMETT U.
California caters to its boaters. 51:252
BLANDFORD, CHRIS, ROBERT HOLDEN AND XAVER MONBAILLU
The Kagerzoom competition: Water skis and farm tractors, a new agri-recreation mix on Dutch Polders. Illus. April 74
BLANFIELD, VIRGINIA
Blanfield: Plan. (A.A. Shurtleff) 19:167
BLAU, FREDERIC S. AND RICHARD C. BELL
Exhibits: New boom in flower garden shows. 54(1):38-41
BLESSING, CHARLES A.
Earth sculpture. A Blessing portfolio. 52:85
BLINKS, ALBION A.
Burton Ashburton Tripp: A biographical minute. 46:40-41

BLISS, MILDRED B.
Beatrix Farrand - 1872-1959: An attempted evocation of a personality. 49:218-224
BLOCH, ALEX
(See Robert Pressman et al.)
BLOCK, FAITH JONES
Conference on parks and open space. 45(4):230-231
BLOOD, ELDREDGE H.
The Pathmakers' Memorial Bridge, Randolph, N.H. Illus. 16:211-215
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
Sound planning as an investment: Relief of traffic congestion essential to good business. (C. E. Rodgers) 39:132-134
BLOSSOM, HAROLD HILL
An enlarged list of garden lilacs. 14:28-36
A list of hybrid lilacs. 5:136-142
BLUCHER, WALTER H.
Shaping the modern world: The contributions of landscape architecture and planning. 47:275-279
BLUE, FRANCES
The Canadian Society. 49:122
BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS, VIRGINIA
A road built for pleasure. (E.H. Abbuehl) 51:Cover, 233
A visit to the proposed national park areas in the Southern Appalachians. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 16:67-73
BLUEGRASS REGION, KENTUCKY
Landscape: A vanishing resource. Legal control of landscape: The bluegrass. (J.H. Dukeminier, Jr.) 50:13
BLUNDELL, LYLE L.
Book review. 45(4):239
BOCA RATON, FLORIDA
South Beach Park. (Edward D. Stone, Jr., and Associates, and David S. Armbruster) September 1980:506-507
BOCHNOR, STEPHEN F.
Book review. 48:64
BODDY, JOHN AND A.D. TAYLOR
Landscape construction notes: XLIV. Supplemental specifications for roadside improvement. 26(3):130-146
BODNANT, WALES
The terrace gardens at Bodnant. (Prepared with the cooperation of Lord Aberconway) 27(3):151-157
BODORFF, ULLA
The Swedish Society of Landscape Architects: Brief statement on professional practice in Sweden 38:91-94
BOERNER, ALFRED L.
Landscape construction notes. XXXVI. Notes on construction of a footbridge. 21(4):329-334
Phelps Wyman: A biographical minute. 38:110-111
BOGDANOWSKI, JANUSZ
Landscape planning in evolution. (Excerpted from Poland Magazine, June 1974) Jan. 75
BOGNER, WALTER F.
Book review. 29(2):98; 47:376-377
Competition: The Tufts University Hillside. 54(2):153

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA
The rebuilt National Capital Square: Bogota. (Peter L. Hornbeck) 54(1):48-53
BOHLIN, PETER Q. AND JOHN BROWN
Through a knoll, subtly . . . surprising panorama in a Pocono mountain ravine. March 1980:168-169, 175-179
BOHNHOFF, WILLIAM
Editor, Product Guide. Illus. Oct. 70; Jan. 71; April 71; July 71; Oct. 71; Jan. 72; April 72
BOISE, IDAHO
Boise oasis. (Beck, Carothers) Illus. April 75
Boise turns to its river: Daytripping by raft and tube. (Dan E. Baird and Eric A. Jensen) July 1980:387-388
BOLTZ, HOWARD O.
Guide/Landscape Architecture, of Los Angeles. Illus. Jan. 69
BOND, LLOYD M.
Edgewood townhouses. 72(5):99
BONNET, DARCY
National forest planning: Landscape and recreational policies. 26(3):114-118
BOOTS, RICHARD A.
Remove sensing of infrared energy - critical data for land-use decision-making. Illus. (insert) Jan. 73
BORCHERS, PERRY
Photogrammetry's use in fixing scenes. Illus. May 76
BORGESON, MELVIN B.
Planning for helicopter service in the New York metropolitan area: A new and challenging field for the landscape architect. 44:25-27
BORLAND, HAL
Kinship of man to the country. (From An American Year) 48:165
BORN, WOLFGANG
[American landscape]: Quotation from American Landscape Painting. 39:163
BOSSELMANN, FRED P.
Getting at land development laws: ALI's model code seeks to reform states' 1920's rules. April 72
Public relations/plunder (mining "spoils"). Oct. 69
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AND METROPOLITAN REGION
Back Bay Bagel Garden. (Martha Schwartz) January 1980:43-46
Boston: Community preferences/open space planning. (Murray) Illus. Jan. 70
The Boston Prado. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 25(4):177-182
Boston's proposed development on the Charles River. (S.N. Shurcliff) 40:19:22
Creative vandalism by design . . . a critique. (V. Michael Weinmayr) July 69
Cycling along Boston's front yard. (Laurence W. Zuelke) 57(1):43
Diary of a volunteer playground. (Moore) Illus. April 73
The effects of automobiles on the design of parks. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 11:111-114
Hanging Nasturtiums, Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum. 36:82

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AND METROPOLITAN REGION (Cont'd)
How the landscape affects the neighborhood status. The conserving and renewing influence of Boston's Charles River Basin and Park System. Maps 56(3):190-194
Listen, hide . . . dig. (Mayer Spivack) July 69
Local historian in Boston. (Jane Holtz Kay) 71(1):94-96
Lower Roxbury, Boston, volunteer playground. (Moore) Illus. April 73
A plan to revitalize Franklin Park Zoo in Boston. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 45(2):63-67
The political collapse of a playground. (Mayer Spivack) Illus. July 69
Post Office Square. (Shirley M. Muirhead and Roger C. Erickson) 72(6):78-79
Robert Fleming Gourlay, city planner. (F. Steele) Illus. 6:1-14
Soil improvement and irrigation on Boston Common. (F.L. Olmsted) 1:186-196
Soil improvement on Boston Common. (R.J. Hayden) Illus. 6:203-204
Street plan on the Metropolitan District of Boston. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 1:71-83
Traffic control and its application to the re-design of Copley Square. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 6:61-71
The Walden decision: Protection comes at last to historic landscape. 51:10
What price open space? (Hudson) Jan. 70
Zoological park. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 3:1-14

BOTANICAL GARDENS
Botanic gardens as a focus for California. (Havlik) Illus. Oct. 75
Botanical gardens and arboretums. (G.D.C[ooper]) 37:63
Developing a tropical garden. (W.L. Phillips) 53(2):119
From scrabble and ooze, Chicago's new botanical garden. (Simonds) Illus. March 78
Harvard Botanic Garden. 19:288
Let's improve our public gardens. (C.W. Cares) 52:25
The Missouri Botanical Garden: An airview. (John Nolan) 27(4): Frontispiece
The plan for the Harvard University Botanic Garden. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 14:180-185
The planning of a botanical garden. (Harold A. Caparn) 22(4):261-270
Planting a botanic garden. Brooklyn Botanic Garden. (H.A. Caparn and N. Taylor) Illus. 5:157-162
Popular botany and botanic gardens. (Harold A. Caparn) 22(2):81-88
Record-keeping for botanical gardens. (Brown) May 76
Reef Point Gardens: The start and the goal of a study in landscape gardening. (Beatrix Farrand) 37:12-13
A rose-testing garden. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 15:237-245
Some data upon botanic gardens from a report to the University of Virginia. (W.H. Manning) 3:73-76
Thirty-year dream yields Boerner Botanical Gardens: It all began when two Wisconsinites walked the farm lands. (H.W. Gregg) 48:228-231
Toronto is getting a new urban amenity: A botanical garden. (H.B. Dunington-Grubb) 52:22
Woodstock, Vermont botanical garden of native plants. (Editorial) 6:97-98

BOTTOMLEY, M.E.
[Comment on City playground, high duty, and high shock resistance, by Arthur A. Shurcliff]. 38:97
Landscape design in a modern manner: Based on the controls of common sense and good taste. 37:43-49
Plant form in relation to buildings. Illus. 18:277-281
BOTTOMLY, BILL
(See Craig Taggart et al.)
BOUDET, JACQUES
Illustration from book: Man and Beast. 57(2):112
BOULDER COUNTY, COLORADO
Editorial comment. (Clay) July 73
Mine first, reclaim, then settle. (Joanne Barbarick and Jeff Winston) July 1980:401-403
BOUTON, EDWARD H.
A competition in street-naming. The Dundalk Company. Illus. 8:190-192; 9:125-128
BOWDEN, KENNETH L. AND R.L. MEIER
Should we design new "badlands?" (K.L. Bowden and R.L. Meier) 51:224
BOWMAN, DONALD P.
Design, art and architecture - a study of airports. 72(5):109
BOWMAN, WALLACE D.
Congressional strategies for environmental management. 58(4):294-295
BOWRA, SIR CECIL M.
Air pollution and the Greek experience. (L.M.F. Harriss) (From The Greek Experience by Sir C. M. Bowra) 53(3):222
BOYCE, ALAN F.
Airport zoning: Some effects of air transporation on the city plan. 36:3-4
BRADBURY, MILDRED R.
Book review. 25(2):111-112
Selected references on playground design. 11:147-150
BRADEN, MARIA
The ins and outs of infill: Lexington, Kentucky. 72(3):84-87
BRADSHAW, WALTER
Impression . . . of new land forms emerging from Florida bay bottoms. 52:Cover, April 62
BRANCH, M.C. AND A.G. BARTON
Research and development. Fitted into a residential community. 50:204
BRANDT, EUNICE C.
Landlocking in the public interest. Oct. 70
Oregon "behaves like a park." A new regional park agency leads the way. 51:100
BRANT, F.H.
The psychologic approach to highway planting: Planting not a camouflage for dangerous conditions. 30(2):63
BRASILIA, BRAZIL
Brasilia and its personalities: Editorial. (Grady Clay) 53(4):261
BRAZIL
A garden style in Brazil to meet contemporary needs: With emphasis on the paramount value of native plants. (R. Burle Marx) 44: 200-208

BREEN, HAROLD
In progress. Site planning of a school: Cresskill, N.Y. 52:260
BREIT, MARY
The shortchanging of barrier-free design. (Review of three books) November 1980:646-647
BRETT, MARY
Barrier-free historic sites. (Review of Access to the Past) 71(3):400
BRICKMAN, DICK
Getting your slice of the maintenance pie. 72(6):86
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
The development of a street plan. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 9:67-75
BRIDGES
Details of construction: Footbridges and small bridges for private estates. (A.D. Taylor) 26(3):128-129
East Capitol Street Bridge. (H.W. Peaslee) 40:130
Landscape construction notes: XXXVI. Notes on construction of a footbridge. (Alfred L. Boerner) 21(4):329-334; XXXIV. Notes on footbridge construction. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 21(2)138
One day in the life of a bridge. (Sally Baier) November 1980:638-639
The Pathmakers' Memorial Bridge, Randolph, N.H. (E.H. Blood) Illus. 16:211-215
A pedestrian traffice problem. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 6:176-179
The Potomac bridge controversy: Opposing arguments on the proposed river crossing. 35:85-97
Potomac bridge or tunnel? [Letter to the President from Bradford Williams and reply from Sherman Adams] 48:49-50
Rogue River Bridge, Oregon. 3(1):Frontispiece
Small stone bridges of England. (Butler Sturtevant) 24(1):16-23
Some venetian bridges. (Eleven photographs by Bremer W. Pond) 24(4):189-194
West Seattle freeway bridge replacement. (Kramer, Chin & Mayo, Inc.) 72(5):104
BRIGGS, LOUTREL W.
Book review. 45(1):47-48
BRIGHT, JOHN W.
The proposed Prairie National Park, a historical view. Illus. Oct. 75
BRINCKERHOFF, A.F.
The Architectural League Exhibit: In the Cumberland Valley. 27(4):190-191
Book review. 32:38
The court recognizes landscape architecture: Acknowledgement as a profession, not a business. 35:137-139
Noel Chamberlin: A biographical minute. 34:25
The Town Planning Conference in London. 1:91-93
BRINCKERHOFF, A.F. AND N.T. NEWTON
Alfred Geiffert, Jr.: A biographical minute. 48:48-49
BRING, MITCHELL
Narrow village streets enliven a crowded Kyoto. Illus. Nov. 78
The only way to go - by rail. Illus. Nov. 79
TV surveillance: The not-so-hidden dimension of public space. Illus. May 78

BRINK, ROONEY L.
Blighted areas in California cities. 36:113
BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA
Lawn tops library's growth. (George E. Patton) 58(3):220-221
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Annual Conference, University College, Durham, England, Sept. 13-17, 1967. 57(4):256
Bonded in Britain. The New Landscape Institute. (An interview with Arnold Weddle) March 76
British conference in September. 47:365
The British Institute. 33:110-111; 43:29, 46:50
British Institute at King's College, Durham. (Reprint from The Times, London) 48:53
The British Institute of Landscape Architects. 20:361
The British Institute's year. 40:38
The landscape of recreation. Report on "designing for hard wear." Boredom: Its results. (David Randall); Open layout: Its penalties. (Margaret Willis); Human behavior: Its demands. (J. St. B. Gruffydd) 51:101
New ILA president. 44:95-98
Planning responsibility of the landscape architect in Britain: Presidential address to the British Institute in London. (Thomas Sharp) 40:67-72
Training in England for landscape architecture: A statement on education by the British Institute. 35:108-111
BRIXIUS, LEO
Report from Soviet Union. (From Garten und Landschaft, Nov. 1965) 56(3):186
BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS
Building lines. Extract from report. Illus. 7:22-26
Fairsted. (Joseph Hudak) 55(1):32
Horticultural Honors in Massachusetts: Horace James Circle, Brookline. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 25(2):108-116
Site-saving for a Brookline school. (John Lee Wacker) 55(4):295
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
Planting a botanic garden. (H.A. Caparn and N. Taylor) Illus. 5:157-162
BROOKS, JAMES H., JR.
Book review. 58(3):247
Fairways and green space in town planning. 55(1):47-50
Industrial landscape. The new landscape of industry: What goes where? The organization men in landscape design. 49:145-146
Tactics in Tennessee. Planning two state parks on man-made waterways. Illus. master plan 57(3):188-192
BROOKS, PAUL
Critique. Conservation and the conventional wisdom, from Sierra Club Bulletin. 56(4)263
BROOKS, VAN WYCK
Downing and the new taste for landscape: Quotation from The World of Washington Irving. 35:77
BROWER, SIDNEY
Streetfront and sidewalk, that's where the action is. (Baltimore) Illus. July 73

BROWN & BLAUVELT
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: MacKay Park - a playground at East Hills, Long Island. 47:270-271
BROWN, CATHERINE R. AND CELIA NEWTON MADDOX
Women and the land. 72(3):64-69
BROWN, JOHN
(See Peter Q. Bohlin and John Brown)
BROWN, MICHAEL
Placemaking - start with facts, finish with values. 71(3):382-386
BROWN, RICHARD A.
Record-keeping for botanical gardens. May 76
BROWN, SHARON A.
Spirited genius: The arch and St. Louis. (Review of St. Louis and the Arch) 71(1):105
BROWN, THEODORE M.
Book review. 54(4):302-303
BROWNE, GEORGE H.
Ice skating rinks. 6:72-75
BRUCK, PHOEBE MASON AND F. FREDERICK
Labor of love regenerates a davastated woodlot. Illus. March 79
BRUNN, ROBERT R.
"Salvaging scenery." (From The Christian Science Monitor) 38:30-31
BRUSSAT, WILLIAM K.
The redeveloped landscape. "The commons" in New Residential Squares. 50:Frontispiece, 144
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM
Belgian square into memorial: Design for the setting of a monument to the late King. (Rose Greely) 36:64-65
Brussels report: A challenge to the USA in 1976. (Milton Baron) 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 72-78
Ruin our parks? An editorial: How to survive 400,000 tourists. 49:71
BRYANT, SIR ARTHUR
Britain's cultural heritage in danger. (From The Illustrated London News) 48:168
BRYMPTON D'EVERCY, ENGLAND
(Christopher Hussey) 36:[2]
BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN
Resurrecting McCoy's Creek - A case of decent exposure. (Meehan) Illus. Jan. 78
BUCKHURST, ENGLAND
Buckhurst. (Photographs by R.N. Cram) 15:Opp. 71, 101
BUENO, JUAN ANTONIO
(See Teresita Falcon and Juan Antonio Bueno)
BUFFALO, NEW YORK
Current work in progress: Recreational development on Buffalo's waterfront. (A.R. Tryon) 42:13-16
Houghton Park extension: User survey report. (Patricia M. O'Donnell) 72(5):107
BURGESS, PAMELA A. AND DANIEL D. WEINBACK
Dearborn Park, Chicago, Illinois. 72(4):78-80

BURGGRAF, FRANK B., JR.
Needed: Publicity in the preparatory schools. 46:79
Those disappearing draftsmen. 58(1):59
BURINSKY, JOSEPH J.
Away from it all on an urban country courtyard. March 1980:144-147
BURKE, THOMAS
[English country scene]: Quotation from The English and Their Country. 38:72
BURLE MARX, ROBERTO
A garden style in Brazil to meet contemporary needs: With emphasis on the paramount value of native plants. 44:200-208
BURLE MARX, ROBERTO
Brasilia and its personalities; editorial. (Grady Clay) 53(4):261
Roberto Burke Marx: The one-man extravaganza. (Frederick L. Gregory) 71(3):346-347
South America: Appraisal of a master artist. (Anthony Walmsley) 53(4):263
BURRIDGE, GEORGE S. AND CORRIE-LOU LIVINGSTON GLASS
When the developer buys the landscape plans. July 1980:404-407
BURROUGHS, JOHN C.
A pre-crisis look at Canada. Oct. 71
Protecting plaza trees from underground heat. 58(4):312-313
BUSCHER, FRED K.
There is nothing to hide . . . but "foundation planting" persists. Illus. Sept. 77
BUSER, THOMAS
Essaying esoteric on garden fountains. (Review of Fons Sapientiae) 71(3):396-398
BUSH, DONALD W.
Book review. 50:250
Unit prices: Figures taken from competitive bids for work in Texas. 37:26-27
BUSH-BROWN, JAMES
Book reviews: 44:110; 46:51
The Kent war memorial. Illus. 20:113-116
The summer in Europe in 1951: Random observations on well-known scenes revisited. 42:5-7
BUTLER, H. RUSSELL, JR. AND L.W. BRIGGS
The International Conference with the Institute of Landscape Architects as hosts. (H.R. Butler, Jr., and L.W. Briggs) 39:72-75
BUTLER, NEAL
Roofscape: Wilshire Terrace garage top. 53(1):Frontispiece, 13
BUTTENHEIM, HAROLD S.
Book review. 33:116
The landscape architect's contribution to city planning. 20:319-322
BUTTERFIELD, DOROTHY
(See Patricia M. O'Donnell and Dorothy Butterfield)
BUTTLES, SUZANNE
Whose "normal" do you use in design decisions? Sept. 77
BUSTON, FREDERICK A.
Courtyard for contemplation and congregation. 55(2):135-136
Roofscape: Rooftop formalities for Houston. 53(1):20

BYE, ARTHUR E., JR.
The bog - A landscape that maintains itself. March 1980:168, 186-189
The bog: New England garden maintains itself. Oct. 69
The carefree vista, on a Long Island Estate. Illus. Oct. 75
Designing with plants: Monhegan Island inspiration. 54(3):187-189
Ha Ha for a horse farm. 71(3):380-381
Subtle, man-made terrain, Salisbury Plain recreated. Illus. July 69
Two by Bye: "Bringing the woods up to the walls." Illus. July 74
Unusual ground covers. 52:28
What do you see: Landscape luminosity. Illus. 56(3):207-208
BYHOUWER, JAN T
A Continental looks critically at American landscape architecture, with regret for the passing of 19th-century tradition. 43:30-31
Two neighborhood parks from two centuries: Contrasting developments in Denmark and the Netherlands. 40:119-122
BYKIL, NORWAY
Bykil previewed. Early warning system alerts Norweigians to a dam's visual impact. Map, drawings 57(3):185-187
BYRNE, MICHAEL G. AND JAMES UEDA
Making the most of a stream: On a rampage through a suburb. Illus. July 75

C

CABIN BLUFF, GEORGIA
Cabin Bluff: Resort development grows from pinewood plantation. (Wirth) Illus. Jan. 75
CAFETERIAS, RESTAURANTS AND PICNIC AREAS
1954 citations by the Architectural League: The Davis-Normandy Cafeteria, pace setter at Miami Beach. (F.B. Stresau) 44:196-199
In progress. Valley renewal in Baltimore. 52:262
Project. Picnicking on the edge. Pittsburgh. (William G. Swain) Diag. 57:(1):69
CAIN, NANCY
(See D.W. Beckerson et al.)
CAIN, RAYMOND F.
Hawaii: Protecting lava as a design element. 72(4):67-71
CAIRNS, W.J. AND PARTNERS
Design strategy for re-industrializing. 71(6):754
CALDWELL, ALFRED
Jens Jensen: The prairie spirit. 51:102
CALDWELL, ALFRED
"An artist and a poet," Alfred Caldwell illuminates nature's ways. (Wilson) Illus. Sept. 77
CALDWELL, KENNETH C.
Beyond the pump and fountain: Three views of water. (Review of three books) March 1980:208-209
Engineering with plants. (Review of Bioengineering for Land Reclamation and Conservation) 72(3):116
F.L.O. for kids. (Review of Frederick Law Olmsted, Partner with Nature) November 1980:647
River damming, a cloudy issue. (Review of the Ecology of Regulated Streams) July 1980:422-424

CALDWELL, L.K.
International fusion in landscape planning. 57(1):55-56
CALHOUN, JOHN C., JR.
No pro, no con. 57(2):103
CALIFORNIA
Aerial surveillance. Oct. 70
Anarchy zone: Encounters in a schoolyard. (Moore) Illus. Oct. 74
Botanic gardens as a focus for California. (Havlik) Illus. Oct. 75
The California garden: No place to go? (Michael Laurie) Illus., diags. 56(1):23-27
The California influence on contemporary landscape architecture. (Michael Laurie) Illus. 56(4):298
California state park program. 17:296
The changing technique of roof garden design. (Osmundson) Illus. Sept. 79
Concentrated development. (Ralph D. Cornell) 29(2):68-69
Contemporary garden art in California. 27(3):158-159
"Cropping" oil fields. New technology in grouping oil wells and freeing derelict land for re-design in California. (George W. Wickstead) Illus. 56(2):122-124
Enlarging the house by screens, drama and links to outdoor spaces. (Gates) Illus. March 79
The evolution of the California landscape: I: Setting into Arcadia. (Streatfield) Illus. Jan. 76; II: Arcadia compromised. (Streatfield) Illus. March 76; 3: The great promotions. (Streatfield) Illus. May 77; 4: Suburbia at the zenith. (Streatfield) Illus. Sept. 77
First get the cars away from the house . . . a new way of living. (Painter) Illus. March 79
Historic reversal: A 140-acre marsh addition. (Watson) Illus. Jan. 78
The inert becomes "ert." A new approach for reconstructing California's old gold fields. (Russell A. Beatty) Illus. 56(2):125-128
The native regrowth method for steep slopes. (Tyson) Illus. Jan. 79
People-watching in parks. (Lyle) Illus. Oct. 70
Place names for California. (F.L. Olmsted, Sr.) 13:40-42
To protect a shoreline. (Nelson) Illus. Oct. 72
Residences old and new. (Katherine Bashford) 29(2):66-67
Retreat to the high country. (Tompkins) Illus. April 75
Roadside ecology - California notes. (Frank A. Waugh) 26(3):119-127
Suicidal growth. (von Wodtke) Illus. Jan. 71
Super slide. (Rodgers) Illus. Oct. 74
Thomas D. Church: His role in American landscape architecture. (Messenger) Illus. March 27
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. (Patri, Streatfield, Ingmire) Illus. Jan. 71
Water gardens in California. (Paul G. Thiene) 29(2):61-63
Who values what? Audience reactions to coastal scenery. (Banerjee) Illus. May 77
Wrapping the coast with Christo's running fence. (Kaplan) Illus. Jan. 77
CALIO, SUZANNE
Corrective surgery for San Francisco's great highway. Illus. Sept. 78

CALKINS, CARROLL C.
"Missionaries in the back yard," a place for expert knowledge, carefully used. 51:40
CALUMET, ILLINOIS AND INDIANA
From mess to mecca, a methodology for environmental design. (Paul Spreiregan) Oct. 68
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
Adapting a park to modern needs. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 11:176-179
Brattlewalk, Harvard Square, evaluation. (Gary) Illus. April 73
Cambridge places, something old, something new. (Dober) Illus. Jan. 75
Garden spot for half a house. (Michael R. VanValkenburgh) 71(2):184-187
Georgian gardens of early Cambridge. (Rupert B. Lillie) 31(1):1-3
Mayday! mayday! Neccos in the garden! (Martha Schwartz) 72(3):60-63
One day in the life of a bridge. (Sally Baier) November 1980:638-639
CAMPBELL, CRAIG
Seattle's gas plant park. Illus. (insert) July 73
CAMPBELL, PATRICIA A.
(See D.W. Beckerson et al.)
CAMPS
Landscape construction notes: XI. (A.D. Taylor) Labor camps. Illus. 14:280-286
A municipal auto camp. (F.N. Evans) Illus. 15:76-80
Planning camps. (J.H. Solomon) 51:248
Problems in camp planning. (R. Alice Drought) 23(1):31-40
Report on camps issued. 52:251
Residential camps redesigned for year-round use. (Loheed) Illus. May 79
Universities. Report from Oregon State University. (George Fredeen) 57(2):137
CAMPUSES
Auto at bay in San Mateo, California. Merit award winner. Michael Painter, landscape architect, of John Carl Warnecke & Assoc., Arch. Illus. Oct. 68
Brooklyn College. (Miceli) Illus. Jan. 70
Campus planning for continuous growth. (William J. Johnson) 54(3):208-216
Choosing a school site by analysis. (Dale E. Lloyd) 54(4):276-277
A collaborative approach to campus design. (Peter J. Coe) 58(1):55-57
Concentrated development. (Ralph D. Cornell) 29(2)68-69
Cool-planning for a hot, humid campus, Ife, Nigeria. (Tishler, Niemann) Illus. (insert) April 71
Early site planning on the West Coast: Frederick Law Olmsted's plan for Stanford University. (D.K. McGuire) 47:344-349
Floorscape. Smooching, preaching, and the brownbag lunch. (Denis R. Wilkinson) Illus. 57(4):273
Foothill revisited. What 7 years of change and shortcuts did to the prizewinning design of a California campus. (Michael Laurie) Illus. 57(3):182-184
Going outdoors for study space. (Robert Sommer) 58(3):197-198
Lighting up McMaster's image. (Richard Strong & Associates, Designer) 58(4):316
The new Richmond College. (F. Steele) Illus. 3:59-67
North Carolina State University, Raleigh. (Bell/McNeeley) Illus. Jan. 70

CAMPUSES (Cont'd)
Parkside, and University of Wisconsin. (Porterfield) Illus. Oct. 69
Project. Scarborough College, Toronto. (Michael Hough) diags. 56(3):224-225
The Rockies and the arid West. Colorado transition: Style to plan. (R.P. Dober) 51:172
Roofscape: Snyder classroom building. (J.N. Richards) 53(1): Frontispiece, 13
Roofscape: University of Toledo: Snyder classroom building. (J.N. Richards) 53(1):Frontispiece, 13
Southern Methodist University: Plan. (B.W. Pond) 17:227
State University system new plan. (W. Clay Adamson, Jr.) Oct. 68
Temple gets its greenways. (George E. Patton) 55(2):132-134
Tornado II: Recovery and re-discovery - resurrection of a campus plan. (Miller) Illus. Sept. 76
Trinity University Campus: New development on a rugged site at San Antonio, Texas. (A.S. Berger) 47:470, 471-475
The University of Nebraska campus plan. (W.C. Peterson) Illus. 17:83-89
CANADA
Beautifying a railroad system. (E.L. Chicanot) Illus. 15:185-194
The changing technique of roof garden design. (Osmondson) Illus. Sept. 79
The ecology and management of disturbed urban land. (Dorney) Illus. May 79
A pre-crisis look at Canada. (Burroughs) Oct. 71
Pressures mount for close-in parks. (Clay) Illus. April 75
The subtle differences in configuration of small public spaces. (Joardar, Neill) Illus. Nov. 78
CANADA, COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO THE DESIGN OF THE RESIDENTIAL ENVIRONMENT
Report of Committee of Inquiry into the design of the residential environment, 1960. 50:225
CANADIAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND TOWN PLANNERS
Canada: "Town planners" dropped. (D.W. Graham) 54(1):54
The Canadian Society. 43:29; 46:108, 47:361-362; 48:121; 49:122; 50:109
CSLA elects. 51:275
CSLA in Quebec. 54(2)153
[Note concerning annual meeting] 34:113; 35:80
[Officers elected at annual meeting] 39:68
CANCUN, MEXICO
The Cancun Strip: Mexico's bid for touristic dollars. (Schjetnan) Illus. Nov. 77
Critique - Cancun: Superb site, blue water, but an "absence of good urban design principles." (Sanchez) Illus. Nov. 77
Linking 14 km of hotels by bikeway. (Schjetnan) Illus. Nov. 77
CANTON, OHIO
Canton Collaboration: Central Plaza Renewal. (Cyril B. Paumier, Jr.) 54(3):197-199
CANTOR, STEVEN L.
New road, new house transform a county property. March 1980: 170, 190-194

CAPARN, HAROLD A.
Advice. 7:193-194
A billboard catechism. 9:76-78
The billboard dilemma. 18:298-303
Book review of Frederick Law Olmsted, Landscape Architect: Vol. II, Central Park. 18:255-257
Central Park, New York: A work of art. Illus. 2:167-176
The course in landscape architecture at Columbia University. 2:59-61. Editorial. 2:88
Economic pressure and national parks. 17:300-301
Economizing on trained brains. 10:137-141
Ground forms in the landscape composition: Reflections inspired by a visit to Central Park. 31(1):19-20
Informal design. 21(2):103-110
Modern meditations among the tombs. 1:172-180
The planning of a botanical garden. 22(4):261-270
Popular botany and botanic gardens. 22(2):81-88
The present status of Niagara Falls. 4:81-88
The preservation of landscape park scenery under city conditions. 20:327-332
Preserving the unity of Yellowstone Park scenery. Illus. 17:77-82 126-127
Public regulation of private buildings. 8:133-140
Some comments on the Conference on State Parks, at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, May 26-28, 1924. 15:30-32
Some principles of park government, with especial reference to New York City. 16:15-20
Some reasons for a general system of state parks. 7:65-72
Statuary in informal settings. 1:22-30
Thoughts on planting composition. Illus. 19:141-156

CAPARN, HAROLD A.
[Obituary] 35:144

CAPARN, HAROLD A. AND NORMAN TAYLOR
Planting a botanic garden. Illus. 5:157-162

CAPE COD, MASSACHUSETTS
Improving Cape Cod's future face, Massachusetts State plan, Cape Cod, 1980. 55(4)272-276

CAPE ELIZABETH, MAINE
Designed with a down east spirit. (John D. Mitchell and Terrence J. Dewan) 71(2):206-211

CAPE HATTERAS, NORTH CAROLINA
The first national seashore in America. (H.E. Weatherwax) 28(1):29-27

CAPITAL CITIES AND GROUNDS
A capital setting. (Laurence E. Coffin, Jr.) 71(6):727
The delicate process of an outsider's review: Dodoma, Capital of Tanzania. (Donald Appleyard) May 1980:288-293
Islamabad, planning for the landscape of Pakistan's capital. (Anthony Walmsley) Illus. 56(1):18-22
League of Nations Headquarters in Geneva. (From an interview with Sir Herbert Ames in The Boston Traveler) 36:116
A master plan for Canada's capital: Development and preservation of Ottawa's natural setting. (P.H. Aykroyd) 46:Frontispiece, 67-73

CAPITAL CITIES AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)
National capital planning. 43:186
National capital planning: Reprint from The Sunday Star, Washington, D.C. (Rudolph Kauffman II) 36:157-159
Order and scale in city building: With reference to public buildings in Washington. (W.A. Delano) 20:188-191
Recording history in landscape. (W.H. Williamson) Illus. 11:86-89
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on the National Capital. 47:419-421; 48:175-176; 49:171-173
Report on United Nations Center. (From The New York Times) 38:31-32
"United Nations City" in New York. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 37:87
United Nations Headquarters. (Joint Advisory Committee on Planning and Development of the United Nations Headquarters. 37:59-61
United Nations Headquarters Planning. (H.K. Menhinick) 37:19
A war memorial for Minnesota: St. Paul's proposed development of a state center. (A.R. Nichols) 35:Facing 43, 45-47.
The Washington landscape: A capital saga. (J.L. Sibley Jennings, Jr.) 71(6):723-726
CARES, CHARLES W., JR.
Book review. 53(3):234
Let's improve our public gardens. 52:25
CARHART, ARTHUR H.
Book review. 53(3):225
The input-output approach to disaster. 55(1):41-42
Landscape architecture and the one hundred fifty-two national forests. Illus. 11:57-62
The Rockies and the arid West. Preservation for wise use. 51:183
CARLETON, R. MILTON
American horticulture. 37:31-32
CARLHIAN, JEAN PAUL
Book reviews: 42:90-91; 53(2):146
CARMAN, JOHN L.
Strip-mine housing: A reclamation option. 71(4):474
CARMEL POINT, CALIFORNIA
How to shield privacy when the public throngs nearby. (David Gates) March 1980:163-167, 169
CARMICHAEL, DENNIS R.
The Alpha Street: St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans. 72(6):66-70
The emanicipation of Liberty Park: Jersey City's waterfront nudged awake. Illus. May 78
CARMODY, JOHN M.
The right to beauty. 31(3):143
CARNES, WILLIAM G.
Book reviews: 54(1):72-73; 54(4):301-302
Hoofprints in high places jeopardize meadowlands. Illus. 57(2):119
Landscape architecture in the National Park Service: Its contribution to preservation and development. 41:145-150
Landscape reclamation, next essential steps. Illus. 56(2):113-114
Novice north of nowhere: An adventure in the landscape of America's Artic. 46:19-25
CAROTHERS, RICHARD A. AND FRED L. BECK
Boise oasis. Illus. April 75
CARPENTER, THOMAS E.
Book review. 33:75

CARTSONIS, E.M.
"Ten minute town" designed around pathway system. The future city. Illus., maps, diags. 57(1):40-42
CASHIO, COCHRAN, TORRE/DESIGN CONSORTIUM
Transit and information referral system. 72(5):103
Vieux Carre Riverfront Improvements. 71(5):608-609
CASTLE HILL, VIRGINIA
Castle Hill: Plan. (A.A. Shurtleff) 19:165
CAUTLEY, MARJORIE SEWELL
Planning at Radburn. 21(1):23-29
CAVALIE, BERNARD
Leisure Park near Paris - Innovation at Cergy-New Town. Illus. Jan. 78
CEMETERIES
American soldier cemeteries in France. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) Illus. 10:165-171
Cemeteries and design. (Erwin Rehmann and Ronald Sluserenko) July 70
Cemetery planning in Denmark: A national style in arrangement of the burial ground. (Johannes Tholle) 39:3-6
A family burial plot: The Harvey S. Firestone Memorial at Columbiana, Ohio. (A.S. DeForest) 37:22-25
From Air Force wasteland, a new V.A. cemetery. (Alley) Illus. Mar. 78
Graceland Cemetery, Chicago: Photographs. 15:Opp. 227, 235-236
Modern meditations among the tombs. (H.A. Caparn) 1:172-180
Planning the modern park cemetery. (H.K. Menhinick) Illus. 15:93-100
Punchbowl Crater: The National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. (A.M. Kruse) 41:15-18
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Military Cemeteries. 35:50; 36:61-62; 37:103; 39:112
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Rose Hills Memorial Park. 48:100-101
The summer in Europe in 1951: With the American Battle Monuments Commission. (Markley Stevenson) 42:8-10
Unit prices: Cost data for construction of a cemetery in Florida. (P.G. Reynolds) 38:38
An unusual community center: Cemetery and recreation area as a quiet country retreat. (F.H. Gerke) 38:13-14
CERASI, VINCENT C.
Project. Beautiful business in a bag. Illus., diag. 56(3):227
Saint Mark's Episcopal Church, New Canaan. 54(1):28-29
Site-squeezing for a YWCA. 55(4):286
CERGY-NEW TOWN, FRANCE
Cergy-Pontoise competition: New Town Plan starts at the Center for 1975 population. (Whalley) Illus. Jan. 74
Leisure Park near Paris - Innovation at Cergy-New Town. (Cavalie) Illus. Jan 78
CERVI, EUGENE
Seduction and excitement? (From Cervi's Rocky Mountain Journal) 51:48
CHABRIER, YVONNE V.
Dazzling the Harvards, with Scully from Yale. November 1980:640-641
CHAMBERLAIN, ALLAN
Book review. 25(1):54-55

CHAMBERLIN, NOEL
Garden stairway at Greenwich, Connecticut. (Photograph of Design by Noel Chamberlain) 23(3):Frontispiece
CHAMBERLIN, NOEL
Noel Chamberlin memorial. (R.H. Montgomery) 34:57
CHAMBERS, W.L.
The ASLA at San Francisco: Recreation and the landscape architect - 1965. (Francis Violich, K.R. Anderson, and W.L. Chambers) 48:14-17
Book reviews. 26(4):219-220; 27(4):232; 29(1):47; 29(3):146; 40:187-188; 45(3):180-181; 45(4):239-240; 48:122; 49:61, 132-133; 50:252; 53(2):146
Contracts and specifications for landscape architects: I. An introduction to the business and legal relations. 45(3):134-138; II. Two general types of contracts for construction. 45(4):220-228; III. The advertisment and instructions to bidders. 46:83-88; IV. The proposal: Bid surety. submission, and opening. 46:153-156; V. The agreement and general conditions of the contract. 46:212-216; VI. Working drawings - part of the contract documents. 47:294-295
Garage turn and parking space: Your car and a few angles on its space requirements. 34:90-92
CHAMPLIN, HANNAH I.
Book review. 29(1):46-47
CHANAYSK, VICTOR
Report from University of Guelph. 56(3):186
CHAPIN, BOBIE T., W.E, BARBEAU, AND L.M.F. HARRISS
The ASLA at San Francisco: State registration. (B.T. Chapin, W.E. Barbeau, L.M.F. Harriss) 48:18-22
How to use the Earth Resources Technical Satelite. Jan. 73
When contractors convene. 53(4):296
World's "longest Main Street." 52:152
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
Revitalization in Charleston (Kenneth A. Gifford) 71(1):93-94
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Inside the shopping center. (Lewis Clarke) 52:Cover, 12
CHARLOTTE, VERMONT
Charlotte, Vermont. Oct. 74
CHASE, DAVID
Book review. 56(3):243-244
University of California: College of Environmental Design. 50:178
CHATEAU-THIERRY, FRANCE
Urbanism at Chateau-Thierry; letter to the editor. (Thomas North) 53(4):255
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Chelsea City Center revitalization. (Carol R. Johnson & Associates, Inc.) September 1980:502-503
CHENANGO, NEW YORK
A public shelter. (Laurie Davidson Cox) 28(1):43
Underwater berm expands lake's uses. (Carl J. Schneider) Jan. 69
CHESSON, MAYWOOD W.
Second careers for Florida's phosphate fields. Illus. 56(2):129-131
CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA
Valley reserves for Megalopolis. (John Rahenkamp) 58(1):22-24

CHESTERTON, G.K.
The artistic temperament: Quotation from Heretics 34:146
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
The appointment and powers of park commissioners. A comparison of Chicago, New York, and Hudson County. (R. Wheelwright) 3:25-40
Beach vs. interchange values on Chicago's waterfront. 57(1):29
Dearborn Park, Chicago, Illinois. (Pamela A. Burgess and Daniel D. Weinbach) 72(4):78-80
The Jackson Park - highway controversy. 58(4):288-291
Linking the parts of a North Shore estate. (Joe Karr and Linda Fritz) 71(2):194-195
Looking beyond the applause at Chicago's First National Bank Plaza. (Rutledge) Illus. Jan. 76
Plans and compromises in Chicago, 1964-68. 58(4):291-293
Protecting plaza trees from underground heat. (John C. Burroughs) 58(4):312-313
Reports. Beach vs. interchange on Chicago's waterfront. 57(1):29, 31
Urban redevelopment: Chicago's efforts to combat the growth of blighted areas. (H.E. Kincaid) 37:135-139
Via gondola to Chicago? 54(1):54
When the developer buys the landscape plans. (George S. Burridge and Corrie-Lou Livingston Glass) July 1980:404-407
CHICANOT, E.L.
Beautifying a railroad system. Illus. 15:185-194
CHILD, STEPHEN
Colonia Solana, a subdivision of the Arizona desert. Illus. 19:6-13
A playground at Brussels. Illus. 12:161-165
Some impressions of a two-months' visit in Belgium. 11:66-69
Some impressions of landscape architecture of today in England and America. 3:158-165
Two decades of landscape architecture in retrospect - 1910-1930. 20:267-275
Winterslag, Belgium's unique garden city near Genek. Illus. 11:180-185
CHILDS, MARQUIS
[Quotation concerning post-war planners] from Washington Calling. 34:118
CHINA
China shapes the city with bold strokes. (Christopher L. Salter) January 1980:64-68
China teaches: Ideas and moods from landscape of the Celestial Empire. (Fletcher Steele) 37:88-93
China walls, Japan fences. (Barbara Sandrisser) 72(3):77-80
North China: Moving a 40-acre vegetable garden. (Gary Michael Larson) 72(1):78
Report: Massive tree plantings modify every scene. (Schach) Illus. Sept. 79
Report: On the move in China: Impressive gains in food production. (Gutheim) Illus. Sept. 79
CHNMB ASSOCIATES
Alvarado Square. 71(5):611
Flint Riverbank Park. 72(5):66-70
CHRISTY, STEPHEN F.
Jens Jensen: The metamorphosis of an artist. Illus. Jan. 76

CHURCH, THOMAS D.
Reflections on Tommy Church and his gardens. (Joseph E. Howland) 71(4):463-468
A retrospective stroll with Thomas Church. (Charlotte McDonald) July 75
Thomas D. Church: His role in American landscape architecture. (Messenger) Illus. March 77
CHURCHES, TEMPLES AND SHRINES
Bahai Temple Gardens: The landscape setting of a unique architectural monument. (H.E. Dahl) 43:145-149
The church landscape. (Thomas Kane) 54(1):20-25
Church landscape design: The symbolic and aesthetic approach. (Paul Tritenbach) 53(4):274
Courtyard for contemplation and congregation. (Frederick A. Buxton) 55(2):135-136
Durham Cathedral from the Northwest. (Photograph by H.V. Hubbard) 26(1):Frontispiece
First Unitarian Church, Berkeley. (Geraldine Knight Scott) 54(1):26-27
Hilltop ciborium: New earth and concrete sculpture in Illinois. (Emmet Layton) 51:83
Ise: Ancient and flourishing center of Shinto Religion. (Lester A. Collins) 45(2):93-94
Memorials for the bombed. (From The Architectural Review [London] 35:25
Myodo Kyo Kai. (Robert K. Murase) September 1980:488-489
Quotation concerning planting of church grounds. 33:90
Saint Mark's Episcopal Church, New Canaan. (Vincent C. Cerasi) 54(1):28-29
"Those things which we ought not to have done." (J.R. Scotford) 53(4):276
CINCINATTI, OHIO
Redesigning an 1840 estate for expanded entertaining. (John Alden Bentley) March 1980:158-162, 170
Seven steps to better living on the Urban Heat Island. (Bach) Illus. Jan. 71
CINEMA
"Being there" in Peter Seller's garden. (Review of Being There). (Helaine Kaplan Prentice) July 1980:419-420
Landscapes from the screen. 27(3):145-150
Landscapes from the screen: Lost Horizon. 27(4):220-221
Landscapes from the screen: Robin Hood. 28(4):200-201
The Nosy Landscape Sleuth: Jack Nicholson's 'Chinatown'. (Kaplan) Illus. April 75
Screen Garden at Hollywood. 29(2):72
CITIES
Brasilia and its personalities; editorial. (Grady Clay) 53(4):261
Burslem is a slattern no more: City center has a bright, fresh face. 51:240
Cities are living things. (C.W. Eliot) 36:6
Creating a livable city: "Paradise" in small town. (W.M. Ruff) 48:215-218
Dodging about on an eye-catching trek. (Grady Clay) 72(5):120-122
Earth sculpture. A Blessing portfolio. (C.A. Blessing) 52:85

CITIES (Cont'd)
An editorial: Recipe for cities: "Developing that boarding-house reach!" (Grady Clay) 48:75
Golden Gateway Commons. (Paul T. Lettieri) 72(3):104-106
The humane city: Must the man of distinction always move to the suburbs? (I.L. McHarg) 48:103-107
The invisible urban realms: Alleys, backlots, and outbacks. (Clay) Illus. Sept. 77
Israel. Urban design in new towns and neighborhoods. (Arthur Blikson) 52:169
Lessons from Junk in Micro-Appalachia. (Clay) Sept. 77
Private enterprise and public control: Their relationship in expansion of industrial communities. (E.M. Fisher) 32:10-12
Revitalization in Charleston. (Kenneth A. Gifford) 71(1):93-94
Seduction and excitement? (Eugene Cervi from Cervi's Rocky Mountain Journal) 52:48
Sheep-dip for sick cities. An editorial: Make space for fun, gaiety and frivolity. (Grady Clay) 48:207
"Urban sprawl" need not be a tragedy. (F.H. Lovelace) 52: 230
CITIZEN INPUT IN PLANNING
Class pressures for open spaces. Oct. 69
The communal landscape: 1: New town genesis at Cerro Gordo. (French) Illus. Nov. 77
The communal landscape: 2: Seeking Utopia on a Tennesse farm. (Rassman) Illus. Jan. 78
The communal landscape: 3: Friends self-helping in Massachusetts. (Zuelke, Mittelstadt) Illus. March 78
Community action: Cooling it on a quarter acre: An experiment. (Kent W. Smith) July 69
Confrontation on the Carolina Coast. (Hester Palmer) Illus. March 76
Cruising, porch-sitting, cycling - designs fit neighborhood patterns in Decatur, Illinois. (Taylor) Illus. Sept. 78
Daniel E. Koshland Community Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abey) Illus. July 79
Designing an experimental solar community. (Thayer) Illus. May 77
Editorial note. Jan. 72
The emancipation of Liberty Park: Jersey City's waterfront nudged awake. (Carmichael) Illus. May 78
Getting the feel for a new town site and its design. (Royston) Illus. Sept. 78
Neighborhood planning game, Raleigh. (Maynard) (insert) July 72
The radicalization of common ground, People's Park, Berkeley: An unnatural history. (Sommer, Thayer) Illus. Nov. 77
Residents' feedback at Studlands Park, what they said. (Trancik) Illus. April 75
Student advocacy in Raleigh and the community development process. (Hester Maynard) Illus. (insert) July 72
TECHNIK: Periscoping future scenes: How to use an environmental simulation lab. (Appleyard, Bosselmann, Klock, Schmidt) Illus. Sept. 79
The town that said no: How the Corps of Engineers was set back. (Johnson) Illus. Sept. 76

CITIZEN INPUT IN PLANNING (Cont'd)
Trafficking with neighbors for a San Francisco park. (Kennings) Illus. March 76
Vancouver's land shortage gets citizens into the design process. (Beasley) Illus. March 76
Warning: Ivory tower designers may be hazardous to your neighborhood's health. (Hester) Illus. July 75
CITY PLANNING
Aesthetic standards for the national capital. (G.D. Clarke) 34:145-156
Amsterdam International Town Planning Conference. 14:213
The ancient plan of Williamsburg. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 28(2):87-101
An ASLA committee reports on landscape architects and city planning. 52:268
Atomic Energy Commission community developments: A planning policy built upon enlightening experience. (C.A. Towne) 43:119-123
Atomic Energy Commission: Los Alamos. (C.A. Towne) 44:24
Basis of German city planning procedure. An example from Dusseldorf. (J. Nolen) 2:52-59
Bees and men as community planners. (A.A. Shurtleff) 12:40-45
Belgium. Editorial note. 7:160
Bibliography. Check list of references on city planning. Compiled by U.S. Library of Congress and Harvard University Department of Landscape Architecture. Book review. 2:195-196
Billerica garden suburb. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 4:145-149
Billerica town plan. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 3:108-118
Blighted areas in California cities. (R.L. Brink in The Christian Science Monitor) 36:113
Books on city planning. (T. Kimball) 6:95-96
China shapes the city with bold strokes. (Christopher L. Salter) January 1980:64-68
La cite reconstituee. Editorial. 7:39-40
City and Regional Planning Conference [at M.I.T.]. 34:154; 35:149
City planning and real estate development. (J.C. Nichols) 7:27-35
City planning and urban redevelopment. [Conference at M.I.T.] 42:130
City planning competition. 44:151
City planning in America. Editorial. 2:36-39
City planning in Atlanta: Urbanization without concentration, as an objective. (H.J. Toombs) 43:101-104
City planning in Columbia University's extension program. Editorial. 11:208
City planning in the proposed New York State Constitution. Memorial to the Constitutional Convention upon the proposal in aid of city development. (Fine Arts Federation of New York) 5:163-167
City planning in New York. Editorial. Illus. 2:133-139
City planning prize essay, 1925; subject announcement. 15:202
City planning problems in the reconstruction of French towns. (T. Kimball) 8:53-68. Editorial note. 8:198
City planning study of the National Conference on City Planning. (J. Nolen) 3:90
Civic pride in three cities. Editorial. 13:202-203
Classification, Harvard University, School of Landscape Architecture. (Note) 3:138

CITY PLANNING (Cont'd)
Classification, by J.S. Pray and T. Kimball. Book review. 4:77
Cleveland conference, 1916. Editorial note. 6:208
Colorado: How to "safeway" your community. (S.R. DeBoer) 57(1):46
Community planning hints: Opportunities for civic service by garden leaders. (M.H. Dill) 39:135-136
A comparison of town plans. (F.A. Waugh) Illus. 11:161-166
Course in town planting and industrial housing announced by Cambridge School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture for Women. Editorial note. 8:199
Creating a livable city: Seven experts take a deep look at the urban revolution. 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 208-225
The development of a street plan. Bridgeport, Connecticut, Crane Tract. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 9:67-75
Diversity of scale in landscape design. (Bremer Whidden Pond) 28(1):46-47
Early town planning in New York State: The origin of some familiar present-day city plans. (T.C. Bannister) 34:45-49
Emergency report for Bangor, Maine. (F. Steele) Illus. 2:1-15
Establishment of Ecole Superieure d'Art Public, Paris. Editorial note. 8:198-199
Esthetics in reconstruction. (T. Kimball) 9:26-31
European city plans and their value to the American city-planner. (W. Hegemann) 4:89-103
Fairways and green space in town planning. (James H. Brook, Jr.) 55(1):47-50
Fall conference on city and regional planning. 37:148
Federal works for the federal city. (P.B. Fleming) 34:143-145
A few recent European publications relating to city planning. (Compiled by Harvard University School of Landscape Architecture) 4:36
Fifth program. 3:137-138
From Fort Pitt to Point Park: A turning point in the physical planning of Pittsburgh. (R.E. Griswold) 46:Frontispiece, 193-202
Graphic presentation of park service. Illus. 5:185-187
The great catastrophe in Japan. (K. Uyehara) Illus. 14:124-125
Greater Dublin. Compeptitive designs for the town plan of Dublin, Ireland. (J. Nolen) Illus. 7:73-77
The Harvard Reconstruction Unit in France. (G.H. Lee) Illus. 11:70-75
Helps in conducting publicity campaigns for zoning. (T. Kimball) 12:274-277
If the Germans can do it. (Hamilton) Illus. April 72
The International Cities and Town Planning Exhibition at Gothenburg. Editorial. 13:276
Industrial villages for disabled soldiers. (T.K.) Editorial. 9:32-34
Instruction in city planning at the University of Illinois. (C.M. Robinson) 3:97-100
Joint Committee on the National Capital. (Markley Stevenson) 34:112
The Journey to Los Angeles: The Conference. (A.C.P.I. Notes) 14:215-216, 295
The landscape architect in city planning. A speech before the American Society of Landscape Architects, Boston, February 21, 1915. (F. Shurtleff) 5:143-147

The landscape architect's contribution to city planning. (H.S. Buttenheim) 20:319-322
The laws and regulations relating to platting of land in the United States as affecting the desirability of lots for dwelling purposes. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1923, by T.B. Augur) 14:15-26
Letter to the editor concerning broadening scope of ASLA. (G.A. Clarke) 34:147-148
Letters to the editor concerning membership of planners in ASLA and possible change of name to indicate this membership. (A.C. Comey, W.A. Strong) 34:147, 148-150
Manpower and brainpower in city and regional planning: More and better planners: Where can they be found? (R.V. Black) 34:136-138
Maximum building height regulation. Illus. 3:19-24
A method of adopting and enforcing a comprehensive development plan for unbuilt areas. (R. Whitten) 14:243-252
Miami Conference. (W.L. Phillips) 41:176
This modern world: Challenges and opportunities in a developing environment. (Burnham Kelly) 47:261-264
Municipal golf. 11:19-22
The Natchez plan: A long-range program for improving a Mississippi city. (A.R. Winter and R.K. Williams) 42:101-111
The national capital in 1944: Problems of concern to friends of the federal city. 34:139-141
The nation's city. (C.D. Maginnis) 34:141-143
New municipal transportation system for New York City and its relationship to the city plan. (D.L. Turner) Illus. 3:176-196
[Note concerning publication of rebuilding of Plymouth, England, plan] 34:113
Notes on the Gothenburg International Town Planning Conference. (A.C.P.I. notes) (F. Shurtleff) 14:66-67
100 references on planning: A selected list with emphasis on city planning. (Katherine McNamara, compiler) 35:16-21
Order and scale in city building with reference to public buildings in Washington. (W.A. Delano) 20:188-191
The Ottawa city planning meeting. (T.K.) Editorial. 10:100-101
Our British allies and reconstruction. A review of some recent writings. (T. Kimball) 8:169-174
The pageant and civic improvement. Editorial note. 10:159
The Paris competition. Editorial. 10:211-213
Parks and playgrounds, their requirements and distribution as elements in the city plan. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 12:240-264
Perverted state aid in landscape and city planning. Editorial. 14:291-292
Piecemeal or over-all planning? Discussion of the current city-planning controversy as presented in Fortune. 34:54-57
Planned expansion for Richland, Washington: A.E.C. development embraces all phases of land planning. (G.W. Wickstead) 39:167-175
Planning accomplishments in the Saint Louis region: Origin and survey of progress in the city of Saint Louis. (W.H. Coibion) 41:97-100
Planning the Gross Society. 55(4):304
Postwar planning in Oregon. (From The Sunday Oregonian) 34:27-28

The Potomac bridge controversy: Opposing arguments on the proposed river crossing. 35:85-97
Precedent in city planning. Editorial. 1:154-156
Present tendencies in the widths of motor trucks. 1:184-185
Principles of city planning: Introductory statement. (F.L. Olmsted) 10:172-174; Editorial note. 10:211
Private enterprise and public control: Their relationship in expansion of industrial communities. (E.M. Fisher) 32:10-12
Project. New town at Montreal's front door. (Cyril Paumier) Illus., plan 57(1):67
The progress of town planning in Australia. (T.K.) Editorial note. 9:90-91
Progress on the Washington Plan. (C.W. Eliot II) Illus. 20:29-32
Proposed study in city planning. 2:185-186; Editorial. 2:187
[Quotation concerning post-war planning] from Washington Calling. (Marquis Childs) 34:118
The railway problem as the town planner sees it. (C.D. Lay) 11:191-199
Range in land values. (Houston, Texas) Illus. 2:177
Recent competitions. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 5:188-194
Recent town planning progress in France. (T.K.) Editorial. 10:154-157
The reconstruction of French and Belgian towns destroyed in the war. (T. Kimball) 6:165-171
References on city planning. Editorial, 5:152; Book review, 5:199
Regional and local planning: An analysis and approach. The declaration of a community's faith in the future. (R.B. Mitchell) 39:120-124
A regional plan for New York. Editorial. 13:65-68
Regional planning theory, a reply to the British challenge. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 13:81-96
Re-planning Belgium. 5:156
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Commitee on City and Regional Planning. 34:58; 42:65-66; 43:70-72
A resolution adopted by the American Society of Landscape Architects, relating to Belgian reconstruction. 6:171-172; Editorial note. 6:208
Robert Fleming Gourlay, city planner. (F. Steele) Illus. 6:1-14
The Rockies and the arid West. The Seven Cities of Cibola. (George Nez) 51:161
The seasonable acquisition of parks and other public open spaces. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1924, by G. J. Culham and F.M. Mayer, Jr.) 15:16-29
Selected 1954 ASLA Committee Reports: City, Regional and National Planning. (Joseph R. McMurtry) 45(3):146-147
Shapely women and cities. An editorial: What's the urban equivalent of "38-24-34"? (Grady Clay) 49:7
Shaping the modern world: The contributions of landscape architecture and planning. (W.H. Blucher) 47:275-279
Shoemaker look to your last. (Caveat Emptor. From the Podium in St. Louis Construction Record) 48:227
The significance of the English Town Planning Act of 1909. (F.B. Williams) 6:76-86
Some instructions issued by the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, Department of Labor. 9:9-23

Some phases of England's housing and town planning problem. (T. Adams) Illus. 11:1-12

Sound planning as an investment: Relief of traffic congestion essential to good business. (C.E. Rodgers) 39:132-134

Southern textile village planning. (E.S. Draper) Illus. 18:1-28

Steep landscapes. Making up for 200-year loss in Pittsburgh. (W.G. Swain); Man-made hills for Detroit. (D.W. Varin) 50:76

A step towards parks for our national capital. Editorial. 15:59-60

Suggestions to town planners. (United States Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation) 9:79-89

Survey of city planning in the United States with list of plan reports. (T. Kimball) (1910-1911) 2:111-126. (1912) 3:119-134. (1913-1914) 5:75-104. (1915, 1916, 1917) 8:87-100. (1918-1919) 10:80-87. (1920) 11:90-95. (1921) 12:112-116. (1921-1922) 13:122-139. (1922-1923) 14:95-110. (Series continued in City Planning Quarterly)

The survey for a city plan. (J.S. Pray) 5:5-14

Sweden plans. I. Social and economic factors in Swedish planning; II. The admistration and practice of planning in Sweden; III. The planning of the residential environment in Sweden; IV. The visual approach to the Swedish urban landscape. (Brian Hackett) 41: Frontispiece, 5-12, 62-70, 110-120, 156-168

Taxation, housing, and town planning. (J. Fels) 4:1-11

"Ten Minute Town" designed around pathway system. The future city. (E.M. Cartsonis) 57(1):40-42

Tentative conclusions based on discussion at the meeting of the American City Planning Institute held on March 1, 1924, regarding platting. (B.M. Bassett) (A.C.P.I. Notes) 14:214-215

Thoughts on education: The landscape architect in the role of city planner. (H.K. Menhinick) 42:154-156

Today's planning in Germany: The need for a new approach toward social problems. (G.K. Rohrbach) 44:177-183

Town and country planning summer school [under suspices of Town Planning Institute]. 34:154

Town planning as a real estate man sees it. (H.V.H.) Editorial. 9:219-221

Town Planning Board. (F.A. Waugh) 14:38-42

Town Planning Conference in London. 1910. (A.F. Brinckerhoff) 1:91-93

Town planning in the devastated regions of France. (G.B. Ford) 10:114-120

Town planning lectures in Canadian universities. Editorial. 11:153

Town planning methods applied to preservation: An opportunity for community service by local groups. (F.D. Kingsbury) 42:18-20

Town Planning or Landscape Architecture. (R.W. Rose) 54(3):194

A town-planning problem. (R.A. Pope) 1:121-127

Town sites on government reclamation projects. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 4:117-123

Training in the planning and development of town and country. 9:171-172, 214

Union Square in Washington: A report on the redesign of this area in 1934. (F.L. Olmsted) 35:130-136

Urban Renewal and Landscape Architecture. (Hideo Sasaki) 45(2):100-101

Via gondola to Chicago? 54(1):54

CITY PLANNING (Cont'd)
What has been accomplished in city planning during the year 1916. (G.B. Ford) 7:116-121
Will the castle come back? (I.G. Walker) 33:41-43
Winterslag. Belgium's unique garden city near Genck. (S. Child) Illus. 11:180-185
The value of a planning board. (H.J. Kellaway) Illus. 9:149-151
CIUDAD NEZAHUALCOYOTL, MEXICO
Building a people's park on siltly, salty soil. (Salinas) Illus. Nov. 76
CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTERS
Capitol Hill development at Nashville, Tennessee: Combined slum clearance and civic center improvement. (D.W. Hawkins) 40:101-108
The civic center syndrome. (Gordon Edwards) 53(4):288
Columbus gets planned center for community. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.) 51:245
An informal civic center. (Herbert S. Kellaway) 21(3):189-194
Kiryat Yovel: An experiment in landscape architecture in Israel. (R.L. Zion) 48:177-180
Landscape development of the Athenian Agora: Proposed restoration of an ancient civic center. (R.E. Griswold) 44:121-126
An unusual community center: Cemetery and recreation area as a quiet country retreat. (F.H. Gerke) 38:13-14
CLARK, BAYFIELD
A landscape architect practices in Bermuda. 30(2):58
Postwar Bermuda. 38:114-115
CLARK, ELIZABETH BOOTES
Color in the garden. I. Color schemes, 15:41-44; II. White gardens and one-color gardens, 15:102-104; III. Color combination in herbaceous plants, 15:155-159
CLARK, H.F.
Book review. 53(1):48
Landscape in London's Festival of Britain. 42:30-33
Scotland's National Landscape Policy. 55(1):38-39
The sense of beauty in the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries: Aesthetic values in English landscape appreciation. 47:465-469
CLARKE AND RAPUANO
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Maisonneuve Sports Center. 47:Cover, Frontispiece, 266-268
(See GWSM, Inc., and Clarke and Rapuano)
CLARKE, GILMORE D.
Aesthetic standards for the national capital. 34:145-146
Beauty, a wanting factor in the [Pennsylvania] Turnpike design. 46:53-54
Book review. 48:128, 130
A challenge to the landscape architect: Are we ready to assume the responsibilities of tomorrow? 37:140-141
Charles Moore, honorary member, American Society of Landscape Architects: A biographical minute. 33:60-61
Commission of Fine Arts. Three letters on proposed Potamac bridge. (From The Commission of Fine Arts. Fourteenth Report) 35:95-97
Cornell University. 36:23
Honors in landscape architecture: To Gilmore D. Clarke. 27(4):204-205
Jay Downer: A biographical minute. 40:79-80

CLARKE, GILMORE D. (Cont'd)
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. I. A portfolio of photographs of modern design. 29(4):153-166; II. A portfolio of photographs of modern design: Ford Motor Company Exhibit 30(1): 1-3; Temple of Religion. 30(1):18-21
Landscape Construction Notes: XXX. Construction of a park bench. 20:137-139; XXXIV. Notes on driveway lighting installation. 21(2): 128-131; Notes on footbridge construction. 21(2):138; XXXV. Notes on texture in stone masonry. 21(3):197-208
The Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. 22(3):179-190
New roads to learning: Today's educational program in landscape architecture. 34:8-9
Olivia Murray Cutting: A biographical minute. 40:128
Our Federal City Parks: Essential elements in the National Capital's basic plan. 45(4):193-198
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:152
Toward a great future: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1949. 41:13-14
Westchester Parkways. 28(1):40-41
CLARKE, GILMORE D. AND MICHAEL RAPUANO
Malcolm Kirkpatrick: A biographical minute. 46:91-92
CLARKE, LEWIS
In progress. Big sell in tropicana: "The Mall." 52:255
Inside the shopping center. 52:Cover, 12
Note on author. 52:2
Research. Teaching people to see and understand. 50:107
CLAUSEN, HAROLD
(See Gordon Grange and Harold Clausen)
CLAWSON, MARION
The changing landscape: More ideas. (Grady Clay from address by Marion Clawson) 50:48
Landscape: a vanishing resource. New ideas for the changing landscape. 50:20
Reports. New sources of U.S. land use information. 57(1):29
The scene in your ears: In-car culture at eighty miles per hour. 58(3):199-200
CLAY, GRADY
Aga Kahn Award chronicles changing Islamic world. (Review of The Aga Kahn Award for Architecture) 71(1):106-107
Back when British architects abandoned the builder's role. (Review of The Design of Suburbia) 72(1):104, 106
Book review: The look of things, and ways of seeing. (Berger) July 73
The changing landscape: More ideas. (Grady Clay from address by Marion Clawson) 50:48
Coming into its own. 72(2):53-54
The coming struggle for space; a critique. 57:220
The coming struggle over density. 72(3):72-73
Comments on "Ecology as a basis for 20th century planning and design." 57(2):102
Dodging about on an eye-catching trek. 72(5):120-122
Earthworks move upstage. January 1980:55-57
The ecological imagination at LABASH. May 1980:304

CLAY, GRADY (Cont'd)
Farming subdivisions: A new challenge to landscape designers. Oct. 74
Finding futures in the highway strip. Illus. Oct. 73
The Gardens of Pompeii. May 1980:316
Historic preservation leaps the garden wall. 71(1):49-52
IFLA at Vancouver: Struggling into the Third World. 71(6):766-767
Knox, Knox . . . Who's fair? 72(5):115-117
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. The tiger is through the gate. 49:79-82
New landscape. 71(4):449
On Baltimore's inner harbor. 72(6):48-53
1980 ASLA awards. September 1980:481
The overseas hustle. May 1980:269.
Pursuing a fine line between art and technique. 71(3):345
Push-and-shove along the eastern megalopolis. (Review of Man-made America: Chaos or control?) 71(6):778
Report. (69 ASLA vest pocket park competition) Oct. 69
Reports, Kingston-on-Thames; IFLA at Libson. Oct. 70
The Rockies: An intense exploration of its many images. July 1980: 373-374
Roving eye: Lessons from junk in Micro-Appalachia, and the invisible urban realms: Alleys, backlots, and outbacks. Illus. Sept. 77
The roving eye: Supper block-busting in Columbus, Indiana. Illus.; Playing at "preservation" on the midwest prairie. Illus. July 74
70 IFLA Congress. Oct. 70
70 Kingston-on-Thames Conference. Oct. 70
Shakeout: Notes on the post-street generation. (Review of eight books) 71(4):500-506
Shattered by the atom. (Review of The Fate of the Earth) 72(4): 108-109
Some culturers never learn: Angus Hills in retrospect. 72(2):56.
"Swarming" in Scape 3. April 71
Towards computerized practice. November 1980:601
Trapped in a society unwilling to plan. (Review of From Streetcar to Super Highways) 72(1):104
Trekking on down to Kodachrome Town and other holy places. Illus. Jan. 79
Tunnel vision along the Vistula: Analysis of the changing Polish landscape. Jan. 75
Untrammelled scramble for the open roadsides. (Review of From Streetcar to Superhighway) 72(1):104
Vietnam's aftermath: Sniping at the memorial. 72(2):54-56
CLAY, GRADY
[Associate editor of the Quarterly, January 1958]. 48:42
CLEARFIELD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
Otocsin: Jobs in the wilderness - by design. 54(2):112-116
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA
Tree canopy values in a resort community. (Marshall) Illus. Jan. 72
CLEVELAND, H.W.S.
H.W.S. Cleveland. (C.H. Ramsdell) 39:138, 140
H.W.S. Cleveland, an American pioneer in landscape architecture and city planning. (T.K. Hubbard) Illus. 20:92-111. Editorial. 20:136

CLEVELAND, H.W.S. (Cont'd)
Rural tastes, rectangular ideas, and the skirmishes of H.W.S. Cleveland. (Haglund) Illus. Jan. 76
Variety in parkway planting; arboretum planting suggested for the New Chicago Boulevard, 1869. 20:128
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Cleveland Lakefront State Park Master Plan. (William A. Behnke Associates, Inc.) 71(5):630
Cleveland's swimming pools: A neighborhood "Walk-to, learn-to-swim" pool program. (Thomas H. Jones) 45(3):205-210
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In Cleveland, Ohio. (William A. Strong) 29(4):192-194
A marina for Cleveland: The development of a small boat harbor on Lake Erie. (C.L. Knight) 36:[126], 129-137
The redeveloped landscape. Longwood: Antidote for pomposity. (Garret Eckbo) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 140
Roofscape: Diamonds at Cleveland Mall Center. 53(1):22
Spring bulbs in Cleveland gardens. (Albert D. Taylor) 28(3):144-147
Unit prices: Development of the Putnam Playground in Cleveland. (Proctor Noyes) 36:15-17
CLIMATE
A case for "South Living." Why let streets control our living habits. (R.F. White) 50:26
Hardiness and winter injury in plants: (Henry Teuscher) 25(1):26-32; II. (Henry Teuscher) 25(2):88-95
Landscape development and natural ventilation: Effect of moving air on buildings and adjacent areas. (Robert F. White) 45(2):72-81
Orientation in landscape, an essential to comfortable living in the south. (J.P. Pillsbury) 35:14-15
The prodigal sun. (An instrument for showing the exact direction of the sun's rays) (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 6:173-175
Protecting plaza trees from underground heat. (John C. Burroughs) 58(4):312-313
Seven steps to better living. (Bach) Illus. Jan. 71
Sites for the hardy at 45°N. (Roger Martin) 58(2):124-129
CLOUSTON, BRIAN
How Britain is cleaning up its mine ruins. Illus. May 77
CLOUSTON, BRIAN AND ALEX NOVELL
"Greening" the Middle East: A report from Great Britain. May 1980: 276-281
Pressure builds to reclaim mined-out places. 71(6):747-748
A reclamation quartet. 72(1):76-77
CLOUSTON, BRIAN AND PARTNERS
Dealing with the intractable: Burning wastes at 1200°C. 71(6):752
Helter skelter smelter. 71(6):753
New industry takes up the slag. 71(6):753
CLOUSTON, BRIAN AND PARTNERS
"Greening" the Middle East: A report from Great Britain. (Brian Clouston and Alex Novell) May 1980:276-281
COBB, GEORGE W.
Augusta National's Par 3 Course. 54(3):190-193

COBLENTZ, HARRY J.
Book review. 54(1):69-71
Reports. How to get a valley beautiful. 57(1):27
Trees and planners in New Mexico. (From Albuquerque Plan) 51:56
COBLENTZ, W.S.
Book review. 56(2):161
COCHRAN, EDITH V.
Book review. 28(3):166
COCKINGTON, ENGLAND
Cockington, Torquay. (Photograph) 37:64
COCONUT GROVE, FLORIDA
Developing a tropical garden. (W.L. Phillips) 53(2):119
Neatly tucked into a tight site. (Teresita Falcon and Juan Antonio Bueno) 71(2):178-183
Noel Chamberlain Memorial. (R.H. Montgomery) 34:57
Silverman House addition and pool. (Falcon & Bueno) 71(5):614
COE, ERNEST FRANCIS
America's tropical frontier: A park. 27(1):6-12
Book review. 29(2):99
COE, PETER J.
A collaborative approach to campus design. 58(1)55-57
COFFIN, LAURENCE E., JR.
Book reviews: 56(3):251; 58(3):247-249
A capitol setting. 71(6):727
COHEN, PHILIP M. AND DEBRA DALE
A capital place on Capitol Hill. 71(2):244-248
COIBION, WILLIAM H.
Planning accomplishments in the Saint Louis region: Origin and survey of progress in the city of Saint Louis. 41:97-100
COLE, LEON MONROE
Book review. 56(3):242
COLEMAN, RICHARD H.
International Conference at Madrid. 41:129-132
THE COLLABORATIVE, INC.
Tamarron. September 1980:516
COLLIER, JOHN T.
Planning for play-at-homes. 50:239
COLLINS, DUTOT & ASSOCIATES
Winner, three awards ASLA: Delancey Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Reston, Virginia; Schuylkill River Park proprosal. Illus. Oct. 68
COLLINS, JOHN W.
(See Donald Loggins and John W. Collins)
COLLINS, LESTER A.
Balled and burlapped: Workshop in landscape architecture at the Harvard School. 40:8-10
Better design for builders' houses. 46:238
Book reviews: 36:165-166; 39:147-148; 40:40-41
Ise: Ancient and flourishing center of Shinto Religion. 45(2):93-94
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." 36:18, 54
The summer in Europe in 1951: Impressions of current housing in six capitals. 42:10-12

COLORADO
Colorado Recreational Trails Non-motorized Program. (EDAW, Inc.) 71(5):629
Ghost towns going under, development takes over. (John E. Dillavou) July 1980:392-393
How to cheat the public - A sardonic look at Colorado lot-selling. (Scarborough) April 72
Visual value: Colorado takes stock. (Craig Taggart, Tom Tetherow and Bill Bottomly) July 1980:396-400
What school doesn't teach. (John Keith) 72(2):75-77
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
The Rockies and the arid West, 90 percent survival. (John Monteith, Jr.) 51:183
COLUMBIANA, OHIO
A family burial plot: The Harvey S. Firestone Memorial at Columbiana, Ohio. (A.S. DeForest) 37:22-25
COLUMBUS, INDIANA
Columbus, Indiana - A mecca minus landscape. (Krog). Illus. Jan. 77
The roving eye. (Clay); Super block-busting in Columbus, Indiana, Illus. July 74
COLUMBUS, OHIO
Columbus gets planned center for community. (G. B. Tobey, Jr.) 51:245
Nationwide Plaza. (Sasaki Associates) 72(5):97
Super block-busting in Columbus, Indiana. (Clay) Illus. July 74
They love tiny lots in German Village. (George B. Tobey) 58(1):25-26
COMBS, CLARENCE CORNELIUS
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:152
COMEY, ARTHUR COLEMAN
Adapting a park to modern needs. Illus. 11:176-179
The Appalachian Trail Conference. 15:195
Billerica garden suburb. Illus. 4:145-149
Book reviews: 31:89; 33:113; 35:117; 36:38-39, 79-80; 38:39-40; 79-80; 39:94; 40:91; 41:182; 43:88, 187-188
Checklist for use in landscape design for birds on the private place. 36:67-68
A regional plan and what it can do for the region: Massachusetts Bay and environs as an example. 34:93-95
COMEY, ELIZABETH PATTEE
The Swedes' way of life and their standards of values. 43:64-66
COMEY, ELIZABETH PATTEE AND ARTHUR C. COMEY
Housing: Central America, Caribbean republics. 41:79-81
COMMUNICATIONS
The disuse of older landscape words and terms. (From the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr.) 11:15-18
Dog-legs, traps and geologese. (Nicholas Vanserg) (From "How to write geologese" in Economic Geology. 53(3):220
Editorial: Radio talks for landscape architecture. 22(4):311-312
The scene in your ears: In-car culture at eighty miles per hour. (Marion Clawson) 58(3):199-200
Standardizing scientific name abbreviations and the common names of plants. (W.H. Manning) 6:32-36

COMMUNITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. Creating "the longest beach in Pennsylvania." 49:230-234
COMPETITIONS
Announcement. First mobile home park competition. 51:19
ASLA National Competition. 45(1):35
ASLA '79 Design, Jury's Statement. July 79
ASLA '69 vest pocket park competition. Oct. 69
California competition. 47:438
Cergy-Pontoise, France - New town plan starts at the center for 1975 population. (Whalley) Illus. Jan. 74
City planning competition. 44:151
Compete or stagnate. Editorial. (Grady Clay) 52:74
A competition for the design of a small house-lot. (Conducted by Elsa Rehmann) Illus. 8:186-189
A competition in street naming. The Dundalk Company. (E.H. Bouton) Illus. 8:190-192, 9:125-128
Competitions for landscape design. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 4:67-71, 127
(Design for Burnham Park, Morristown, N.J.) Editorial note. Illus. 4:171-172
Die Bundesgartenschau, Mannheim 1975. (Schmidt-Baumler) Illus. Jan. 75
F.D.R. Memorial Commission competition. Illus. July 71
A garden competition: City Gardens Club of New York City. Notice and announcement of awards 18:165, 223
Garden History Competition. Janunary 1980:57
Greater Dublin. Competitive designs for the town plan of Dublin, Ireland. (J. Nolan) Illus. 7:73-77. Editorial notes. 4:171, 173; 5:105
International Flower Show: New 1961 competition. 50:134
Kagerzoom, Holland - A new agri-recreation mix on Dutch Polders. (Blandford/Holden/Monbailliu), Illus. April 74
Mobile home park competition. 51:259
New 1961 competition. 50:134
Niagara Falls Plaza competition, a commentary. (Cunningham/Savoie) Illus. Jan. 74
[Note concerning competitive cash prizes offered by the American Academy in Rome]. 46:23
Recent competitions. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 5:188-194; Editorial. 11: 151-152
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on the American Academy in Rome. 46:69
A wasteful competition. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 3:101-107
COMPUTERS
Communication and information technologies. (Michael Martin McCarthy and James Portner) November 1980:602-611
Comparing designs by means of computers. 54(2):152
Computechnics in the landscape. (Fabos, Ferris) Illus. Jan. 75
Computer versus man in landscape research. (W.T. Williams) 54(1):55
Data for horizontal curves: A computer program. (Kathleen Kerr) 72(6):83-85 (with review by Jean E. Olson)
Ensuring solar access by computer. (Devon Nickerson) 72(3):95-96.
The micro wave. (Clyde G. Hanson) 72(5):118

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)
The preview - quicker by computer. (Devon Nickerson and Mary Arneson) 71(6):738-739
SYMAP: Sophistication-on-Hudson. (Carl Steinitz) 58(2):136
Those disappearing draftsmen. (Frank B. Burggraf, Jr.) 58(1):59
Towards computerized practice. (Grady Clay) November 1980:601
Viewing and future plantscape. (Gary Robinette) 58(1):59-60
CONE, GEORGE CARROLL
[Note of death of George C. Cone]. 46:120
CONE, JOHN P.
Harrow House at Deerfield, Massachusetts. 22(3):211-214
CONFERENCES
American Horticultural Council. 43:82
ASLA and IFLA in Washington: We ride the IFLA bus. (E.S. Fenelon); Fifty-ninth Annual Meeting and Sixth Biennial Congress. (H.B. Owens) 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 14-27
ASLA annual meeting, Atlanta. 43:104
ASLA will meet in Florida; IFLA convening in Israel. 52:153
Balled and burlaped: workshop in landscape architecture at the Harvard School. (Lester Collins) 40:8-10
British conference in September. 47:365
British Institute at King's College, Durham. (Reprint from The Times, London) 48:53
CELA calls for 'more of it'. (Darrel Morrison) November 1980:641
City and regional planning conference [at M.I.T.]. 34:154; 35:149
Conference on instruction. (Ruth Layton) 44:34-35
Conference on public works. (E.R. Martini) 48:238-239
Conference on resources. (E.S. Draper) 44:98-99
Conference on roadside development. 36:27; 47:491
Conference on state parks. 41:168
The ecological imagination at LABASH. (Grady Clay) May 1980:304
Editorial: Landscape planning and planting at the President's conference on home building. 22(2):143-144
EDRA faces culture gaps. (Barbara Sandrisser) 72(4)91-92
Eleventh Urban Design Conference of the Harvard Graduate School. 57(3):173
Freeways in the urban setting. 53(1):73
Harvard Conference on Instruction. 41:175-176
Horticultural Congress. 44:104
Housing and Town Planning Congress. (Jack Wood) 41:32-33
Housing: Central America, Caribbean republics. (E.P. Comey and A.C. Comey) 41:79-81
IFLA at Vancouver: Struggling into the Third World. (Grady Clay) 71(6):766-767
IFLA Congress in Switzerland. (H.B. Owens) 47:304-306
IFLA Congress in Vienna. (H.B. Owens) 44:213-214
IFLA Congress Program. 48:242-243
IFLA in Amsterdam. 51:48
IFLA's 8th congress. (H.L. Vaughan) 53(2):132
International Conference in Madrid. (R.H. Coleman) 41:129-132
International Design Conference. 49:196
International Federation. 50:34

CONFERENCES (Cont'd)
International landscape: The formal meetings of the fifth IFLA congress. (M.S. Sager); An appreciation of the IFLA exhibition at Zurich. (S.M. Mertz); Impressions from IFLA's scenic tour through Switzerland. (E.G. Pattee); Highlights of the fifth biennial IFLA meeting. (L.S. Morris) 47:Frontispiece, 323-340
International landscape. The seventh IFLA congress at Amsterdam. (S.N. Shurcliff) 51:33
Jackson Hole Conference. Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission. 51:120
Joint Airport Users' Conference. (W.H. Simonson, Prentiss French) 35:30, 145-146
Kingston-on-Thames conference. (Clay) Oct. 70
LaBash II. April 70
LaBash IV. U. of West Virginia. (Nelson) July 73
LaBash V. at Cal Poly Tech, Pomona. (Clay) April 74
The landscape architect and public parks. 53(3):218
Main Street, 1969. 47:401
Miami Conference. (W.L. Phillips) 41:176
The micro wave. (Clyde G. Hanson) 72(5):118
National Conference on State Parks. 46:244
NCILA Conference. National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture. 51:259
Olmsted Parks, III: New ties, new tensions. (Susan Rademacher Frey) 72(5):117-118
Oregon Cascade recreation workshop. 52:114
Research in landscape architecture. (E.H. Henderson) 59:113
The Second International Architectural Psychology Conference at Lund. (Appleyard) Jan. 74
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Ourselves and history. (G.A. Jellicoe); Recreational landscape in England. (Sylvia Crowe); The water landscape in Sweden. (Sylvia Gibson); Forming a new nation from the desert. (Zvi Miller) 49:28-41
'70 Kingston-on-Thames conference. (Clay) Oct. 70
The 63d ASLA annual meeting, 1962. (M.S. Sager) 53(2):131
The Stockholm Conference, 1952: Third biennial meeting of the International Federation. 43:60-69
Surviving LaBash. (Susan Frey) 72(4):91
Symposium at Williamsburg. 37:30-31
Symposium scheduled . . . By University of Illinois. 52:8
Thoughts on education: The Georgia Conference on Landscape Architecture. (Ruth Layton; H.L. Vaughan; H.K. Menhinick; J.O. Simonds) 42:152-158
U.N.E.S.C.O. General Conference, 1962. 57(1):55
Washington Society. 43:123
What a nice park! Wasn't it? Editorial. (Grady Clay) Report from conference sponsored by Georgia Section, ASLA. 52:145
When contractors convene. (B.T. Chapin) 53(4):296
World Construction Conference. (Arthur Fitzgerald and C.E. Hammond) 48:119-120
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. (H.B. Owens) 46:206-211

CONNECTICUT
The Connecticut Turnpike: Safety, health and welfare through roadside development. (E.T. Perkins and A.C. Stelling) 47:402-411
Great meadows. (Fabos) Illus., insert July 70
CONNECTICUT RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS
Universities: University of Massachusetts takes on Connecticut River. (Julius G. Fabos) 57(2):128-129
CONNELL, E.A.
The design of a golf putting green. Illus. 18:282-292
CONOVER, HERBERT S.
Improvement and maintenance techniques at certain TVA dams: Areas "built for the people of the United States." 39:53-58
CONSERVATION
An American national trust for places of historic interest or natural beauty. (H.A. Smith, Jr.) 39:59-64
Billboards. Editorial. 19:42
The British landscape is losing its character. (Derek Lovejoy) 58(2):117
Conference on Resources. (E.S. Draper) 44:98-99
Congressional strategies for environmental management. 58(4):294-295
Conservation for recreation: The landscape architect as land-use planner in public works. 30(4):173-176
"Conservation model" for the nation. A preview of the Potomac Planning Task Force report. 57(4):257
Conservation plan guides AT&T into its New Jersey office center. (Smith) Illus. May 78
Conservation scholarship. 44:104
Crazy-quilting the Jersey meadows. (Nelson) Illus. Jan. 74
Critique: Conservation and the conventional wisdom. From Sierra Club Bulletin. (Paul Brooks) 56(4):263
Cumberland Falls are saved. Editorial. 20:212
Editorial: "Conservation model" for the nation. (Grady Clay) 57(4):261
Earth sculpture. The shape of erosion. (Lawrence Halprin) 52:87
Erosion control in a Mississippi National Park. 29(3):137
Fathom Five Underwater Park - Ontario's rich marine heritage to become recreation preserve under Georgian Bay and Lake Huron. (Moorehead) Illus. July 74
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. (Nerikar, et al.) Illus. Mar. 76
Graceful retreat from the battering ram of Hilo's Tsunamis. (Marx) Illus. April 74
Hoofprints in high places jeopardize meadowlands. (William G. Carnes) 57(2):119
How Hawaii survives a 10-year tourism boom. (Wolbrink) Illus. Jan. 74
How the landscape affects the neighborhood status. The conserving and renewing influence of Boston's Charles River Basin and Park System. Maps. 56(3):190-194
How to charge developers landscape destruction values. (Ramsey) Illus. April 71
Landscape: A vanishing resource. The shattered myth: "There'll always be enough land." Open space, now or never. (W.H. Whyte, Jr.); Legal control of landscape: The bluegrass. (J.J. Dukeminier, Jr.); New ideas for the changing landscape. (Marion Clawson); Industry's appetite for open land. (P. van T. Hedden) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 8

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)
Landscape development based on conservation. (Henry V. Hubbard) 29(3):105-121
Landscape preservation in Holland. (Arthur C. Ringland) 25(2):59-71
Maze or maize? 27(4):202-203
Mr. Rockefeller and the giant redwoods. (From The New York Times)
Natural Lands Trust. 54(4):299
Nature conservation in a highly developed country: Reconstructed landscapes in the rural areas of Holland. (Brian Hackett) 42:53-56
The Niagara Falls situation. (J.H. McFarland) 19:157-162. Note. 19:184
Notes on a vanishing landscape. An editorial: "Lady Chatterley's" drab and dismal background. (Grady Clay) 50:7
Novelty verus nature. (J. Jensen) 15:44-45
Olmsted Grove. 44:38
Oregon Cascade Recreation Workshop. 52:11
The Parker River Wildlife Refuge, a conservation effort on the Massachusetts coast. (C.E. Addy) 38:21-25
The Plan of Washington: Preservation of L'Enfant's Central Composition. 28(3):13-16
The power of water in planning - a new synthesis for regulating land development. (Wells) Illus. Jan. 74
A precious possession. Editorial. 18:132
Preservation of a great house. 31(3):144
The preservation of national parks from injury or spoilation. (John Ise) 54(4):292-295
Preserving Bear Run: A 2000-acre conservancy for "Falling-water." (David C. Fahringer) Illus., maps 56(1):38-40
Project: Assunpink Creek: Designing for conservation. (A. Carl Stelling) Map 56(1)58-59
Protecting a presidential view of the Potomac. (Darrell G. Morrison) 55(3):176-178
Puerto Rico swallows the hook. (Margot Preece) 58(2):112-113
The pursuit of nature undefiled. (J. St. Bodfan Gruffydd) 54(2):108-111
Redwoods for remembrance. (From The New York Times) 35:99
Retreat to the high country. (Tompkins) Illus. April 75 44:133
The Rockies and the arid West. Preservation for wise use. (A.H. Carhart) 51:183
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "a matchless resource for recreation." (Jones, Gray, Sweeney) July 74
Seeking environmental fit for Amelia Island, Florida Resort Community. (Roberts/Sutton) Illus., insert April 73
Shattered romance. Editorial. Illus. 20:39-41
Should we design new "badlands?" (K.L. Bowden and R.L. Meier) 51:224
Smoggery, the artful ruse. (Freeman Tilden) 54(2):138-139
Strategies for preserving scenic rivers - Maryland. (Gilchrist) Illus. (insert); Students vs. the fish killers. (Porter) Illus. (insert). Oct. 71
Strategy for watershed development. (Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells) Illus. April 71
The study and selection of sites for state parks. (J.L. Greenleaf) 15:227-234
To love at a distance is not enough. (David Lowenthal) Oct. 68

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)
To save a river. (Young) Illus. Oct. 72
To save a shoreline. (Nelson) Illus. Oct. 72
Twenty years of scenery-saving in America. (J.H. McFarland) 20:301-307
The Walden decision. Protection comes at last to historic landscape. 51:10; With comment. 51:212
"Why do they do it?" Cartoon 16:257
CONSERVATORIES AND AVIARIES
1954 citations by the Architectural League: A new aviary-conservatory in West Park, Pittsburgh. (J.O. Simonds and P.D. Simonds) 44:184-189
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Contra Costa County land use. 48:98-99
CONTRACTS, PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
Contracts and specifications for landscape architects. (Walter L. Chambers): I. An introduction to the business and legal relations. 45(3):134-138; II. Two general types of contracts for construction. 45(4):220-222; III. The advertisement, and instructions to bidders. 46:83-88; IV. The proposal; bid surety, submission, and opening. 46:153-156. V. The agreement and general conditions of the contract. 46:212-216; VI. Working drawings - part of the contract documents. 47:294-295
Editorial. 25(2):96-97
Landscape construction notes. XXI, XXII, XXIII. (A.D. Taylor) Contracts and specifications. 17:302-316; 18:62-75, 136-158
Printing processes for plans, old and new. (F. Head) 17:109-115
Specifications for topographical map. (F.L. Olmsted, Jr.) 2:76-81
A street-planting plan in writing. (W.L. Phillips and Prentiss French) 24(3):155-157
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
Forest Preserve District of Cook County, Illinois, an outer park and reservation system for Chicago. (J.B. Morrill) 38:139-144
Reclamation of the back road. 31(4):Frontispiece
COOKE, ALISTAIR
"No hiding place." (From The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 48:194, 196
COOPER, CLARE C.
Adventure playgrounds: Europe leads U.S. Illus. Oct. 70
COOPER, GORDON D.
Book reviews: 31(1):36; 34:37
Botanical gardens and arboretums. 37:63
Clipped edging plants. 28(4):202-204
Second National Horticultural Congress. 38:75
United Horticulture. 37:62
COOPERATION, INTERPROFESSIONAL
Collaboration of the professions. (Edwin Bergstrom) 31(3):141-142
The Colonial renaissance as an impulse to cooperation. (A.A. Shurtleff) 20:315-318
Congratulations - and landscape architecture. (F.L. Olmsted) 20:287-291
Cooperation between architect and landscape architect. (F.L. Olmsted, Jr.) 2:45-51. Editorial. 2:86-88
Cooperation in all the arts. (C. Moore) 20:277-281
Economizing on trained brains. (H.A. Caparn) 10:137-141

COOPERATION, INTERPROFESSIONAL (Cont'd)
The landscape architect's contribution to city planning. (H.S. Buttenheim) 20:319-322
Remarks on cooperation. (A.A. Shurtleff) (A.S.L.A. Notes) 17:318-321
Sculpture and landscape: A collaboration. (Emmett S. Layton) 54(1):42-43
"This landscape business." (W.L. Marsh) 19:14-26
COOVER, J.R. AND C.A. RECHENTHIN
The Algal Crust Protective Association. 57(2):103
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
Oklahoma City seeks a Tivoli. 53(4):297
CORDOVA, SPAIN
Courtyard gardens of Cordova. (W.R. Sears) Illus. 16:145-155
CORMIER, FRANCIS
Clarence Cornelius Combs: A biographical minute. 49:118, 120
Comment [on article by Fletcher Steele on war memorials]. 34:124-126
Flushing Meadow Park: The ultimate development of the World's Fair site. 29(4):167-182
Henri Emil Chabanne: A biographical minute. 35:58-59
Hot potato tossed to states. (From The Boston Sunday Herald) 49:196
Joseph Gatringer: A biographical minute. 36:154-155
Some New York City parks and parkways. 29(3):124-136
CORNELL, BRIDGERS & TROLLER
San Francisco exhibit of work: Rose Hills Memorial Park. 48:100-101
CORNELL, HARVEY H.
Book review. 38:169-170
CORNELL, RALPH D.
Book reviews: 27(2):102-103; 30(4):197; 36:165; 42:92; 45(4):240-241; 53(2)150; 52(4):312
Concentrated development. 29(2):68-69
Creative Research Center. 56(3):182
The Desert Art Gallery, Palm Springs, California. 29(2):Frontispiece
Designing with trees. Illus. 56(1):70
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. Tree and shrub: The aesthetic mix. 49:95-97
Ralph T. Stevens: A biographical minute. 48:235
The Rockies and the arid West. Desert gardens. 52:179
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Before the next time. (Laura Graul and Laurie Kelly) 71(6):722
The day Hurricane Frank came to town: A scenario. (Texas A&M Design Team) 71(6):721-722
CORVALLIS, OREGON
A Northwestern College Campus. (W. Dorr Legg) 29(2):64
Wheeling and dealing at Corvallis. (De-Deurwaerder) Illus. Oct. 72
COST DATA
Cost data for park maintenance. (A.D. Taylor) 20:220
Cost of public recreation facilities. (T.K.H.) 20:220
Estimates. (A.D. Taylor) 10:187-200
Fall planting on New Jersey's Garden State Parkway. (Oliver A. Deakin) 45(1):36-37
Land-form design and cost factors. (Brian Hackett) 54(4):273-275

COST DATA (Cont'd)
Landscape construction notes: (A.D. Taylor) I. Cutting and laying of stone for walks. 12:119. II. Clay tennis courts. 12:189-191. III. Installation of drainage. 12:285-288. IV. Roads for private estates (drainage only). 13:60-61. V, XVIII. Planting. 13:140-144, 16:274-276, 16:274-276. VI. Topographic surveys. 13:198-201. VIII. Steps. 14:49-50. IX. Pools. 14:131-132. X. Curbs and gutters. 14:200. XVI. Water-supply and irrigation. 16:120-121. XXXI. Park maintenance, Washington, D.C. (C.L. Wirth) 20:215-220. XXXII. Maintenance of golf courses. (A.D. Taylor) 20:354-355
Late 1947 figures received on bids in the Chicago area. (J.B. Morrill) 38:121
Prices charges in the Chicago Park District. (R.E. Moore, Jr.) 38:122
Shaw's garden subdivision: Construction and cost data. (J. Noyes) Illus. 15:266-278
Unit prices based on bids submitted by North Carolina contractors. (Aiji Tashiro) 40:184-185
Unit prices based on recent quotations by New Jersey bidders. (O.A. Deakin) 38:120-121
Unit prices based on recent quotations on a subdivision in Missouri. (John Noyes) 40:186
Unit prices: Contract planting costs in the New York area, 1939-1947. (A.F. Murphy) 35:114-117
Unit prices: Cost data from contracts in the Boston area. (S.N. Shurcliff) 37:27-28
Unit prices: Cost data for construction of a cemetery in Florida. (P.G. Reynolds) 38:38
Unit prices: Cost of construction and planting in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 40:29-32
Unit prices: Current construction costs in the Boston area. (S.N. Shurcliff) 43:32-35
Unit prices: Current cost data based on planting in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 42:170-171; 43:159-160; 44:150-151; 47:488
Unit prices: Current cost data based on work in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 49:182-184
Unit prices: Development of a section of Flushing Meadow Park, Queens. (R.C. Guthridge) 36:102-104
Unit prices: Development of the Putnam Playground in Cleveland. (Proctor Noyes) 36:15-17
Unit prices: Figures taken from competitive bids for work in Texas. (D.W. Bush) 37:26-27
Unit prices: 1940 planting data from the Southwest revised to 1947. (Fred Barlow, Jr.) 39:112-113
Unit prices: Saint Louis school and semi-public building grounds. (S.M. Mertz) 44:147-150

COTTAGES
Some English cottages and village scenes: Photographs. (B.W. Pond) 19:263-267

COTTON, HORACE G.
Brookdale Lodge: A wayside inn for the motoring public, Brookdale, California. Illus. 16:234-240

COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
Binghamton protects its townscape. 58(4):298

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
CELA calls for 'more of it'. (Darrel Morrison) November 1980:641
COUNTRY CLUBS
Evidence of new trend? Mobil Country Club boasts "trees enough for a city park." (From press release) 51:61
A modern country club development: The new Westwood Country Club grounds. (H.J. Elson and J. Noyes) Illus. 18:267-276
COURTYARDS, PATIOS AND TERRACES
The court garden of the Women's Athletic Club, Los Angeles. (F. Yoch) Illus. 17:37-39
Courtyard gardens of Cordova. (W.R. Sears) Illus. 16:145-155
[Interior patio]. 41:[96]
Landscape construction notes: VII. Walks, trails and terraces. (A.D. Taylor) 13:253-271; XXXIII. Notes on some pavements for entrance courts and driveways. (A.D. Taylor) 21(1):39-57
Mayday! Mayday! neccos in the garden. (Martha Schwartz) 72(3):60-63
Residential practice. 43:105-118
A terrace garden. (Photograph of design by Ethelbert E. Furlong) 24(3):Frontispiece
COVILLE, FREDERICK V.
The National Arboretum. 20:207-211
COWELL, ARTHUR W.
The Architectural League Exhibit: A sunken garden at Sewickley. 27(4):186
The situation (in landscape extension) at Pennsylvania State College. 12:83
COX, J.W.S., JR.
The George Inn, London. (Drawing) 37:155
COX, LAURIE D.
Appearance: Essential element in superhighway plans. 55-56
The Green Mountain Parkway. 25(3):117-126
Legal recognition of landscape architecture: The outlook for registration for the profession. 33:95-97
A public shelter. 28(1):43
Some basic principles of state park selection and design. 22(1):7-15
CRAM, RALPH ADAMS
The unity of the arts. 23(3):159-163
CRAM, ROBERT N.
Buckhurst. 15:Opp.71; 101
Elm Bank, Wellesley, Massachusetts. 16:246-251
English garden gates. 15:246-252
English sundials. 15:171-178
Some English entrance gates. 16:33-39
Some English garden steps. 16:107-110
CRAM, ROBERT N.
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:360
CRANDALL, DAVID B. AND JOANN DIETZ BACK
Handicapped accessibility for Monroe County Department of Parks. 72(5):102
CRANDELL, JOHN
Halprin art. 72(5):118
CRANE, JACOB L., JR.
New features on an Indiana townsite subdivision. Illus. 14:188-193

CREESE, WALTER L.
Book reviews: 52:276; 56(1):7; 57(2):143, 147
Creating a livable city: No false fronts downtown. 48:212-215
CREIGHTON, ROGER
Book review. 53(4)43
CRESSKILL, NEW YORK
In progress. Site planning of a school: Cresskill, New York. 52:260
CRESSON, MARGARET
Memorials symbolic of the spirit of man. Should war monuments be beautiful or useful? 35:140-142
CRIPPS, RICHARD JAY
Landsape architects I have known. (Marvin S. Feld) November 1980: 643-644
CRITTENDEN, T.T.
Fly-and bait-casting pools. Illus. 6:205-206
CROFT, LOUIS P.
New planning in the Philippines: Manila reborn, and a new national capital projected. 37:83-84
CROFT, LOUIS P.
A dispatch from Manila. (From Santo Tomas, Manila [AP]) 35:44
CRON, FREDERICK W.
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. Can engineers co-operate? Yes! 49:82-83
CROWE, JAMES
Mobile (Alabama) seeks to spread park-induced values. Illus., insert Jan. 73
CROWE, SYLVIA
Book review. 55(4):317-318
Earth sculpture. English landscaping. 52:103
Footpaths and landscape maps; summary by J.C. Holliday. 53(4):297
The landscape of power. "Greatest crisis in history" - the invasion of industry. 49:106-109
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Recreational landscape in England. 49:32-35
CRUM, ROY W.
A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: A balanced design is best produced before road is built. 30(3):118
CRUMP, DONALD E.
Oakmoore: A private golf course design. 54(1):30-33
CULHAM, GORDON J., AND FREDERICK M. MAYER, JR.
The seasonable acquisition of parks and other public open spaces. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1924) 15:16-29
CULLEY, F.H.
The work carried on (in landscape extension) by Iowa State College. (F.H. Culley and H.H. Cornell) 12:80-82
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
The Seabrook Gardens: An adaption of formal gardening to modern living. (A.L. Urban) 41:Frontipiece, 49-56
CUNNINGHAM, MARY P.
The Barcelona Exposition. (Three photographs by Mary P. Cunningham) 21(2):101-102

CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL C., AND DONALD F. SAVOIE
Why is the "Piazza del Kroger" un-American? A commentary on the Niagara Falls competition. Illus. Jan. 74
CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL C., M. PAUL FRIEDBERG AND MARK K. MORRISON
Gardens on the inside. January 1980:33-38
CURBS AND GUTTERS
Curbing on park roads. (F.L. Olmsted) 19:273-276
Landscape construction notes: X. Curbs and gutters. (A.D. Taylor) Illus. 14:195-202; XXXIV. Notes on construction of curb-gutter and inlet. (E.S. Draper) 21(2):132-137
Standard curb, inlet and catch basin, New York City. Illus. 10:88
CURTIS, GEORGE CARROLL
Landscape in relief. Some considerations on the subject of representing the lands in three dimensions. Illus. 3:49-58
CURTIS, JAMES
Garden design, construction and upkeep - one process. Illus. Nov. 79
CURTISS, HAROLD L.
Berkeley's long-range recreation plan study based on existing deficiencies and probable future needs. 39:125-127
The roadside zone in our national forests: An administrative policy in answer to a challenge. 46:152-155
Selected 1954 ASLA committee reports: City and regional parks and playgrounds. 45(3):142-145

D

DAHL, HERBERT E.
Baha'i Temple Gardens: The landscape setting of a unique architectural monument. 43:145-149
DALE, DEBRA
(See Philip M. Cohen and Debra Dale)
DALEY, NANCY
New England dooryard captures a "sense of place." March 1980: 154-157, 168, 170
DALLAS, TEXAS
The new Dallas townscape. 55(1):12-22
The Turtle Creek controversy in Dallas. (Gene W. Newman) 54(3):202-204
Turtle Creek: The "package deal." (Sam B. Zisman) 54(3):205
Under Six Flags: Texas fantasia. (Lee Enright) 55(4):287-289
DALLERBA, MARIA GRAZA
Project. Spatium ludicum on Tuscan coast. Diags. 56(3):233
DANADJIEVA, ANGELA
Gardens that vanish and return - a concept for Richmond's James River. Illus. Sept. 78
Seattle's Freeway Park II: Danadjieva on the creative process. Illus. Sept. 77
DANIELSE, LUC
Nun's Island: First, the forest. 71(6):762
DARLING, F. FRASER AND NOEL D. EICHHORN
Moose, wolf and fire. 57(2):104

DARNELL, REZNEAT M.
Going back to Dead River. 57(2):103
DAUGHERTY, EDWARD L.
Book review. 53(1):62
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. A marina on red clay and granite hills. 49:242-244
DAVIDSON, ERNEST A.
Landscape architecture: Its future in the West: Encouraging prospect in the field of public work. 30(2):66-67
DAVIS, E. GORTON
Villas of the Italian lakes. Illus. I. Balbianello. 12:137-147.
II. Villa Albertoni - Villa Cicera - Villa Pliniana. 13:169-178
DAVIS, E. GORTON
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) Illus. 20:358-359
DAVIS, CALIFORNIA
Designing an experimental solar community. (Thayer) Illus. May 77
DAVIS, SHARON AND EUGENE P. ODUM
More birds in bushes from shrubs in plan. Oct. 69
DAWSON, HENRY SARGENT
Plants recently introduced from China. 2:132
DAWSON, JACKSON THORNTON
Editorial. 7:36-37
DAWSON, JAMES FREDERICK
Planting at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. 1:31-40
DAWSON, STUART OWEN
Creating small village atmosphere in Greenwich town. 52:251
DAY, NORMAN
Book review. 57(4):307,310
DEAKIN, OLIVER A.
Fall planting on New Jersey's Garden State Parkway. 45(1):36-37
Our part in highway design: Building toward utility, safety, and attractiveness. 47:291-292
The Rockefeller Memorial Highway: A notable instance of roadside improvement in New Jersey. 38:95-97
Selected 1954 ASLA Committee Reports: Public roads, controlled-access highways, parkways. 45(3):150-157
Unit prices based on recent quotations by New Jersey bidders. 38:120-121
Unit prices: Cost of construction and planting in New Jersey. 40:29-32
Unit prices: Current cost data based on planting in New Jersey. 42:170-171; 44:150-151; 46:159-160; 47:488
Unit prices: Current cost data based on work in New Jersey. 49:182-184
DEAN, FRANCIS H.
Areas of research in landscape architecture: An analysis of the broader potentialities in the field. 47:289-290
Book review. 54(4):303
DEBOER, S.R.
Book review. 36:39
Colorado: How to "safeway" your community. Map. 57(1):46
The landscape planners' tribe: A genealogical study within the profession. 33:117-118

DEBOER, S.R. (Cont'd)
New uses for an old blighted district: A central airport and city rebuilding in Denver. 35:83-84
The Rockies and the arid West. Teams, slips, and a tree salesman. 51:167
DECATUR, ILLINOIS
Cruising, porch-sitting, cycling - designs fit neighborhood patterns in Decatur, Illinois. (Taylor) Illus. Sept. 78
Resident safety. (Patricia M. O'Donnell and Dorothy Butterfield) 72(5):106
DEDEURWAERDER, CHARLES A.
Improving community appearance. Time to heal the split. 50:223
Wheeling and dealing at Corvallis. Oct. 72
DEERFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
Harrow House at Deerfield, Massachusetts. (John P. Cone) 22(3):211-214
DEES, A. BRUCE
(See Wilsey and Ham et al.)
DEFENSE PLANNING AND MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
ASLA survey of defense activities reported within the membership of the society. 31(4):200-206
Camp Devens: The cantonment at Ayer, Massachusetts. (H.J. Kellaway) Illus. 8:69-75
Considerations of defense and post-defense planning: The landscape architect as a constructive factor. (Charles W. Eliot II) 31(3):123-124
Hindsight or foresight? How the U.S. Navy saves money by long-range planning. (Eldridge Lovelace) 49:8-13
Landscape architecture in government agencies, with notes on planning for military installations. (Leon Zach) 43:150-153
Letter to the editor concerning planning and planting of military camps. (Leon Zach) 34:109-110
Letter to the editor concerning professional problems met in planning at Camp Hale, Colorado. (Rex Connor) 33:28-29
Planning the cantonments. (J.S. Pray) Illus. 8:1-17
Security resources planning: Precautionary peacetime activity as national defense. (D.C. Fahey, Jr.) 39:190, 192
Unusual design problems in the Navy. (From The Federal Architect) 34:32
A technical reserve. (H.W. Peaslee) 34:30-32
DEFOREST, ALLING S.
A family burial plot: The Harvey F. Firestone Memorial at Columbiana, Ohio. 37:22-25
DEFOREST, LOCKWOOD
In the Montecito Valley: A South African garden in Santa Barbara, California. 39(2):51-54
Opportunity knocks! This time will the landscape architect miss the bus? 36:10
DELANO, WILLIAM ADAMS
Order and scale in city building with reference to public buildings in Washington. 20:188-191
DELAWARE
"Gardens of extreme exuberance," my design philosophy expressed over 15 years and 17 acres. (Frederick) Illus. Mar. 79

DELAY, JOHN F.
John Paul Shannon: A biographical minute. 48:113-114
Olmsted: New name at the Falls. 51:6
DENIG, NANCY WATKINS
Kassel Bundesgartenschau '81 "Oh, my aching feet . . ." 72(3):94-95
DENMARK
Adventure playgrounds. (Cooper) Illus. Oct. 70
DENVER, COLORADO
Denver tames the unruly Platte. (Robert A. Searns) July 1980:382-386
New uses for an old blighted district: A central airport and city rebuilding in Denver. (S.R. DeBoer) 35:83-84
Re-using scarce waters for suburban offices. (Joie Horanic) July 1980: 389-391
The Rockies and the arid West. "A hick town growing up." (Stanley White); The seven cities of Cibola. (George Nez), Teams, slips, and a tree salesman. (S.R. DeBoer) 51:161, 167, 171
DES MOINES, IOWA
Iowa State Fair. (POD, Inc.) 71(5):632
THE DESIGN COLLABORATIVE AT AMES
(See Miller, Wihry, Lee, Inc., and the Design Collaborative at Ames)
DESILETS, EUGENE R., G.K. SCOTT, AND W.H. SIMONSON
The ASLA at San Francisco: Highway aesthetics. 48:28-37
DESMOND, THOMAS
Book reviews: 27(4):231; 29(3):145-146
Landscape construction notes: XXXVII. Notes on construction of some garden details and an outdoor fireplace. 22(1):55-631
DESMOND, THOMAS H. & ASSOCIATES
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Grandmother's garden, Westfield. 28(2):108-116
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Cooling it on a quarter acre: An experiment in community action. July 69
Detroit's eastside riverfront: Proposed development as part of the city's master plan. (A.E. Munson) 40:73-78
Detroit's evolution of an expressway system.: History and development from a designer's viewpoint. (L.E. McMahon and A.I. Bourquin) 44:5-10
Detroit's Middle Rouge Recreational Parkway, a play area for a large metropolitan district. (W.C. Johnson) 38:3-7
Metropolitan parks for Detroit: A large-scale, long-term plan to meet recreation needs. (Gordon Van Schaack) 34:3-7
Steep landscapes. Man-made hills for Detroit. (D.W. Varin) 50:80
DETUERK, JAMES R.
Project. High-density fairways for 1975. Illus. 57(4):303
DETUERK, JAMES R. AND E. LYNN MILLER
After-effects of strip-mine control, Pennsylvania. Illus. Oct. 69
DETURK, PHILIP E.
Book review: 54(3):231-233
DEWALD, ERNEST L.
Lynn H. Jackett: A biographical minute. 47:432, 433
Mrs. William G. Mather: A biographical minute. 48:112-113
DEWAN, TERRENCE J.
(See John M. Mitchell and Terrence J. Dewan)

DEWOLF. GORDON P., JR.
Political limits of environmental quality. Jan. 71
Sourcebook for plant documentation. May 76
DICAIRE-FARDIN, LINDA
Coping with a vistor's overrun: St. Vital, Manitoba. 71(1):61-63
DICKINSON, WILLIAM C.
Landscape extension in the South. 12:24-88
DIGGS, CHARLES HAYES
An extension landscape service. Illus. 16:173-176
Book reviews: 31(4):220-221; 45(1):46-47
Planning in Orange County, California. 40:134-135
Some Iowa state parks: Photographs. 16:230-233
DIKE, WOODWARD
Broadmoor Huntington Harbour. 71(5):613
DILL, MALCOLM HOWARD
Community planning hints: Opportunities for civic service by garden leaders. 39:135-136
Comtemporary and future possibilities in landscape design: To what extent can landscape architecture "go modern?" 22(4):288-303
The [highway] cross-section: Its effect on safety and economy. 46:52-53
Planting in streets, parkways, highways, and byways. 22(2):118-132
A practicable photograph filing system for landscape architects. 15:105-110
Some how's and why's of good planting, a little review for the home owner. Illus. 16:100-106
DILLAROU, JOHN E.
Ghost towns going under, development takes over. July 1980:392-393
DIMBLEBY, G.W.
Pollen as botanical evidence of the past. Illus. May 76
DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT, UTAH
Dinosaur adventure: A four-day boat and camping trip down the Green River. (E.M. Houston) 47:280-284
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
[Statement on Potomac bridge controversy] 35:91-94
DITCHY, CLAIR W.
The better way of life: Responsibility of the professions for greater vision. 45(4):199-201
DOBER, RICHARD P.
Book reviews: 49:202; 53(4):304
Cambridge places, something old, something new. Illus. Jan. 75
Earth sculpture. Some comments on the historical spectrum. 52:83
The Rockies and the arid West: Colorado transition: sytle to plan. 51:172
DOBEREINER, DAVID
Research. The "Low approach" toward better development. 50:103
DODOMA, TANZANIA
The delicate process of an outsider's review: Dodoma, Capital of Tanzania (Donald Appleyard) May 1980:288-293
DODSON, HARRY L.
Sometimes you get over-ruled: Making a park in the Bronx. 71(3): 364-367

DOEBELE, WILLIAM A., JR.
Book review. 52:120
DOEPKE, ERIC
Inside Japan's development boom - the flower park. Illus. Nov. 79
DOLANYI, ANNA
Jardin Sculpte, Paris. Illus. July 71
DORNEY, ROBERT S.
Ecologist in action. Illus. April 70
The ecology and management of disturbed urban land. Illus. May 79
Re-creating the early Ontario landscape in a front yard. Illus. Oct 75
DORTMUND, GERMANY
Dortmund: The Eisch Glass Washing Machine. (Earle) Illus. April 70
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM LAKE
In Faubourg Treme, New Oreleans' history unfolds. (Review of New Orleans' Architecture) 71(6):775
(See Harriet Jansma and William Lake Douglas)
Under Glass. 72(1):92-93
DOWLING, PAUL B.
Book review. 55(1):73
DOWNER, JAY
A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: Sensitive imagination and the "feeling of the land." 30(3):120
DOWNEY, ROGER
Beyond the cliche: Jones & Jones. November 1980:618-622
DOWNING, ANDREW JACKSON
Andrew Jackson Downing and his influence on landscape architecture in America. (S.L. Pattee) Illus. 19:79-83
Downing and the new taste for landscape: Quotation from The World of Washington Irving. (Van Wyck Brooks) 35:77
The Downing Monument: An editorial from The Horticulturist, Nov. 1856. 31(1):13-14
DOWNING, M.F.
Reclaiming Britains's derelict coal lands. Illus. Oct. 72
DRAINAGE, FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER RESOURCES
Alternatives for septic disposal on the site. (Linda Jewell) November 1980:631-633
Alternatives to channelization. (Linda Jewell) 71(4):488-490
Careful renewal of a campus loch. (Weddle) Illus. Oct. 74
Convivial technology . . . the water cycle reconsidered. (Tourbier, Westmacott) Illus. May 79
Disney's other world: Mickey-mousing Florida's water supplies? (Galchutt/Wallis) Illus. Oct. 72
Drainage plans with environmental benefits. (Poertner) Illus. Oct. 74
Editorial comment. (Clay) Oct. 72
Engineers relax controls to get a living levee. (Theodore Osmundson) November 1980:623-628
The environment-controllers. An editorial: Water runs downhill in cities, too. (Grady Clay) 50:203
Flood-control reservoir provides recreation area for two million. (A.V. Potter and R.F. Bird) 52:44
"Free-enterprising" local flood control on the San Diego Riverway. (Ronald S. Teshima and Elizabeth Yamada) May 1980:305-307

DRAINAGE, FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER RESOURCES (Cont'd)
Graphs for run-off and gutter capacities. (Francis Head) 24(3):143-146
Hetch-Hetchy. The San Francisco water-supply controversy. 4:37-46
Hydrological balancing act on a Texas new town site. (Sutton, McHarg) Illus. Oct. 74
Landscape construction notes: III. (A.D. Taylor) Installation of drainage. Illus. 12:278-291; XVI. Water-supply and irrigation. (A.D. Taylor) 16:111-124; XXXIV. Notes on construction of curb-gutter and inlet. (E.S. Draper) 21(2):132-137
Making the most of a stream: On a rampage through a suburb. (Byrne, Ueda) July 75
Making the most of a stream: Gently flowing through the village. (Winter) Illus. July 75
Ohio Stormwater Control Guidebook. (James H. Bassett, Inc.) 71(5):640
Ponding against the storm. (Obrist) Illus. Oct. 74
The power of water in planning - a new synthesis for regulating land development. (Wells) Illus. Jan. 74
The redevelopment landscape: Raising the urban floor of a capital city. (J.D. Scruggs) 50:143
Re-using scarce waters for suburban offices. (Jane Horanic) July 1980: 389-391
The rise of porous paving. Illus. Oct. 74
River walk, San Antonio, Texas. (Gunn) Illus. April 73
Smoother waters for the next 110,000. (Smith) Illus. Oct. 74
Towards zero runoff: All rain that falls on me is mine, right? (Clay) Oct. 74
'Ultimate flood weapon', Indian Bend Wash. July 1980:395
Universities. The "terrific force" at Tolay Creek Watershed. Robert McLeod 57(2):129
U.S. engineers shift levee policy. (Osmundson) Illus., insert, Jan. 73

DRAMOV, BORIS AND BONNIE FISHER
San Francisco pumps life into waterfront. Janunary 1980:69-72

DRAPELL, EVA LYMAN
The roving eye. The baroque gardens of Prague, Ledebur, Palffy, Cernin and Furstenberg. Illus. 57(1):48-50

DRAPER, EARLE S.
Book review. 37:37
Conference on Resources. 44:98-99
Landscape architecture in the Tennessee Valley. 28(3):185-190
Landscape construction notes: XXXIV. Notes on construction of curb-gutter and inlet. 22(2):132-137; XXXVI. Notes on construction of pool, steps, pargola, and tea house. 21(4):325-329
A modern French suburban estate, near Paris. Illus. 17:203-210
Planting design - office practice. 18:221-223
Shall the A.S.L.A. undertake publicity? (A.S.L.A. Notes) 19:126-128
Shall we plan for the future? 25(4):183-186
Some varieties of evergreen azaleas: A chart. 27(3):168-169
Southern plantations. 23(1):1-14
Southern plantations II. 23(2):117-138
Southern textile village planning. Illus. 18:1-28
Two European industrial village developments. 21(4):300-312

DROUGHT, R. ALICE
Problems in camp planning. 23(1):31-40

DRURY, NEWTON B.
The ASLA at San Francisco: What is happening to California landscape? 48:27-28
Extract from address at ASLA annual dinner, January 25, 1943. 33:94
DUBLIN, IRELAND
Greater Dublin. Competitive designs for the town plan of Dublin, Ireland. (J. Nolen) Illus. 7:73-77
DUBUFFET, JEAN
Jardin d'Email. (LAQ cover) July 71
DUDLEY, THEODORE R.
Book reviews: 55(2):144-146; 58(1):87
DUFFIELD, TIMOTHY
Site analysis for public sculpture. Illus. May 77
DUKE UNIVERSITY, NORTH CAROLINA
University Gardens: A development plan. Proposals for the Sarah P. Duke Gardens of North Carolina. (W.B.S. Leong) 50:35
DUKEMINIER, JESSE J., JR.
Landscape: A vanishing resource. Legal control of landscape: The Bluegrass. 50:13
DULUTH, MINNESOTA
Duluth: Minnesota ironing out its pitted ore region. (Aguar) Illus. (insert) April 70
Midtown Park. (Thomas A. Thorson) 72(1):100-101
DUNDALK, MISSOURI
A competition in street-naming. The Dundalk Company. (E.H. Bouton) Illus. 8:190-192; 9:125-128
DUNNINGTON, JOHN F.
What do you do with land that can never be reclaimed? Illus. May 79
DUNNINGTON-GRUBB, H.B.
Modernismus arrives in the garden - to stay? An inquiry into the course of current trends. 46:156-157
Toronto is getting a new urban amenity: A botanical garden. 52:22
Wall shrubs and climbers: Small trees and shrubs trained on vertical surfaces. 30(2):68-71
DUPEE, DEBORAH
Report on Northern Europe (Universities). 56(3):186
DUPRAT, F.
Guest from France. 38:76
DUPRE, DALLAS D., JR.
The phychologic approach to highway planting: Roadside improvement: Landscape design or pansy-planting? 30(2):65
DURANGO, COLORADO
Tamarron. (The Collaborative, Inc.) September 1980:516
DURHAM, ENGLAND
Durham Catherdral from the Northwest. (Photograph by H.V. Hubbard) 26(1):Frontispiece
DUSSELDORF, GERMANY
Basis of German city planning procedure. Example from. (J. Nolen) 2:52-59
The Dusseldorf building ordinance. (F.B. Williams) 7:53-64
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK
Henry Winthrop Sargent and the landscape tradition at Wodenethe. (J.E. Spingarn) 29(1):24-39

DUTOT, DAVID
Project. Rittenhouse: A new plan for heavy usage. Diags. 57(1):61
DYNES, RUSSELL AND E.L. QUARANTELLI
Excerpts from "When disaster strikes." April 75

E

EAGLE, GEORGE H.
Park sanitation: Healthful practices essential in public recreation. 39:14-16
EAGLE, WISCONSIN
Old World Wisconsin. (William H. Tishler) July 1980:486-487
EARLE, DANIEL
Eisch Glass Washing-Machine Garden, Dortmund. Illus. April 70
EARLE, GEORGE F.
Design criticism: Is there a "modern" style of landscape architecture? 47:341-343
Design criticism: The conflict between specific and theoretical analysis. 47:293
EARTH DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Preservation case study: Maymont Park - the Italian garden. 71(5):639
EASTMAN, SUSAN RAUSCH
Coining a phrase. 72(1):54-57
EATON, LEONARD K.
Growing a museum: An analysis of Holland's Kroller-Muller Museum and Sculpture Garden. 72(2):86-90
EATON, WALTER PRITCHARD
From a Berkshire mountain top. A plea for the planning of holiday regions. Illus. 18:93-105
Guiding the tramper, the example of Mount Everett Reservation in the Berkshires. Illus. 17:1-7
ECKBO, DEAN, AUSTIN AND WILLIAMS
Critique. Fresno malls' first 12 months. (George W. Wickstead) Illus., plan 56(1):44
ECKBO, GARRETT
Book reviews: 42:41-42, 89-90; 47:309-310; 48:197; 51:198; 54:300
Creative design of the landscape. 55(2):113-116
Critique. The link between man and nature. 56(4):265
Earth sculpture. Aesthetics (and problems) of living on hillsides. 52:105
Green-Land Park, Kyushu, Japan. Illus. April 71
On being a landscape architect. 54(3):222-224
The redeveloped landscape. Longwood: Antidote for pomposity. 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 140
Too much analysis or designer's fantasy? (Cuts/Fills, Porterfield) Illus. April 70
Trees. (From Metropolitan Design: Form and Content in Urban Areas) 52:266
ECKBO, ROYSTON AND WILLIAMS
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Some California recreation areas. 48:95-97

## ECOLOGY


The Algal Crust Protective Association. (J.R. Coover and C.A. Rechenthin) 57(2):103

Art in context. (L.J. Fricker) 57(2):104

The bog, (Bye); Campus plan, (Porterfield); Asilomar, California, (Painter); Birds, shurbs, (Odom/Davis) Oct. 69

Book, The Subversive Science: Essays in the ecology of man. (McKinley/Shepard) Oct. 69

Cactus-nibblers, Unltd. (Dr. Robert Whittaker) 57(2):102

Crusading environmentalists. (Lowenthal) July 70

An ecological approach. (Elna Rehmann) 23(4):239-246

Ecological approach to design. (Brian Hackett) 53(2):123

Ecological gambit, (Wasserman); Ecological read-out, (Keith) July 70

An ecological method for landscape architecture. (Ian L. McHarg) 57(2):105-107

Ecologist in action, (Dorney); Shoreline's ecological order, (Nastich-Degfenhardt) April 70

Ecology and management of disturbed urban land. (Dorney) Illus. May 79

Ecology as a basis for 20th century planning and design. 57(2): 102-104

Ecology of cities. Are we making space for consumers only? (Karl Linn) 51:43

Ecology of the roadside. (Frank A. Waugh) 21(2):81-92

The elements: A primer on their nature and use. (Patrick Horsbrugh) 51:110

Germany maps its vegetation before it maps the plan. (From Garten und Landschaft, September 1966) 57(2):122

Getting under nature's skin. Editorial. (Grady Clay) 53(2):99

Going back to Dead River. (Rezneat M. Darnell) 57(2):103

Habitat exhibits in the modern flower show. (Charles P. Gorely, Jr.) 27(1):18-32

The influence of ecology on choice of plant material: A method for rationalizing plant use in landscape design. 45(1):12-17

Interfacial co-existence. (M.J. Vroom) 57(2):104

Irreversible change. (F. Raymond Fosberg) 57(2):104

Leave those roadsides alone! (George B. Tobey, Jr.) 55(3):182-186

Life processes and aesthetic appearance: Ecology a factor in creating an environment for man. (B.W. Gary, Jr.) 47:480-487

Moose, wolf and fire. (F. Fraser Darling and Noel D. Eichhorn) 57(2):104

Nature: The source of all design. (Dan Kiley) 53(2):127

New England garden maintains itself. (Bye) Illus. Oct. 69

No assurance. (Stanley I. Auerbach) 57(2):102

No pro, no con. (John C. Calhoun, Jr.) 57(2)103

Nosegay booty. (O. Kraus) 57(2):104

Parakeet and cocklebur. (Henry Mitchell) 57(2):102-103

The physiography of lakes and ponds. (Frank A. Waugh) 22(2):89-99

A pre-crisis look at Canada. (Burroughs) Oct. 71

Predictive learning. (W. Frank Blair) 57(2):104

A primer of successional ecology. (Anthony J. Krzysik et al.) 71(4): 482-487, 510

Pursuing clues in the foggy, foggy dew: A West Coast detective story uncovers cost of ecology ignored. (Tito Patri) Illus. 57(2):113-115

ECOLOGY (Cont'd)
Recovery time 500 years. (Bettie Willard Scott-Williams) 57(2):103
Roadside ecology - California notes. (Frank A. Waugh) 26(3):119-127
Running water. (Frank A. Waugh) 22(4):271-280
Skeletons in the roadbuilders' closet. (J.H. Stoeckeler) 58(2):114-116
Stimulating ecological eye-openers. Letter to Editor. (Richard H. Goodwin) 57(4):259
There's no place to go for the ecological answer. (U.S. Senator Gaylord A. Nelson) 57(2):102
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. (Patri) Illus. Jan. 71
Undone dune. (V. Westhoff) 57(2):104
Universities: Report from Oregon State University. (George Fredeen) 57(2):137
Whither the Tiburon paintbrush? (Dorn C. McGrath, Jr.) 57(2):104
With comment. 51:138
Zoos, ghettoes and other captivities. 58(1):77
EDAW, INC.
Colorado recreational trails non-motorized program. 71(5):629
Fairfax Center Area comprehensive land use plan. 71(5):104
Hewlett Packard Company - Fort Collins facility. 71(5):615
The West Channel, Cabrillo Beach Recreation Complex. September 1980: 526
EDAW, INC.
The pursuit of practice in a small Rockies city. (Herbert R. Schaal) July 1980:379-381
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
Careful renewal of a campus loch. (Weddle) Oct. 74
EDITORIALS
Editorials: 1:49, 97-99, 154-156, 197; 2:36-39, 86-88, 133-140, 187-189; 3:41-43; 4:72-73, 124-127; 5:105, 151-152, 195-196; 6:57, 97-98, 147-155, 207-208; 7:36-45, 96, 157-160; 8:45-48, 144-154, 193-199; 9:32-36, 90-109, 158-161, 214-221; 10:96-104, 154-159, 210-216; 11:45-46, 96-98, 151-154, 203-208; 12:51, 54-56, 120-122, 197-199, 201-202, 292; 13:65-69, 146-149, 202-203, 276-277; 14:61, 137-140, 203-204, 287-292; 15:59-61, 127-128, 290-291; 16:58, 125-126, 178, 258; 17:48, 126-127, 220-221, 295-301; 18:60-61, 132-133, 216-217, 310-312; 19:42, 94, 183-184, 280; 20:39-41, 136, 212, 263-265; 21:30, 54, 125, 195; 22:59-60,143-144, 218-219, 311-312; 23:197-199, 258; 24:41, 158-159; 25:36, 96-97, 136-137, 203; 26:34, 89, 27:230; 31:13-14; 32:2, 12; 33:7, 13, 19, 105; 34:49; 48:43-46, 75, 143, 207; 49:7, 71; 50:75, 143, 203, 215; 51:9, 77, 147, 212; 52:11, 74, 145, 225; 53:13, 99, 188, 261; 54:19, 99, 181, 259; 55:23, 111, 175, 263; 56:291; 57:33, 116, 122, 160, 162, 168, 175, 257, 261; 58:15, 111, 307-308; Oct. 68; Jan., July 71; Jan., July, Oct. 72; July 73; April, July, Oct. 74; April 75; May, Nov. 76; Jan., March, Sept., Nov. 78; Jan., March, May, Sept., Nov. 79
EDMONDSON, FREDERICK W., JR.
George Young: A biographical minute. 46:228, 230
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
Edmonton restores its river valley: A capital case for reclamation. (Ellwand, Fodchuk) Illus. May 79
Naturalistic park for downtown Edmonton. (Jonathan Losee) January 1980:39-42

EDWARDS, F.M.
Table of important insect pests of trees, shrubs and vines. 5:168-169
EDWARDS, GORDON
The civic center syndrome. 53(4):288
EGLER, FRANK E. AND HARRY E. VAN DEUSEN
Forest aesthetics. Controlling forest appearances by cut and spray. Illus. 56(1):32-33
EHRICH, BEN
How Freud got in the garden. 53(4):296
EICHSTEDT, EDWARD A.
Current work in progress: Landscape at the General Motors Technical Center. 42:166-168
EINSTEIN, LIZ
Culture shock as a teaching aid. Illus. May 78
EL DESIERTO DE LOS LEONES, MEXICO
Creating a natural equilibrium among forest, convent, gardens and tourists. (Ibarra) Illus. Nov. 76
ELIOT, CHARLES W.
Book reviews: 42:134-136; 48:246; 51:196
"Cities are living things": Quotation from paper before Western Chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, May 1945. 36:6
Frederic Adrian Delano: A biographical minute 43:130-131
1961 Housing Act's open-space provisions. 52:112
ELIOT, CHARLES WILLIAM
Letter for Lowthorpe. 15:265
A letter relating to professional practice from F. L. Olmsted, Sr., to Charles Eliot. 11:189-190
Letter to Landscape Architecture. 1:40
Welfare and happiness in works of landscape architecture. 1:145-153
ELIOT, CHARLES WILLIAM
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 17:58. Resolution. 17:145
Parks, progressivism and planning: Charles Eliot in metropolitan context. (Ian R. Stewart) 58(3):204
ELIOT, CHARLES WILLIAM II
Considerations of defense and post-defense planning: The landscape architect as a constructive factor. 31(3):123-124
The George Washington Memorial Parkway. 22(3):191-200
The influence of the automobile on the design of park roads. Illus. 13:27-37
Land reclamation and the landscape architect. 15:33-37
L'Enfant as a landscape architect. 25(1):12-18
Open spaces in Massachusetts. 16:31-32
Progress on the Washington Plan. Illus. 20:29-32
ELLIS, SPENCER P.
The landscape of recreation. Public demands become critical; a report from the Southwest. 51:93
ELSON, H.J. AND JOHN NOYES
A modern country club development: The new Westwood Country Club grounds. Illus. 18:267-276
ELLWAND, NANCY AND ROMAN FODCHUK
Edmonton restores its river valley: A capital case for reclamation. Illus. May 79

ELLWOOD, DOROTHY BUCK
Artificial lighting in the garden. (Andre Riousse, Translation by Dorothy Buck Elwood) 24(4):186-188
The chateau and gardens of Bagatelle. Illus. 17:100-108
ELLWOOD, PHILIP H.
Book review. 27(4):232-233
Development beyond the city's outer limits: America's new concern for the amenities of the countryside. 37:142-144
Iowa's conclusion: Now time to take stock in appraisal. 39:180
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." 36:69, 120
Some landscape architectural problems in government service. 26(4):186-191
ELLWOOD, PHILIP H., JR.
American soldier cemeteries in France. Illus. 10:165-171
Impressions of garden art in China and Japan. Illus. 20:192-200
Planning highway landscapes. 21(3):180-184
State parks and highways. 22(1):25-32
Villa Rufulo. Illus. 16:213-221
ELY, EDMUND E.
TV broadcasting in a garden studio. 58(3):237-239
ENERGY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION
Case studies: Energy-conserving design. (Land Design/Research, Inc.) September 1980:532-533
The communal landscape: 1. New Town Genesis at Cerro Gordo (French). Illus. Nov. 77
Designing an experimental solar community. (Thayer) Illus. May 77
Do energy-conserving landscapes work? (John H. Parker) 72(4):89-90
An emerging solar landscape: Iowa State's energy research house and site. (Sinatra, Benson) Illus. Nov. 78
Energy conscious development. (Land Design/Research, Inc.) 72(5):103
Ensuring solar access by computer. (Devon Nickerson) 72(3):95-96
The location and selection of trees for solar neighborhoods. (Zanetto) Illus. Nov. 78
Should landscape architectural licensing include competence in energy conservation? (Eckbo) May 78
ENERSEN, LAWRENCE A.
Book review. 41:38-39
ENGLAND
Adventure playgrounds. (Cooper) Illus. Oct. 70
Bonded in Britain: The New Landscape Institute. March 76
The coastal study. (Turner) Illus. Oct. 72
English avenues. (J.D.U. Ward in The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 39:142, 144-145
[English country scene]: Quotation from The English and Their Country. (Thomas Burke) 38:72
English housing seen from a jeep: Extracts from a letter to the boys at home. (C.W. Nichols) 33:125-126
[Gardening in the time of Johnson]: Quotation from Johnson's England. (Geoffrey Webb) 26:143
The great houses of England. 43:87
How Britain is cleaning up its mine ruins. (Clouston) Illus. May 77
On embracing lawns. (Dominik Tatarka) 54(3):222-224



OWENS LIBRARY
COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENT & DESIGN
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

ENGLAND (Cont'd)
1963 Battersea Park sculpture exhibition. Illus. July 71
Pastoral symphony: A.D. 1743, from a book-length poem of the history of England; a quotation. (F.B. Young) 38:71-72
Reclaiming Britain's derelict coal lands. (Downing) Illus. Oct. 72
Trekking on down to Kodachrome town and other holy places. (Clay) Jan. 79
ENRIGHT, LEE J.
Book review. 55(3):237-238
Under Six Flags: Texas fantasia. 55(4):287-289
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT
Appraising an Oregon development team. (Pintarich) Illus. Oct. 73
Before the ax fell - environmental planning and the defunct HRVC. (Stalley) Illus. July 72
Caring for the land. (Bruce Hendler) Illus. July 79
Cergy-Pontoise, France - New Town starts at the Center for 1975 population. (Whalley) Illus. Jan. 74
The coastal study (England) as a new technical base. (Turner) Illus. Oct. 72
A corporate headquarters achieves minimum landscape impact. (Marvin, Paddock) Illus. Jan. 79
Crazy-quilting the Jersey meadows. (Nelson) Illus. Jan. 74
Editorial. (Clay) Jan. 71
Editorial comment. (Clay) Oct. 72
Environmental fit for resort community. (Amelia Island, Florida). (Roberts/Sutton) Illus. (insert) April 73
Environmental plan for Virginia nuclear plant. (Wirth/Heller/Howlett) Illus. April 73
Environmental statements; Ed. note. July 72
Evidence of over-use in state parks. (Willard) Illus. Jan. 71
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. (Nerikar, et al.) March 76
How to charge developers the landscape destruction values. (Ramsey) Illus. April 71
Making of an environmental "fit." (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
Manual of Landscape Management. (T.H.K. Associates) Illus. July 79
The natural land unit as a planning base. (Raymond K. Belknap and John C. Furtado) 58(2):145-147
Nature's newest explorers; or, the coming re-birth of landscape architecture. (J.B. Jackson) 50:159
Oregon coast gets pattern-setter at Salishan. (Mrs. Barbara V. Fealy) Illus., map 57(2):116-118
A pattern for saving scarce coastlines. (Gunn) Illus. Jan. 72
Plan for an old copper mining region, Michigan. (Teska) Illus., insert April 73
Planning an air passage in an industrial valley. (Werkmeister) Illus. Jan. 72
Political limits of environmental quality. (de Wolfe) Jan. 71
The power of water in planning, a new synthesis for regulating land development. (Wells) Illus. Jan. 74
Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the design of the residential environment, 1960. 50:225
Report on the Orange County, New York, Jetport hearing. (Mays/Corkill/Seddon) Illus., insert April 73

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)
Reports. The invirial sciences. 57(1):31
Suicidal growth/Los Angeles Basin. (von Wodtke) Illus. Jan. 71
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. (Patri, Streatfield, Ingmire) Illus. Jan. 71
Seeking environmental fit for Amelia Island, Florida Resort Community. (Roberts/Sutton) Illus., insert April 73
Undergraduate course in environmental design offered at University of Massachusetts. 57(4):316
ERDBERG, ELEANOR VON
Chinese garden buildings in the eighteenth century. 23(3):164-174
ERIN MILLS, ONTARIO
Ecoplan for Erin Mills New Town, Ontario. (Dorney) Illus. April 70
ESTATES, PRIVATE
The Architectural League Exhibit: An axial study. (Vitale and Geiffert and Gilmore D. Clarke) 27(4):187-189
The Architectural League Exhibit: Long Island landscapes. (Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel) 27(4):195-201
Character and style in estate planning. (R. Wheelwright) 20:311-314
"Cloister Garth," Augusta, Georgia. (H. White) Illus. 9:196-203
A competition for the design of a small house-lot. (Conducted by Elsa Rehmann) Illus. 8:186-189
A Delaware Colonial in California. (Glenn L. Hall) 29(2):70-71
Elm Bank, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Illus. (B. Williams, photographs by R.N. Cram) 16:246-251
Estate of Saint Petersburg, Florida. (William S. Wiedorn) 31(2): Frontispiece
The evolution of the design of Mount Vernon. (Morley J. Williams) 22(3):165-177
A few references to illustrate articles on private estates. (Compiled by R. Schermerhorn, Jr.) 2:89-92
A future for the C.S. Mott Estate. (Mary Margaret Jones) 71(1):77-81
The garden at "Goodstay." (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 20:5-11
The gardens at Ormston. (Edward Clark Whiting) 28(4):191-199
"Look here upon this picture, and on this." (John Noyes) 27(4):222-224
A modern French suburban estate, near Paris. (E.S. Draper) Illus. 17:203-210
[Old country mansions converted by industrial and commercial organizations and government agencies.] (J.H.L. in The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 39:192
A residence in North Carolina. (J.P. Pillsbury) 28(1):42
The Seabrook Gardens: An adaptation of formal gardening to modern living. (A.L. Urban) 41:Frontispiece, 49-56
Southern estates of Colonial days. (Robert Wheelwright) 22(3):201-210
Southern plantations. (Earle S. Draper) 23(1):1-14
Southern plantations II. (Earle S. Draper) 23(2):117-138
Stanton Hall, Natchez. 42:Frontispiece, 101
Walter Beck: His magic lingers at Innisfree. (Paul D. Spreiregen) 58(2):118-123
Washington's changes at Mount Vernon Plantation. (Morely J. Williams) 28(2):63-73

ETHICS
The better way of life: Responsibility of the professions for greater vision. (Clair W. Ditchy) 45(4):199-201
Code of professional ethics. 31(1):9-12
Editorial: Codes. 24(1):41
The landscape architect in the present situation: The bureau and the landscape designer. (Henry V. Hubbard) 31(2):68; Private delight and communal ideal. (Fletcher Steele) 31(2):69-71
Planning responsibility of the landscape architect in Britain: Presidential address to the British Institute in London. (Thomas Sharp) 40:67-72
Responsibilities of the landscape architect. (American Society of Landscape Architects) 48:50-51
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:151-155
EUFAULA, OKLAHOMA
Renewal in the Southwest. (C.W. Nichols) 53(4):298
EUGENE, OREGON
Edgewood Townhouse. (Lloyd M. Bond) 72(5):99
New places for food raising in "the edible city." November 1980: 636-637
EVANS, FREDERICK N.
The landscape architect in municipal employ. 12:265-272
A municipal auto camp. Illus. 15:76-80
The planning and planting of golf courses. Illus. 7:172-180
Street trees on private property: Sacramento's successful method of handling. Illus. 18:106-112
EVANSVILLE, ILLINOIS
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Evansville park and civic development. (Gilmore M. Haynie) 22(4):304-310
EVELYN, JOHN
History against smoke. (From The Architectural Review) 52:222
EVERETT, MASSACHUSETTS
Memorial to a benefactor. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 29(3):142-144
EVERETT, MICHAEL
Book review. 57(4):312
EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK, FLORIDA
America's tropical frontier: A park. (Ernest F. Coe) 27(1):6-12
The Everglades dream. (Oliver Griswold) 38:116-117
EWALD, WALTER A.J.
Bryant Fleming: A biographical minute. 37:57-59
1954 citations by the Architectural League: The R. Vance Norfleet Gardens at Memphis, Tennessee. 44:192-196
EXHIBITIONS
The Architectural League Exhibit: The French Provincial (Ethelbert E. Furlong) 27(4):179-185; A sunken garden at Sewickley. (Arthur W. Cowell) 27(4):186; An axial study. (Vitale & Geiffert, Gilmore D. Clarke) 27(4):187-189; In the Cumberland Valley. (A.F. Brinckerhoff) 27(4):190-191; A garden in Canada. (Arthur M. Kruse) 27(4):192-194; Long Island landscapes. (Umberto Innocenti, Richard K. Webel) 27(4):195-201
Art in garden exhibitions, an appreciation of Garden Club work. Editorial. Illus. 17:295-299

EXHIBITIONS (Cont'd)
ASLA exhibition. 45(4):238
ASLA exhibition to go on tour. 53(3):222
Atlanta winners. 58(1):63
At the League Exhibit in 1938. 28(4):171-184
The Barcelona Exposition. (three photographs by Mary P. Cunningham) 21(2):101-102
Battersea Park, 1963 sculpture exhibition. Illus. July 71
Better-Philadelphia Exhibition. 38:28-30
A British exhibition of landscape architecture. 29(1):1-23
Brussels report: A challenge to the USA in 1976. (Milton Baron) 49:72-78
California work in exhibition. 47:365-366
California's Spring Garden Show in 1955: An experience in flower show design and construction. (J.H. Staley, Jr.) 46:Frontispiece, 7-12
Centennial Exhibition of Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Editorial. Illus. 19:183-186
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Illustrations selected from the sixteen merit awards. 47:Cover, Frontispiece, 265-274
Critique: International Gardens at Hamburg. (Clifford R.V. Tandy) 54(2):148-151
Die Bundesgartenschau, Mannheim, 1975. (Schmidt-Baumler) Illus. Jan. 75
Dortmund, Germany (Eisch Glass Washing-Machine). (Earle) Illus. April 70
Exhibition of Landscape Architecture, San Francisco Museum of Art (1937). 56(1):27
Exhibition of the Boston Society of Landscape Architects. Editorial. 5:151-152
Exhibition (San Francisco, 1940). 56(1):27
Exhibits: The new boom in flower-garden shows. (Frederic S. Blan and Richard S. Bell) 54(1):38-41
Exposition schedule. International horticulture exposition. 51:275
Floral World's Fair. (Ron Williams) July 1980:408-409
Flower shows. Editorial. Illus. 18:310-313
Gold Metal Exhibition. 44:131
The green thumb and the early suburbs. (J.D. Van Trump) 53(4):300
Habitat exhibits in the modern flower show. (Charles P. Gorely, Sr.) 27(1):18-32
International landscape: An appreciation of the IFLA exhibition at Zurich. (S.M. Mertz) 47:326-327
International Landscape Conference and Exhibition. 38:117-119
Jury urges more and better entries. 58(1):63-66
Kassel Bundesgartenschau '81 "Oh my aching feet . . ." (Nancy Watkins Denig) 72(3):94-95
Landscape design in flower shows. Editorial. 14:291
Landscape gardening indoors. (E.E. Barker) Illus. 17:91-99
Landscape in London's Festival of Britain. (H.F. Clark) 42:30-33
Man and nature, the Olmsted exhibition. (Harvard Graduate School of Design Students and ASLA) 55(1):24-31
Minnesota State Arts Council, 1970 exhibition. Illus. July 71

EXHIBITIONS (Cont'd)
Montreal. Project. Expo elements under control. (Lois S. Sherr) Illus. 57(2):139
Olmsted and the Washington plan. 35:27-28
On the road. 54(1):55-58
1954 citations by the Architectural League. 44:184-199
Once upon a Polder . . . (Norman Johnson) 72(4):92
Pittsburgh meets the landscape architect. (J.O. Simonds) 40:129
Planting at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. (J.F. Dawson) 1:31-40
Planting design at South Bank, London. (S.M. Haywood) 42:33-34
Regional exhibition of landscape. 51:3
The roving eye on the road show. (James D. van Trump) 54(1):44
Ruin our parks? An editorial: How to survive 40,000,000 tourists. (Grady Clay) 49:71
Russian Rigor: Site-planning the Moscow Exhibition. (R.L. Zion) 50:164
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Illustrations selected from the six merit awards. 48:90-102
Three photographs from the New York Exhibition. 21(3):185-188

F

FABOS, JULIUS G.
The Great Meadows. July 70
Putting numbers on qualities, the rising landscape assessors. (Report) Illus. April 74
FABOS, JULIUS G. AND KIMBALL H. FERRIS
Computechnics in the landscape. Illus. Jan. 75
FAHEY, DANIEL COX, JR.
Current work in progress: Recreation facilities above the minimum standard. 42:124-126
Jefferson development in St. Louis. 31(1):4-8
Security resources planning: Precautionary peacetime activity as national defense. 30:190, 192
FAHRINGER, DAVID C.
Otoscin: Jobs in the wilderness - by design. 54(2):112-116
Preserving Bear Run: A 2000-acre conservancy for Fallingwater. Illus., maps 56(1):38-40
FAIRFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Case studies: Energy conserving design. (Land Design/Research, Inc.) September 1980:532-533
Fairfax Center Area comprehensive land use plan. (EDAW, Inc.) 72(5):104
FAIRGROUNDS
The Barcelona Exposition. (Three photographs by Mary P. Cunningham) 21(2):101-102
Collaborative design for a World's Fair. 26(4):192-198
The county and district fair. (L.W. Ramsey) Illus. 10:201-205
Current work in progress: Fairgrounds site development plan, Lucus County, Ohio. (L.G. Linnard) 40:160-170
Die Bundesgartenschau, Mannheim 1975. (Schmidt-Baumler) Illus. Jan. 75
Flushing Meadow Park: The ultimate development of the World's Fair site. (Francis Cormier) 29(4):167-182

FAIRGROUNDS (Cont'd)
Iowa State Fair. (POD, Inc.) 71(5):632
Knox, Knox ... Who's Fair? (Grady Clay) 72(5):115-117
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. I. A portofolio of photographs of modern design. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 29(4):153-166
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. II. A portfolio of photographs of modern design. Ford Motor Company Exhibit. (Gilmore D. Clarke and Michael Repuano) 30(1):1-3; American Telephone and Telegraph Company Exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):4-7; Netherlands Exhibit (Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel) 30(1):8-11; Federal Court. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1): 12-14; Equitable Life Assurance Society Exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):15-17; Temple of Religion. (Gilmore D. Clarke and Michael Repuano) 30(1):18-21; General Electric Company Exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr) 30(1):22-23; Edward G. Budd Manufacturing Company Exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):24-25
Revival at the river: Spokane. (Woerner) Illus. April 75
School in fair management at the University of Chicago. (School News) 15:66
The use of fair grounds as recreational centers. (R.J. Pearse) Illus. 16:40-44
World's Fair challenge to design. (Robert L. Zion) 55(1):33-37
FALCON AND BUENO
Silverman House addition and pool. 71(5):614
FALCON, TERESITA AND JUAN ANTONIO BUENO
Neatly tucked into a tight site. 71(2):178-183
FARMS, FARM BUILDINGS, AND FARM COMMUNITIES
Agricultural land management strategies for sediment reduction. (Susan J. Hebel and Donovan C. Wilkin) 72(5):91-95
Agriculture and planning: Land utilization problems in rural Britain. (L.D. Stamp) 35:3-13
An English farm group. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 5:120-123
An Okinawan farm group: Memoranda from an ex-naval officer's notebook. (Alden Hopkins) 37:50-52
An old New England farmhouse. (Photograph) 24(3):153
The communal landscape: 1: New Town genesis at Cerro Gordo (French). Illus. Nov. 77
The communal landscape: 2: Seeking utopia on a Tennessee farm. (Rassman) Illus. Jan. 78
The communal landscape: 3: Friends self-helping in Massachusetts. (Zuelke, Mittelstadt) Illus. March 78
The desert landscape at Mauritzfontein. (Joane Pim) 54(4):278-283
Designing the bluegrass horse farm. (John Dudley Scruggs) 71(3): 377-379
Farming subdivisions: A new challenge to landscape designers. (Clay) Illus. Oct. 74
Farms and towns. (C.D. Lay) Editorial. 9:101-109
Ha Ha for a horse farm. (A.E. Bye) 71(3):380-381
Hawaii: Agribusiness: Looking for alternatives. (Michael Hobson Nihan) 72(4):74-76
Homesteading FDR-style in Arthurdale, West Virginia. (Miller) Illus. Sept. 78

FARMS, FARM BUILDINGS, AND FARM COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)
Israel. Planning in the kibbutz. (S. Mestechkin) 52:173
Marginal farming survey, an essay in determination of agricultural land values. (Jean Stuart) 38:15-18
Maze or maize? 27(4):202-203
Meeting of National Better Farm Homes Conference. (K.B. Lohmann) (A.S.L.A. Notes) 16:197-198
The new Dutch landscape: Re-forming the farms of Nederland. (H.N. Van Lier and Pat D. Taylor) 72(2):66-71
A New Hampshire farm group of 1805. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 8:19-22
Report: On the move in China: Impressive gains in food production. (Gutheim) Illus. Sept. 79
FARRAND, BEATRIX JONES
Dumbarton Oaks: An historical setting for the making of history. 34:131-135
Notes on photographs of planting at Princeton. Illus. 14:265-267
Reef Point Gardens: The start and the goal of a study in landscape gardening. 37:12-13
FARRAND, BEATRIX JONES
Beatrix Farrand - 1872-1959: An appreciation of a great landscape gardner. (R.W. Patterson); An attempted evocation of a personality. (M.B. Bliss) 49:216-224
Library gift to California. (H.L. Vaughan) 47:298, 300
Pioneer in gilt-edged gardens - Beatrix Jones Farrand. (Salon) Illus. Jan. 77
FAULKNER, RAY
An approach to the design of landscapes. 26(2):68-70
Some Italian garden details. (Six pencil sketches by Ray Faulker) 22(1):33-38
FAY, FREDERIC A.
Book review. 46:51-53
FAYETTE COUNTY, IOWA
Volga River State Recreational Area Master Plan. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc., and the Design Collaborative at Ames) 71(5):631
FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS
Fayetteville's Garden Square. (Harriet Jansma and William Lake Douglas) 72(6):60-62
FEALY, BARBARA V.
Oregon coast gets pattern-setter at Salishan. Illus., map 57(2):116-118
FEIN, ALBERT
Book review. 56(2):155
Ferment in the schools: The "new" student of landscape architecture. July 75
Parks in a democratic society. 55(1):24
Report on the study of the profession of landscape architecture. Oct. 72
FEISS, CARL
The Rockies and the arid West. Urban views and spatial values. 51:169
FEJES, ZOLTAN AND ANNA DOLANYI
Floralies Park, first modern park in Paris. Illus. July 71
FELD, MARVIN S.
Landscape architects I have known. November 1980:642-644

FELS, JOSEPH
Taxation, housing, and town planning. 4:1-11
FELT, E. PORTER
Housing and trees: Values often overlooked in site plan and construction. 34:17-18
FENCES, BALUSTRADES, GATES AND HA-HAS
China walls, Japan fences. (Barbara Sandrisser) 72(3):77-80
Colonial fences. (Wheelwright and Stevenson) 22(3):220-222
The fence is the message. (Gary Robinette) 58(4):318-319
Garden details. (Series of plates by A.D. Taylor) Details for wrought iron gates. 20:225-226
Grilled garden gates. (A photograph by Alexander & Strong) 22(2):139
Ha Ha for a horse farm. (A.E. Bye) 71(3):380-381
How our half lives: A Stanford White Gatehouse is restored and redesigned. (R.L. Zion and B.L. Zion) 44:127-131
Landscape construction notes: XXXI. Ha-Ha walls. (A.D. Taylor) Illus. 20:221-224
Old Cape Cod fence-posts. (B.M. Ashley) Illus. 13:19-26
On dooryard fences in village streets. (From the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr.) 11:13-15
Some English balustrades: Details and photographs. (G.F. Ingalls and J.F. Whitney) 17:31-36
Some French balustrades: Details and photographs. (G.F. Ingalls and J.F. Whitney) 17:123-125
Some Italian balustrades: Measured drawings and photographs. (A.H. Alexander) 12:233-239
Western farm fences. (R. Burton Litton, Jr.) 55(1):62-70
FENELON, EUNICE S.
ASLA and IFLA in Washington: We ride the IFLA bus. 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 22-27
FENNER, PAUL T.
Book review. 54(3):231
FENTON, M. ROBERT
Book reviews. 54(1):75-76
FERGUSON, BRUCE K.
Erosion control starts with planning. 72(6):90-91
A rudimentary work. (Review of Geology in Environmental Planning) 71(2):270-272
FERLOW, DONALD
Kids' walls help unite neighbors and designers. January 1980:47-50
FERLOW, DONALD L. AND GILBERT B. WHELESS, JR.
Enter, turn, climb . . . arrival is the key to this woodland home. March 1980:169, 180-185
FIELD, JULIA ALLEN
Book review. 57(1):75
Excerpts from "Conversation at Brandon," Vermont, August 1966. 2:111-112, 119
FIESOLE, ITALY
Villa Medici at Fiesole. (N.T. Newton) Illus. 17:185-198
FINE ARTS FEDERATION OF NEW YORK
City planning in the proposed New York State Constitution. Memorial to the Constitutional Convention upon the proposal in aid of city development. 5:163-167

FINKLER, EARL
Non-growth professionals needed to help slow things down. Illus. April 74
FIPPEN, EARL O.
The management of city parks with particular reference to soil fertility and crop adaptation. 1:115-123
FISCHER, MILTON
Defense housing coordination. 33:17-19
FISHER, BONNIE
(See Boris Dramov and Bonnie Fisher)
FISHER, ERNEST M.
Private enterprise and public control: Their relationship in expansion of industrial communities. 32:10-12
FISHER, ROBERT M.
Following Washington down the garden path. Illus. May 76
FISHER, ROBINSON, ASSOCIATES
Pond to Pine Ridge Interpretive Trail. September 1980:514
FITCH, JAMES MARSTON
Preservation requires tact, modesty and honesty among designers. May 76
FITZGERALD, ARTHUR AND C.E. HAMMOND
World Construction Conference. 48:119-120
FITZHUGH, ARMISTEAD
Camouflage: Adaptation of basic principles of landscape architecture. 33:119-124
FLANDERS, ANNETTE HOYT
[Obituary! 36:153
FLEISHER, HORACE
The Gardens of the Pedregal: Contemporary design in a land subdivision in Mexico. 43:49-53
Some new approaches to Philadelphia playground design. 45(2):61-62
FLEMING, PHILIP B.
Federal works for the federal city. 34:143-145
FLEMING, RONALD LEE
Lovable objects challenge the modern movement. 71(1):89-92
FLEURY, FRANCE
The Park of the Chateau du Fayel. (Arthur Clayton Sylvester) 24(3):127-134
FLINT, HERBERT L.
Landscape construction notes: XXIV. Pruning and transplanting in Florida. Illus. 18:224-241
Swimming pool construction. Illus. 12:5-20
FLINT, MICHIGAN
Flint Riverside Park (CHNMB Associates, Inc.) 72(5):66-70
A future for the C.S. Mott Estate. (Mary Margaret Jones) 71(1):77-81
FLORENCE, ITALY
Gardens of the Villa Palmieri at Florence. (R.W. Blanchard) Illus. 13:244-252
A great event at the Forte di Belvedere. (Osmundson) Illus. April 73
The Vilia Capponi. (R.K. Webel) Illus. 20:79-91
FLORIDA
Bok Singing Tower, Mountain Lake Sanctuary, Florida. 35:Facing 123
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. (Nerikar, et al.) March 76

FLORDIA (Cont'd)
Impressions . . . of new land forms emerging from Florida bay bottoms . . . 52:Cover, April 62
"No hiding place." (Alistair Cooke, from The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 48:194, 196
Scoring the fitness of trees in the landscape. (Sullivan) Illus. March 77
Second careers for Florida's phosphate fields. Maywood W. Chesson. Illus. 56(2):129-131
FOLSOM LAKE, CALIFORNIA
California caters to its boaters. (F.U. Blanchfield) 51:252
FONG AND LAROCCA ASSOCIATES
Gateway Plaza, Fashion Island. 71(5):617
FOOTPATHS, HIKING TRAILS AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC
The Appalachian Trail Conference. (A.C. Comey) 15:195
Britain's footpaths for ramblers. (Melita Spraggs in The Christian Science Monitor) 37:32-33
Cedar River Trail System. (Jongejan/Gerrard/McNeal, Inc.) September 1980:518-519
Colorado Recreational Trails non-motorized program. (EDAW, Inc.) 71(5):629
Footpaths and landscape maps. (Sylvia Crowe) Summary by J.C. Holliday 54(4):297
Guiding the tramper, the example of Mount Everett Reservation in the Berkshires. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 17:1-7
Hiking and biking in Austin. 57(1):44
Landscape construction notes: (A.D. Taylor) I. Flagstone walks. 12:117-119. VII. Walks, trails, and terraces. Illus. 13:253-271
Moving sidewalks for San Francisco. (Kimmis Hendrick in The Christian Science Monitor) 36:27
Outdoor culture, the philosophy of through trails. (B. Mackaye) Illus. 17:163-171
The Paseos of Spain. (E.M. Prellwitz) 14:81-91
The pedestrian in city traffic. (E.P. Goodrich) 7:195-197
A pedestrian traffic problem. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 6:176-179
Pond to Pine Ridge Interpretive Trail. (Robinson Fisher Assoicates) September 1980: 514
Some small parks in Washington, D.C.: Evolution in path systems. (J.H. Small, Jr.) Illus. 9:24-25
Wilderness ways. (B. Mackaye) Illus. 19:237-249
FORD, CHARLES C.
Camouflage training: Selling the G.I. on dispersion, concealment, deception. 34:96-97
FORD, GEORGE B.
Building restrictions in New York City. 7:12-18
Town planning in the devastated regions of France. 10:114-120
What has been accomplished in city planning during the year 1916. Address delivered at the annual convention of the National Municipal League. 7:116-121
The work of the American Red Cross for French reconstruction. Summarized by T. Kimball from manuscript reports. 9:63-66
FORD, STEPHEN M.
Stephen M. Ford: A biographical minute. (R.B.P[oeppel]) 44:212-213

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A brief summary of the laws concerning the taxation of forests in the United States. (R. Wheelwright) 7:188-192
Design guidelines for forest management. (Hough, Stansbury & Associates Limited) Illus. July 79
Forest aesthetics. Controlling forest appearance by cut and spray. (Harry E. Van Deusen and Frank E. Egler) Illus. 56(1):32-33
Forest aesthetics. Landscape forestry: A new profession. (W.F. Murison. Illus. 56(1):30-31
Forest aesthetics: The wounded scene: Time for another look. (Grady Clay) 56(1):28-29
Forest esthetics policy in Great Britain. (Roger Miles) Illus. April 69
Israel. Afforestation and cultivation. (Yosef Weitz) 52:163
Notes on practical forest esthetics. (H.J. Koehler) 12:224-232. Note. 13:69
Nun's Island: First, the forest. (Luc Danielse) 71(6):762
An opportunity for the young landscape architect. (H.A. Reynolds) 4:47-51
Reforestation. Editorial. 7:158-159
Reports. More men in the woods. 57(1):31
Seeing the forest as camouflage. (Williamson, Fabos, Brush and MacConnell) Illus. Jan. 78
Sylvan Temples. Dead ends in the Gothic Forest. (Maass) Illus. Oct. 70
Two by Bye: "Bring the woods up to the walls." (Bye) Ilus. July 74
Universities: Fifteen year fertility rites. (Maurice E. White) 57(3):232
The use of the axe. (F.L. Olmsted, Sr., and J.B. Harrison) 3:145-152

FORESTS AND FORESTRY, NATIONAL, STATE AND COUNTY

Amusements and related artificial conveniences in the National Forests. (Frederick Law Olmsted) 24(4):180-185
Annual report of the Committee on National Parks and Forest. By F.L. Olmsted, Dec., 1929. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:146-147
A bill to establish a National Park Service. 6:109-111
Detecting over-use in State Parks. (Willard) Illus. Jan. 71
Devil's Post Pile, and San Joaquin Valley, Sierra National Forest: Photographs. (H.V. Hubbard) 13:70-71
The distinction between national parks and national forests. (F.L. Olmsted) 6:114-115
The Forest Service and the preservation of natural beauty. (E.A. Sherman) 6:115-119
Franconia Notch and its forests. (P.W. Ayers) Illus. 18:129-131
The landscape architect in national park work: His projects, opportunities, problems, and obligations. (C.L. Wirth) 46:13-18
Landscape architecture and the one hundred fifty-two national forests. (A.H. Carhart) Illus. 11:57-62
Landscape architecture in the National Park Service: Its contribution to preservation and development. (W.G. Carnes) 41:145-150
Landscape design in the National Park Service. (C.P. Punchard, Jr.) 10:142-145
National Forest Planning: Landscape and recreational policies. (R. D'Arcy Bonnet) 26(3):114-118

FORESTS AND FORESTRY, NATIONAL, STATE AND COUNTY (Cont'd)
National park and forest tour. 17:244-245
National parks, monuments and forests. (W.H. Maning) Illus. 6:106-109
The proposed National Park Service. (R.B. Watrous) 6:101-105
Recreation in the national forests. Editorial. 11:97-98
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects Committee on National and State Parks and Forests: 32:74-77; 33:47-48; 34:104-106; 35:50-53; 36:94-98; 37:105-107; 42:68-69; 44:136-138; 45:87-92; 46:142-147; 47:413-419
Reports. More men in the woods. 57(1):31
Resolutions of the American Society of Landscape Architects concerning the National Park Service. 6:111-112
The roadside zone in our national forests: An administrative policy in answer to a challenge. (H.L. Curtiss) 32:152-155
State forests for Massachusetts. (H.A. Reynolds) 4:107-116
Surveying for a major recreational development: A Forest Service method of topographic mapping. (W.H. Reinsmith) 33:127-129
Vacation in the national parks and forests. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 12:107-111
White Mountain National Forest: Photograph. (Harold I. Orne) 17:Opp. 163
FORSBURG, KNUT
Knut Forsberg: The ironic story of his rejected plan for Yellowstone. (Hampton) Illus. May 78
FORSHAW, J.H.
Housing in the welfare state: Quotation from Housing in Britain 42:115
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
Hewlett Packard Company - Fort Collins facility. (EDAW, Inc.) 71(5):615
How to "safeway" your community. (S.R. DeBoer) 57(1):46
The pursuit of practice in a small Rockies city. (Herbert R. Schaal) July 1980:379-381
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
Opulence on both sides of the road. (Frederic B. Stresau) 58(1):26-28
Resorts: Dredging a resort site. (F.B. Stresau) 53(2):111
FORT NECESSITY, PENNSYLVANIA
The restoration of Fort Necessity. (C. DeForest Platt) 22(3):215-217
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
Project. New greenways for suburban growth. (Cyril Paumier) 56(3):216
FOSBERG, F. RAYMOND
Irreversible change. 57(2):104
FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON
Private practice: Quotation from his On being a real person. 33:97
FOUNTAINS AND CASCADES
The cascade in Villa Torlonia at Frascati. (E.G. Lawson) Illus. 11:186-188
Fountain and pool details. Gardens of the Alcazar, Seville, Spain: Measured drawings. (G.F. Ingalls and J.F. Whitney) 15:13-15
A fountain for Central Park. Editorial. Illus. 8:45-46
Fountains in the landscape. (Jacques Simon) 52:241
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:67-78

FOUNTAINS AND CASCADES (Cont'd)
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." (P.H. Elwood) 36:69, 120
Two fountains in the Generalife: Measured drawings. (G.F. Ingalls) 14:13-14
Villa Corsini, Rome: Cascade. (R.H. Wilcox) Illus. 11:119-123
FOWLER, CLARENCE
Is there an overproduction of landscape architects? 18:181-187. Editorial. 18:216
FOWLER, KENNETH H.
Grassroots energy advocacy. (Review of Energy-Efficient Community Planning) 71(3):398
Utopian and other roots of landscape judgments. (Review of Planning the Total Landscape) May 1980:314
FOX, HELEN MORGENTHAU
Book review. 38:40
Jean C.N. Forestier. 21(2):93-100
Moorish gardens in Spain described in source books. 20:12-20
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS
Shopper's World: The design and construction of a retail shopping center. (S.N. Shurcliff) 42:145-151
FRANCE
City-planning problems in the reconstruction of French towns. (T. Kimball) 8:53-68; Editorial note. 8:198
How France controls urban growth (Pressman) Illus. Oct. 73
La cite reconstituee. Editorial. 7:39-40
Mediterranean Resorts. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
Notes on French garden villages: Photographs. (J.H. Bell) 11:267-269
People-watching in parks. (Lyle) Illus. Oct. 70
The reconstruction of French and Belgian towns destroyed by the war. (T. Kimball) 6:165-171
FRANCONIA NOTCH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Franconia Notch and its forests. (P.W. Ayers) Illus. 18:129-131
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY
The redeveloped landscape: Raising the urban floor of a capital city. 50:143
FRANKHOUSER, JAKE
Trapping moisture for roofscape. November 1980:629-630
FRASCATI, ITALY
The cascade in Villa Torlonia at Frascati. (E.G. Lawson) Illus. 11:186-188
FRASER, CHARLES E.
Mediterranean Resorts - tracking the best of the new. Illus. July 72
FRASER, ROBERT
Beyond barrier free design. (Review of Design for Independent Living) 72(6):98
FRAZER, PEG M.
Book review. 58(2):160-161
FRAZIER, JOHN B.
Book review. 53(4):306
Teaching landscape architecture. 51:132

FRAZIER, NANCY
Ferment in the schools: Audacious, energetic/A new direction at Conway. Illus. July 75
FREDEEN, GEORGE
Universities: Girls, groves and lava trickles. 57(2):137
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
Committed to the city. (H. Russell Hanna) 71(2):224-229
FREDERICK, WILLIAM H., JR.
"Gardens of Extreme Exuberance," my design philosophy expressed over 15 years and 17 acres. Illus. March 79
FRENCH, JERE STUART
The first "People's Park" movement. Illus. Oct. 71
FRENCH, KEITH, AND JOHN SCHMIDT
All this - five volumes and a 20-minute film in less than three months. Illus. July 74
FRENCH, PAULA
The communal landscape: 1: New town genesis at Cerro Gordo. Illus. Nov. 77
FRENCH, PRENTISS
Book reviews: 40:46; 43:41; 49:60
Emerson, Knight: A biographical minute. 50:244
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Hillhouse, Stockbridge. 28(2):108-116; 35:30, 145-146
Joint Airport Users' Conference. (W.H. Simonson, Prentiss French) 35:30, 145-146
The twentieth-century plantation. 53(4):271
FRENCH, R. MICHAEL
Practically everything about landscape construction. (Review of Landscape Architecture Construction) January 1980:76-77
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
Critique. Fresno mall's first 12 months. (George W. Wickstead) Illus., plan 56(1):44-48
FREY, SUSAN
Surviving LAbash. 72(4):91
FREY, SUSAN RADEMACHER
Olmsted Parks. III: New ties, new tensions. 72(5):117-118
FRICKER, L.J.
Art in context. 57(2):104
FRIED, MICHAEL
Roadscape as a visceral experience. 58(3):213
FRIEDBERG, M. PAUL
Book review. 54(2):158
From lawns to plazas: Manhattan experiment. 55(2):130-131
(See Michael C. Cunningham, et al.)
FRIEDBERG, M. PAUL & PARTNERS
Honeywell Plaza. 72(5):100
FRITZ, LINDA
(See Joe Karr and Linda Fritz)
FROST, PAUL
Notes on planting in Bermuda. Illus. 13:15-50
FUHRIMAN, JERRY AND MARY PARKINS
Workbook approach to wildlife planning. 71(3):368-369

FULKERSON, CAROL
Quarter scale landscape models. Illus. 14:257-264
FUNNELL, MARTIN
H. Clay Primrose: A biographical minute. 42:84-85
FURLONG, ETHELBERT E.
The Architectural League Exhibit: The French Provincial. 27(4):179-185
Garden one hundred stones: Contemporary American conception in the Japanese style. 43:5-11
Garden shelter, Orange, New Jersey. 42:Facing 53
A terrace garden. (Photograph of design by Ethelbert E. Furlong) 24(3):Frontispiece

G

GALCHUTT, WILLIAM H. AND WILLIAM JOHN WALLIS
Disney's other world: Mickey-mousing Florida's water supplies? (The Roving Eye) Illus. Oct. 72
GALEHOUSE, RICHARD F.
How the ski jump uproar was resolved. January 1980:59-63
Kingsmill on the James River. Illus. April 75
GALLAGHER, PERCIVAL
Repton's cottage. Illus. 8:181-185
GALLAGHER, PERCIVAL
Portrait of Percival Gallagher. 32:Facing 1
GARDEN CLUBS
Art in garden exhibitions, an appreciation of Garden Club work. Editorial. Illus. 17:295-296
A challenge: Flower arrangements? Or the American landscape? (H.B. Owens) 49:99-100
Exhibitions of Garden Club work: Photographs. 17:297-299; 18:310-311, 313; 19:183, 185-186
Gardens at Houston and River Oaks, Texas: Visited by the Garden Club of America in Feburary, 1939. 29(4):183-191
Ranch house garden based on sketch plan of "Camulo's" ranch garden. (1924) 56(1):24
State Garden Clubs and landscape design. (Hubert B. Owens) 45(4):229
GARDEN DETAILS
The cornels. (B.M. Watson) 7:128-132
Estate of Charles W. Power, Pittsfield: Photographs and drawings. 9:208-213
Garden details. (Series of plates by A.D. Taylor) Garden shelter. 20:42-44; Planting pockets in walls. 20:140; Wrough iron gate. 20:225-226; Arbors. 20:356-357; Garden details. 21(1):58-59; 21(2):126-127; 21(4):321-324
Guttae. (From Journal, Boston Society of Architects) 46:50
Italian garden details. (Measured and drawn by the late Robert S. Stryker) 26(4):176-185
Landscape construction notes: XXXVII. Notes on construction of some garden details and on outdoor fireplaces. (Thomas Desmond) 22(1): 55-63
Landscape construction notes: XLII. Rustic furniture in the National Capital Parks. (Charles Peters) 24(3):160-161

GARDEN DETAILS (Cont'd)
New materials and uses. (H.L. Lowell) 48:17-18
Outdoor fireplaces. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 9:194-195
Some English sundials: Photographs. (R.N. Cram) 15:171-178
Some Italian garden details. (Six pencil sketches by Ray Faulkner) 22(1):33-38
Some Mediterranean wellheads. (Thomas Drees Price) 23(2):97-110
GARDENS
Color in the garden. (E.B. Clark) I. Color schemes 15:41-44; II. White gardens and one-color gardens. 15:102-104; III. Color combination in herbaceous plants. 15:155-159
Less familiar gardens. A few references to articles in periodicals, selected from a list compiled by R. Schermerhorn, Jr., with additions. 2:141-142
Modern gardens for modern houses: Reflections on current trends in landscape design. (Christopher Tunnard, and others) 32:57-68, 117-119, 159-163
Modernismus arrives in the garden - to stay? An inquiry into the course of current trends. (H.B. Dunington-Grubb) 32:156-157
Moments of a garden: Quotation from Left Hand, Right Hand! (Sir Osbert Sitwell) 34:138
National Garden Conference. 36:155-156
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Garden Index. 32:70-71
A rose testing garden. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 15:237-245
GARDENS, AMERICAN
The amazing non-garden garden. (Greentree) Illus. July 75
An American gardener of the old school: George Heussler, 1751-1817. (F. Kimball) Illus. 15:71-75
Back Bay Bagel Garden. (Martha Schwartz) January 1980:43-46
Bog garden. (Bye) Illus. Oct. 69
California competition. 47:438
The California garden: No place to go? (Michael Laurie) Illus., diags. 56(1):23-27
"Cloister Garth," Augusta, Georgia. (H. White) Illus. 9:196-203
The Colonial renaissance as an impulse to cooperation. (A.A. Shurtleff) 20:315-318
Contemporary garden art in California. 27(3):158-159
Current work in progress: A new rose garden of international significance. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.) 44:80-82
The Desert Art Gallery, Palm Springs, California. (Ralph D. Cornell) 29(2):Frontispiece
The design of Colonial places in Virginia. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 19:163-169
Developing a tropical garden. (W.L. Phillips) 53(2):119
The evolution of the California landscape: 1: Settling into Arcadia. Illus. Jan. 76
The evolution of the California landscape: 2: Arcadia compromised. Illus. March 76
The evolution of the California landscape: 3: The great promotions. (Streatfield) Illus. May 77

The evolution of the California landscape: 4: Suburbia at the Zenith. (Streatfield) Illus. May 77
A few references to illustrate articles on American estates and gardens. (Compiled by R. Schermerhorn, Jr.) 2:89-92
Five Kansas City (MO) gardens designed by Hare and Hare: Photographs 16:85-89
A Florida residence redesigned for new owner's needs. (E.D. Stone, Jr.) 53(2):Cover, 129
The flower garden at "Chailey." 40:[52]
Following Washington down the garden path. (Fisher), Illus. May 76
Garden of one hundred stones: Contemporary American conception in the Japanese style. (E.E. Furlong) 43:5-11
The garden at "Goodstay." (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 20:5-11
Garden planning for continuity at Dumbarton Oaks. (Diane Kostal McGuire) 71(1):82-85
The gardens and plantations at Monticello. (F. Kimball) Illus. 17:173-181
Gardens at Houston and River Oak, Texas: Visited by the Garden Club of America in February, 1939. 29(4):184-191
The gardens at Monticello. (Moreley J. Williams) 24(2):65-71
Gardens of the Far North: Design considerations peculiar to a rugged landscape. (S.H. Linde) 43:57-59
The gardens of the Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, Virginia. 27(2):55-95
Gardens, Washington, D.C. (In LAQ guide to Washington) Illus. Apr. 70
Georgian gardens of early Cambridge. (Rupert B. Lillie) 31(1):1-3
Hill Garden: The Importance of "edge." (Lawrence Halprin) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 87, 96
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Elmbank, Wellesley, including a garden by Olmsted Brothers. (Olmsted Brothers); Grandmother's garden, Westfield. (Thomas H. Desmond & Associates); Hillhouse, Stockbridge. (Prentiss French) 28(2):108-116
A house and garden built in four months: Moderate garden maintenance a major consideration. (Isabella Pendleton) 39:117-119
House, pool and Pennsylvania views. (William Scatchard, Jr.) 53(3):215
How our side lives: A mountain-side garden built high above Pearl Harbor. (Catherine Jones Thompson and Robert Oliver Thompson) 45(1):18-20
In the Montecito Valley: A South African Garden in Santa Barbara, California. (Lockwood DeForest) 30(2):51-54
An Italian Villa at Riverdale, New York City: Architectural League Metal in Landscape Architecture, 1934. 25(1):33-35
It's what you DON'T see that counts, Ralph D. Cornell. Jan. 69
A landscape garden on the James in 1793. (F. Kimball) 14:123
"Look here upon this picture, and on this." At Richmond, Virginia. (Charles F. Gillette) 28(1):50-51; At Richmond, Virginia. (Charles F. Gillette) 28(3):161; At Wilmington, Delaware. (Robert Wheelwright and Markley Stevenson) 28(1):52; In a garden in Geauga County, Ohio. (Alexander & Strong) 28(3):162-163; In Ohio (A.D. Taylor) 29(1):40-41
Meditation garden, Pensacola. (Crowe), Illus. Jan. 70

Middleton Place. (R.N. Newton) 43:172
Modern gardens: Indoor-outdoor living based on a well-conceived design. (L.B. Voigt) 42:116-119
A new garden style: Contemporary Hawaiian gardens in the tropical manner. (L.E. Kuck, and R.C. Tongg) 32:7-8
New gardens in Virginia: Agecroft Hall, Richmond. (Charles F. Gillette); Meadowbrook Manor, Richmond. (Charles F. Gillette); York Hall, Yorktown. (Charles F. Gillette); Warrenton County School. (Vitale & Geiffert and Gilmore D. Clarke) 28(2):74-76
New pioneering in garden design. (F. Steele) Illus. 20:159-177
1954 citations by the Architectural League: The R. Vance Norfleet Gardens at Memphis, Tennessee. (W.A.J. Ewald) 44:192-196
Notes on Colonial garden. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 4:13-20
Notes upon a Colonial garden, at Salem, Massachusetts. (R. R. Root and G.R. Forbes) Illus. 2:16-20
An old garden, a new tool, and our future cities. (Philip Thiel) 52:227
Opulence on both sides of the road. (Frederic B. Stresau) 58(1):26-68
"Out-of-bounds." The collaborative design of a residence on Long Island. (R.L. Zion) 49:101-105
Pioneer in gilt-edged gardens - Beatrix Jones Farrand. (Salon) Illus. Jan. 77
Preservation case study: Maymont Park - The Italian Garden. (Earth Design Associates) 71(5):639
A proposed type of American garden. (H. Bird and L.A. Knapp) Illus. Illus. 19:259-262
Reef Point Gardens: The start and the goal of a study in landscape gardening. (Beatrix Farrand) 37:12-13
Reflection on Tommy Church and his gardens. (Joseph E. Howland) 71(4):463-468
Residential and subdivision design: New directions for house and lot. Modern trends in suburban yard and garden. (R.K. Webel) 49:225-226
Residential designs, step by step. (S.W. Mertz) 53(1)39
A retrospective stroll with Thomas Church. (MacDonald) Illus. July 75
The Rockies and the arid West. Desert gardens. (R.D. Cornell) 51:179
A rose garden at Quissett. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 23(1):25-30
The Seabrook Gardens: An adaptation of formal gardening to modern living. (A.L. Urban) 41:Frontispiece, 49
Sculpture garden, Brooklyn College. (Miceli) Illus. Jan. 70
A small garden in the contemporary manner: The ratchet principle effects closure of a visual cycle. (S.N. Shurcliff) 38:68-70
Some gardens in the Pacific Coast Region: The Paddock Gardens at Santa Anita. (Tommy Tomson) 29(2):53-57; An entrance terrace, Piedmont, California. (Harry Whitcomb Shepherd) 29(2):58; Mediterranean influence at Menlo Mark, California. (John William Gregg) 29(2):59-60; Water gardens in California. (Paul C. Thiene) 29(2):61-63; A Northwestern College Campus. (W. Dorr Legg) 29(2): 64; A cottage in stone canyon. (Hammond Sadler) 29(2):65; Residences old and new. (Katherine Bashford) 29(2):66-67; Concentrated development. (Ralph D. Cornell) 29(2):68-69; A Delware Colonial in California. (L. Glenn Hall) 29(2):70-71
Some Philadelphia and Wilmington gardens. 28(3):123-135

GARDENS, AMERICAN (Cont'd)
Some Philadelphia gardens: Design emphasized and interpreted by interesting planting. (F.W.G. Peck) 42:78-79
A spring garden. (John Charles Smith) Illus. July 79
A surprise garden: Sculpture as a conversation piece in a Michigan garden. (D.N. Glick) 47:463-464
Thomas D. Church: His role in American landscape architecture. (Messenger) Illus. March 77
Twelve-foot house on sixteen-foot lot; pleasant living conditions in a high-density area. (Leon Zach) 39:65-68
The 20th-century plantation. (Prentiss French) 53(4):271
University gardens: A development plan. Proposals for the Sarah P. Duke Gardens of North Carolina. (W.B.S. Leong) 50:35
The Valley Garden at Wilmington. (Robert Wheelwright and Markley Stevenson) 28(1):20-28
Virginia gardens. 28(2):61
Water features: Notes on experience in California gardens. (P.G. Thiene) Illus. 18:Opp. 1; 13-51
Waterfall. 47:Cover, April
With rod and rule: Selected views of work by the teachers. The tribute garden. (N.A. Rotunno) 28(1):39
Yard and garden contest: Two photographs. 23(3):183-184
GARDENS, BRAZILIAN
A garden style in Brazil to meet contemporary needs: With emphasis on the paramount value of native plants. (R. Burle Marx) 44:200-208
GARDENS, CANADIAN
An Ottawa garden: Privacy and interest of detail obtainable on a small lot. (Jack Nazar) 42:61-63
Two-family landscape. (Designer, Michael Hough Associates, Inc.) 58(1):29-32
GARDENS, CHINESE
China teaches: Ideas and moods from landscape of the Celestial Empire. (Fletcher Steele) 37:88-93
[Chinese gardens]: Quotation from Escape With Me. (Osbert Sitwell) 37:93
Impressions of garden art in China and Japan. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) Illus. 20:192-200
Walls and walks in China. (F.B. Robinson) Illus. 20:339-350
GARDENS, CZECH.
The roving eye: The baroque gardens of Prague: Ledebur, Palffy, Cernin and Furstenberg. (Eva Lyman Drapell) 57(1):48-50
GARDENS, DUTCH
Het Loo - the Dutch treat: English Queen influences restoration of Netherlands estate. (van Asbeck), Illus. May 76
GARDENS, ENGLISH
Battersea exhibition 1963. Illus. July 71
A British exhibition of landscape architecture. 29(1):1-23
Garden House, Shipton Court, Oxfordshire. (Photograph by Bremer W. Pond) 21(1):Frontispiece
The Garden of Remembrance, Litchfield, Staffordshire. (Herbert D. Langhorne) 21(2):111-114
[Gardening in the time of Johnson]: Quotation from Johnson's England. (Geoffrey Webb) 36:142

GARDENS, ENGLISH (Cont'd)
Jane Austen and the English Landscape School. (Elsa Rehmann) 25(3):127-135
The Rock Garden at Wisley. (Marjorie Stearns) 26(2):71-77
Some English garden pavilions and summer houses. (Nine photographs by Bremer W. Pond) 21(1):11-15
The Terrace Gardens at Bodnant. (Prepared with the cooperation of Lord Aberconway) 27(3):151-157
GARDENS, FRENCH
The chateau and gardens of Bagatelle. (D.B. Elwood) Illus. 17:100-103
French gardens and their racial characteristics. (F. Steele) Illus. 12:211-223
Jardin e'Email. (Dubuffet) Illus. July 71
Jardin Sculpte, Paris. (Dolanyi) Illus. July 71
A modern French suburban estate, near Paris. (E. S. Draper) Illus. 17:203-210
The Park of the Chateau du Fayel. (Arthur Clayton Sylvester) 24(3):127-134
GARDENS, GERMAN
Critique: International Gardens at Hamburg. (Clifford R.V. Tandy) 54(2):148-151
Dortmund, Germany. (Earle) Illus. April 70
Great garden at Hanover returns to original design. (Gollwitzer) Illus. May 76
GARDENS, ITALIAN
Italian garden details. (Measured and drawn by the late Robert S. Stryker) 26(4):176-185
Italian Renaissance gardens: Historic design in the light of modern thinking. (G.A. Jellicoe) 44:11-21
Some Italian garden details. (Six pencil sketches by Ray Faulkner) 22(1):33-38
GARDENS, JAPANESE
After perfection what? 55(4):304-305
By invitation only: Limiting access to Japan's gardens. (Geraldine Knight Scott and Mel Scott) 72(6):80-82
Garden design, construction and upkeep - one process. (Curtis) Illus. Nov. 79
Garden images on grassy knolls. (Edward A. Williams) 58(3):210-212
Impression of garden art in China and Japan. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) Illus. 20:192-200
Kinsaku Nakane: Interviewing a teacher and garden designer/builder. (Moir, Merritt) Illus. March 77
The language of stone. (Murase) Illus. Nov. 79. Designing a new traditional garden. (Nakane) Illus. Nov. 79
Murcin - An garden, Kyoto. (Edward A. Williams) 58(4):303-306
GARDENS, MEXICAN
The Gardens of the Pedregal: Contemporary design in a land subdivision in Mexico. (Horace Fleisher) 43:49-53
GARDENS, PORTUGESE
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:67-78
Water features in Portuguese gardens and parks: Photographs. (A.F. Arnold) 20:129-135

GARDENS, ROCK
American rock gardens. (J.W. Manning) 2:32-35
Notes on rock gardens. (R. Rothe) Illus. 20:117-121
Planting a naturalistic garden theater in a limestone region. (H.J. Koehler) Illus. 14:153-170
GARDENS, SPANISH
Courtyard gardens of Cordova. (W.R. Sears) Illus. 16:145-155
The gardens of the Alcazar, Seville, Spain. (J.F. Whitney) Illus. 15:1-15
The Generalife. (G.F. Ingalls) Illus. 14:1-12
El Laberinto. (Virginia Prince and Eleanor Roche) 24(1):5-15
The Maria Luisa Park in Seville. (G.F. Ingalls) Illus. 15:81-92
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:67-78
Moorish gardens in Spain described in source books. (H.M. Fox) 20:12-20
Pebble mosaic paving: A modest portfolio of details from two Spanish gardens. (S.H. Hare) 46:151-152
Pool forms in Spanish patios and gardens. (H.E. Heller) Illus. 16:45-52
Some Spanish garden pavements: Twelve photographs. (F.F. Blaine) 18:113-121
The tiled pools of Spain. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:250-258
GARDENS, SWISS
Shifting meanings in a Swiss garden landscape. (Heyer) Illus. May 76
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. (H.B. Owens) 46:206-211
GARDENS, VEGETABLE
Edible landscape. (Richard Haag) November 1980:634-637
Food production in wartime. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 8:151-152
New places for food raising in "The Edible City." November 1980: 636-637
Spring planting in Haight-Ashbury. (Oracle of the City of San Francisco) 58(3):206
GARDENS, WELSH
Gardening on a sunny slope in Wales. (J. St. B. Gruffydd) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 87, 96
GARDENS, WILD
Increasing native perennial flowers. (S.F. Hamblin) 13:1-18
The Litchfield Wild Garden. (H.S. Munroe) Illus. 16:1-5
Nature as the great teacher in landscape gardening. (O.C. Simonds) 22(2):100-108
GARDESCU, PAUL
Book review. 55(2):144
GARDNER, JOSEPH C.
Landscape Architecture, Vol. 14 through 41: Bound and unbound copies 1952-61; for sale. 57(3):168
GARMHAUSEN, WILBUR J.
Book reviews: 50:250; 53(2):144
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. New thoughts on roadside turf. 49:86-90
GARY, BENJAMIN
Book reviews: 48:123; 49:203; 52:124; 55:235-237; 55:318
Evaluation: Brattlewalk (mall), Harvard Square. Illus. April 73

GARY, BENJAMIN (Cont'd)
Life processes and aesthetic appearance: Ecology a factor in creating an environment for man. 47:480-487
GATES, DAVID L.
Beyond the picturesque - Saigasaki Village. Illus. Nov. 79
Enlarging the house by screens, drama and links to outdoor space. Illus. March 79
How to shield privacy when the public throngs nearby. March 1980: 163-167, 169
GAUS, JOHN M.
Book review. 33:151-152
GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In a garden in Geauga County, Ohio. (Alexander & Stong) 28(3):162-163
GEDA, STANLEY R.
The Moroccan landscape: A country of irrigation, contrast, and musty stalls. 48:158-162
GEIFFERT, ALFRED, JR.
Book review. 45(1):46
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. II. A portfolio of photographs of modern design. American Telephone and Telegraph Company Exhibit, 30(1):4-7; Federal Court, 30(1):12-14; Equitable Life Assurance Society Exhibit, 30(1):15-17; General Electric Company Exhibit, 30(1):22-23; Edward G. Budd Manufacturing Company Exhibit, 30(1):24-25
The landscape development of the National Gallery. 31(3):121-122
GEIFFERT, ALFRED, JR.
The court recognizes landscape architecture: Acknowledgment as a profession, not a business. (A.F. Brinckerhoff) 35:137-139
GENA, J.S.
Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, its history and future plans for recreation facilities. 35:126-131
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
League of Nations Headquarters in Geneva. (From an interview with Sir Herbert Ames in The Boston Traveler) 36:116
GEORGIA
A corporate headquarters achieves minimum landscape impact. (Marvin, Paddock) Illus. Jan. 79
Georgia townscape conservation program. (Robert and Company) 72(5):108
State University system's new campus landscape plans. (W. Clay Adamson, Jr.) Illus. Oct. 68
GERKE, FLORENCE HOLMES
An unusual community center: Cemetery and recreation area as a quiet country retreat. 38:13-14
GERMANY
Cemetery design. (Rehmann) Illus. July 70
Germany maps its vegetation before it maps the plan. (From Garten und Landschaft, Sept. 1966) 57(2):122
If the Germans can do it . . . better city planning, more controls offer lessons for the U.S. (Hamilton) Illus. April 72
Impact of German law on team-learning by landscape students. (Weckwerth) Illus. April 71

GERMANY (Cont'd)
Planning an air passage in an industrial valley. (Werkmeister) Illus. April 72
Roadside design on Hitler highways: An inquiry from Germany and an American answer. (Frederick Law Olmsted) 30(4):179-182
Today's planning in Germany: The need for a new approach toward social problems. (G.K. Rohrbach) 44:177-183
GIBSON, DAVID
Down the rabbit hole: A special environment for preschool learning. Illus. May 78
GIBSON, SYLVIA
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. The water landscape of Sweden. 49:36-38
GIFFORD, KENNETH A.
Revitalization in Charleston. 71(1):93-94
GILCHRIST, A.R.
Ballachulish, its early grandeur restored. 71(6):748-751
GILCHRIST, MARTIN C.
Strategies for preserving scenic rivers, the Maryland experience. Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
GILKEY, HOWARD
Kern River Park in the San Joaquin Valley. 21(1):19-22
GILLETTE, CHARLES F.
Book review. 36:117-118
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Richmond, Virginia. 28(1):50-51
"Look here upon this picture, and on this:" At Richmond, Virginia. 28(3):161
New gardens in Virginia: Agecroft Hall, Richmond: Blue Ridge Farm, Greenwood; Meadowbrook Manor, Richmond; York Hall, Yorktown. 28(2):74-86
GJOERLOFF, DRUCILLA
The roving eye: IFLA in Warsaw, Cracow. 54(2):121
GLANCE, A. RICHARD
An in-house tuner for the green machine. (Review of Tuning the Green Machine) January 1980:75
GLASS, CORRIE-LOU LIVINGSTON
(See George S. Burridge and Corrie-Lou Livingston Glass)
GLAVIN, JAMES E.
School on a New York Ravine. 55(4):292-293
GLICK, D. NEWTON
Research and development. Office in a garden setting. 50:212
A surprise garden: Sculpture as a conversation piece in a Michigan garden. 47:Cover, Frontispiece, 463-464
GLIKSON, ARTHUR
Israel. Urban design in new towns and neighborhoods. 52:169
GOETHE
Wisdom and experience: Quotation. (Curtius and Weigand) 40:22
GOETZ, ROBERT
Change the approach and everything falls into place. March 1980: 199-202
Lifestyle planning: Matching dream plans to an ideal site. March 1980:171-174

GOLF COURSES
Adapting a park to modern needs. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 11:176-179
Augusta National's Par 3 Course. (George W. Cobb) 54(3):190-193
The design of a golf putting green. (E.A. Connell) Illus. 18:282-292
The design of golf courses. (K.B. Lohmann) Illus. 18:8-26
Elements of golf course design. (Kenneth J. Polakowski) 55(1):45-46
Fairways and green space in town planning. (James H. Brooks, Jr.) 55(1):47-50
Golf club subdivision in West Orange, N.J. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 19:40-41
The golf course and the land subdivision. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 17:211-219
Landscape construction notes: XIX. (A.D. Taylor) Clock golf, golf croquet. Illus. 17:49-50, 56
Landscape construction notes: XXXII. (A.D. Taylor) Cost data for maintenance of golf courses. 20:351-355
A modern country club development. The new Westwood Country Club grounds. (H.J. Elson and J. Noyes) Illus. 18:267-276
Municipal golf. (A.C. Comey) 11:19-22
Oakmoore: A private golf course design. (Donald E. Crump) 54(1):30-33
The planning and planting of golf courses. (F.N. Evans) Illus. 7:172-180
The view from the tee. (Robert Muir Graves) 55(1):43-44
GONIA, LAUR AND ED SCHWEITZER
Famous LA projects. 71(6):761
GOOCH, JESSE A.
(See Marjorie Kern and Jesse A. Gooch)
GOODMAN, JOHN A.
How to research historical landscape sites. (Review of Landscapes and gardens for Historic Buildings) March 1980:204
GOODRICH, ERNEST P.
The pedestrian in city traffic. 7:195-197
War housing by rejuvenating blighted districts. 8:125-132
GOODY, MARVIN E.
Book review. 52:274
GORDON, GEORGE B.
Highway Research Board. 37:74
GORDON, PETER
Tree-planting reconsidered, an argument for big transplants. Illus. April 72
GORELY, CHARLES P., JR.
Habitat exhibits in the modern flower show. 27(1):18-32
A small town park. 23(2):111-116
Thoreau and the land. 24(3):147-152
GORTAZAR, FERNANDO GONZALEZ
Sculptures as "vitalizing elements" in superficial urban settings. Illus. Nov. 76
GOTT, FRANCIS H.
Alling Stephen DeForest: A biographical minute. 48:185-186
GRADING
Earth sculpture. Some comments on the historical spectrum. (R.P. Dober); A Blessing portfolio, (C.A. Blessing); The shape of erosion, (Lawrence Halprin); Theater turnaround, (C.T. Sorensen); Landscape is not an "extra," (G.A. Jellicoe); Borrow pits can be

GRADING (Cont'd)
assets, (G.K. Wiedemann); Stockholm's new hills, a result of creative dumping, (Karen Anderson); Mouse under the carpet, (E.L. Miller); Those fasionable mounds, (Peggy Sullivan); English landscaping, (Sylvia Crowe); Aesthetics (and problems) of living on hillsides. (Garrett Eckbo) 52:83
Earthworks in Seattle: Reclamation as a fine art. (Clay) May 79
Diversity on the level. (Clarence Roy) 52:150
Glacis, scarp, ramp: Acland. (J.H. Acland) 52:202
Ground forms in the landscape composition: Reflections inspired by a visit to Central Park. (Harold A. Caparn) 31(1):19-20
It began with landforms and trees. (Painter) Oct. 69
Land-form design and cost factors. (Brian Hackett) 54(4):273-275
Landscape in relief. (G.C. Curtis) Illus. 3:49-58
GRAHAM, D.W.
Canada: "Town planners" dropped. 54(1):54
GRAHAM, JULIE
Muddy people talk a universal language. Illus. July 69
GRANADA, SPAIN
Pebble mosaic paving: A modest portfolio of details from two Spanish gardens. (S.H. Hare) 46:152
GRANGE, GORDON AND HAROLD CLAUSEN
Shaping a new neighbor for downtown. 72(1):79
GRANT, RICHARD E.
Book review. 18:174-176
GRANT, U.S. III
[Letter concerning national policy with respect to camouflage service and training] 32:167
Major problems in planning a worthy capital for the nation with special reference to development of a park system. 40:11-17
GRANT, U.S. III
[Henry Vincent Hubbard] 38:55
GRAU, FRED V. AND ANNE F. GRAU
Roadside planting, maintenance. 51:238
GRAUL, LAURA AND LAURIE KELLY
Before the next time. 71(6):722
GRAVES, OSBORNE H.
TVA land planning: Landscape architecture in a resource development agency. 43:154-161
GRAVES, ROBERT MUIR
The view from the tee. 55(1):43-44
GRAY, BRIAN, GRANT JONES, AND MICHAEL SWEENEY
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "A matchless resource for recreation," Illus. July 74
GREAT BRITAIN
Agriculture and planning: Land utilization problems in rural Britain. (L.D. Stamp) 35:3-13
Britain's cultural heritage in danger. (Sir Arthur Bryant from The Illustrated London News) 48:168
Great houses of England. 43:87
Landscape architecture in England. (T.H. Mawson) 1:110-114

GREAT BRITAIN (Cont'd)
Landscape architecture - its future in Britain: A survey of the present and a glimpse of what is to come (Richard Sudell) 37:132-134
Landscape in the sixties: The British scene. (J.R. Herbert) 53(4):277
The new landscape of power: Editorial. (Grady Clay) 52:Frontispiece, 11
Our British allies and reconstruction: A review of some recent writings. (T. Kimball) 8:169-174
Principles and practice of land use in Britain: Excerpts from a recent address at London University. (Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scott) 39:7-13
Reports: Research for landscape design in Great Britain. (Clifford R. Tandy) 57(1):25, 27
Retreat from conservation. (Malcolm MacEwen) 72(1):86-91
The retrospect and prospect of landscape architecture in Britain. (T.H. Mawson) 7:109-115
The sense of beauty in the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries: Aesthetic values in English landscape appreciation. (H.F. Clarke) 47:465-469
Trends in British landscape architecture. (Arnold E. Weddle) 58(4): 299-302
Vantage: Manchester. (Laurie) Oct. 72
GREAT RIVER, NEW YORK
Westbrook: A fine example of landscape architecture preserved. 25(1):3-12
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, TENNESSEE
A visit to the proposed national park areas in the southern Appalachians. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 16:67-73
GREECE
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Ourselves and history. (G.A. Jellicoe) 49:28-32
GREELEY, ROLAND B.
Book review. 53(3):232
GREELY, ROSE
Belgian square into memorial: Design for the setting of a monument to the late King. 36:64-65
GREELY, ROSE
Honors in landscape architecture: To Rose Greely. 27(4):206-207
GREENHOUSES
Ed. note. Illus. July 72
Under glass. (William Lake Douglas) 72(1):92-93
GREENLEAF, JAMES L.
Annual report of the President of the American Society of Landscape Architects. 14:209-211; 15:205-209; 16:193-196; 17:230-236
A letter from Sicily. 20:283-286
The study and selection of sites for state parks. 15:227-234
GREENTREE, JOAN
The amazing non-garden garden. Illus. July 75
GREENTREE, J.S.L.
History under glass. (Review of Glasshouses and Winter Gardens of the Nineteenth Century) 72(6):93-94

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
Creating small village atmosphere in Greenwich town. (S.O. Dawson) 52-251
Designing with plants: Monhegan Island inspiration. (Arthur E. Bye, Jr.) 54(3):187-189
Enter, turn, climb . . . Arrival is the key to this woodland home. (Donald L. Ferlow and Gilbert B. Wheless, Jr.) March 1980:169, 180-185
Garden stairway at Greenwich, Connecticut. (Photograph of design by Noel Chamberlain) 23(3):Frontispiece
GREENWOOD, VIRGINIA
New gardens in Virginia: Blue Ridge Farm, Greenwood. (Charles F. Gillette) 28(2):74-86
GREEVES-CARPENTER, C.F.
Tree care: A factor in the landscape picture. 30(1):37-45
GREGG, HOWARD W.
Alfred L. Boerner: A biographical minute. 46:90-91
Thirty-year dream yields Boerner Botanical Gardens: It all began when two Wisconsinites walked the farm lands. 48:228-231
GREGG, JOHN WILLIAM
Frederick Noble Evans: A biographical minute. 37:149-150
Mediterranean influence at Menlo Park, California. 29(2):59-60
GREGORY, FREDERICK L.
A hod-carrier's fairy tale. 71(2):196-201
Robert Burle Marx: The one-man extravaganza. 71(3):346-357
GREINER, CHARLES W.
Liberty green. 71(3):362-363
GRIFFITH, H. RUSSELL
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Contra Costa County land use. 48:98-99
GRIFFITH, JOHN R.
The complete highway: Modern transportation in the light of ancient philosophy. 47:Cover, 350-355
GRIMES, ROBERT
Cover designs. 56(4):Cover; 57(1):1; 57(3):153; Oct. 70; Jan., April, July 71
Mechanized earth moving and lake making design. 56(2):Cover
GRISSIM, JOHN N.
Recapturing a Victorian flavor on Lake St. Clair. 71(2):230-235
GRISWOLD, OLIVER
The Everglades dream. 38:116-117
GRISWOLD, RALPH E.
Book reviews: 42:43; 43:88-89; 50:248; 54(2):156-158; 56(3):247-249
Conference on National Parks. 37:150
Contemporary trends and future possibilities in landscape design: To what extent has landscape architecture been modern since the Renaissance. 22(4):288-303
From Fort Pitt to Point Park: A turning point in the physical planning of Pittsburgh. 46:Frontispiece, 193-202
Kate Lancaster Brewster: A biographical minute. 38:73-74
Landscape architecture at Dumbarton Oaks. 50:44
Landscape architecture pioneering in Greece: Problems encountered in replanting the Athenian Agora. 47:Frontispiece, 391-397

GRISWOLD, RALPH E. (Cont'd)
Landscape development of the Athenian Agora: Proposed restoration of an ancient civic center. 44:121-126
Landscape study by motor. 14:114-122
A letter from Rome: Life at the American Academy viewed by a returning Fellow. 40:123-126
Pittsburgh: Wright was wrong. 53(3):209
Precedent for superhighway landscape yet to be found. 32:54-55
The steep cut slope under urban conditions: A problem of planting on Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh. 31(4):183-185
Villa Caprarola: The upper garden. Illus. 13:106-121
The Villa Cicogna. Illus. 16:21-30
GRISWOLD, SMITH
Air pollution: Los Angeles County. 46:44, 46
GROSSE POINT FARMS, MICHIGAN
Recapturing a Victorian flavor on Lake St. Clair. (John N. Grissim) 71(2):230-235
GRUBB, LORRIE ALFREDA
Obituary. 35:80
GRUFFYDD, J. ST. BODFAN
The landscape of recreation. Report on "designing for hard wear." Human behavior: Its demands. 51:101
The pursuit of nature undefiled. 54(2):108-111
Steep landscapes. Gardening on a sunny slope in Wales. 50:87
GRULLEMANS. J.J.
Plant peculiarities. Illus. 20:21-27
GRZIMEK, GUNTHER
350 acres of excitment modeled from the Munich Flats. Illus. Jan. 72
GUBBELS, JAC L.
A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: A part of the organization, not an added luxury. 30(3):119
GUIREY, F.M.
The psychologic approach to highway planting: Suspected hypnotic influence of straight roads. 30(2):64
GUMP, PAUL V.
The behavior setting, a promising unit for environmental designers. Jan. 71
GUNN, CLARE A.
Book review. 45(2):108
Concentrated dispersal and dispersed concentration, a pattern for saving scarce coastlines. Illus. Jan. 72
Critique. Landscape morticians? 56(4):261
Giving vacationers a break: A new concept for designing the "vacation-scape." Diags. 56(1):35-37
Motels and resorts - a new field for the landscape architect: Importance of location, site selection, site development. 45(1):5-11
Research: The new necessity. Sept. 78
The River Walk, San Antonio. Illus. Apr. 73
GUNNISON, COLORADO
Quality of life plan for Gunnison, Colorado. (J. Ritchie Smith) July 1980:393-394

GUTHEIM, FREDERICK
Open spaces for the Washington region. 52:79
Report: On the move in China; impressive gains in food production. Illus. Sept. 79
GUTHRIDGE, RICHARD C.
New York City postwar works. 36:111-112
1954 citations by the Architectural League: Two neighborhood and school playgrounds in Brooklyn. 44:190-192
Unit prices: Development of a section of Flushing Meadow Park, Queens. 36:102-104
GUZZARDO, ANTHONY M., AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Portola Valley Ranch. September 1980:515
Rolm Corporation. September 1980:490-492
GWSM, INC. AND CLARKE & RAPUANO
Point Stake Park. September 1980: 492-493

H

HAAG, RICHARD
Edible landscapes. November 1980: 634-637
HAAG, RICHARD AND ASSOCIATES
Gas Works Park. 71(5):594-597
Mercer Island, Washington, park. Oct. 68
HAAS, J. EUGENE AND GILBERT F. WHITE
The next time. April 75
HACKETT, BRIAN
Book reviews: 46:53-54; 54(3):233; 55(4):315; 57(3):217
Coming, coming, coming, closer, closer, closer. Illus., plans 57(2):108-110
Earth sculpture. The landscape of waste. 52:100; Correction 52:282
Ecological approach to design. 53(2):123
The evolution of planning theory: Needed: A social, physical, and economical philosophy. 40:114-118
Improving community appearance: The role of the professional. 50:219
The influence of ecology on choice of plant material: A method for rationalizing plant use in landscape design. 45(1):12-17
Land-form design and cost factors. 54(4):273-275
Landscape design in the present economy: A challenge to the profession to seek its opportunity 45(4):211-214
Nature conservation in a highly developed country: Reconstructed landscapes in rural areas of Holland. 42:53-56
The new factory in the landscape: Design factors in one British industrial development. 47:398-401
Planning Britain's national parks: Preservation interests counter production and recreation. 40:23-24
Seen from abroad. 40:82-84
Sweden plans. I. Social and economical factors in Swedish planning. II. The administration and practice of planning Sweden. III. The planning of the residential environment in Sweden. IV. The visual approach to the Swedish urban landscape. 41:Frontispiece, 5-12, 62-70, 110-120, 156

HALDEMAN, B. ANTRIM
Extension work in landscape architecture by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 12:73-75
HALIFAX, N.S.
Rebuilding in Halifax. Editorial note. 9:90
HALL, GEORGE D.
Franklin Brett: A biographical minute. 42:129
The "freeway": A new thought for subdividers. 21(2):115-118
HALL, JANE
Salesroom in the open: Raleigh, N.C. 54(2):124-126
HALL, L. GLENN
A Delaware Colonial in California. 29(2):70-71
HALL, MIRIAM L.
T. Glenn Phillips: A biographical minute. 35:144-145
HALL, WILLIAM HAMMOND
Golden Gate Park (1870). 56(1):25
HALPRIN, LAWRENCE
Earth sculpture. The shape of erosion. 52:87
Israel. New life in an old land. 52:155
Steep landscapes. Hill garden: The importance of "edge." 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 96
HALPRIN, LAWRENCE
The FDR Memorial: Halprin redefines the monumental landscape. (Roundhouse) Illus. Jan. 79
Halprin art. (John Crandell) 72(5):118
Lawrence Halprin: Riding a revolution, I, II. (Lindgren) Illus. April 74
HALSEY, H.R.
Further observations on use of Zoysia matrella for lawns: Advantages and difficulties of our finest southern grass. (W.H. Reinsmith and H.R. Halsey) 41:71
HAMBLIN, STEPHEN F.
Book reviews: 11:208-210; 12:57, 298-299; 13:220, 281; 14:226, 299; 15:145-146, 217, 219; 16:209; 17:69, 248-249, 334; 18:173-174, 257, 331-332; 19:232-234, 289-291; 20:376-377; 21:119-124, 155-159, 249-250, 351; 22:74, 161, 252-253, 257, 350; 23:153, 155-156, 212, 215; 24:174, 351; 25:55, 228-229; 26:46-47, 101-102, 161-162, 220-221; 27:49-51, 108-109, 110-111, 172, 232; 28:58, 119, 120, 165, 209, 211, 213; 29:98-99, 146-149, 195, 196; 30:197-198; 31:38, 91, 220-221; 32:85-86, 86-87, 127-128; 33:36, 76, 152; 35:78; 36:166; 37:37; 38:83, 124, 124-125; 39:38; 40:42, 144, 146, 188, 190; 41:40, 42, 135-136; 42:91, 92, 133-134, 179-180; 44:45, 47-48, 110, 168-169; 45:180; 46:54-55, 178-179; 47:378-379; 48:197, 244, 246; 49:272, 275; 50:120; 51:124, 195
Crooked trees are good: Our plants unconventional in form to fit our moods. 42:80-82
Gardening books for the client. 10:121-127
In praise of vines. Illus. 12:148-160
Increased interest in plant materials. 20:335-338
Increasing native perennial flowers. 13:1-18
The mental planning of planting. 14:92-94
Notes on teaching planting design. 18:218-220

HAMBLIN, STEPHEN F. (Cont'd)
On the desirability of propagating certain types of trees. Illus. 7:78-82
The plan for the Harvard University Botanic Garden. Illus. 14:180-185
The quality of planting. 19:1-5
A question of sex: The private life of four ornamental trees. 41:107
Restraint in the choice of plant materials. 13:186-196
A rose testing garden. Illus. 15:237-245
Tree grouping when planting. 13:239-243
HAMILTON, CALVIN S.
If the Germans can do it . . . better city planning, more controls offer lessons for the U.S. Ilus. April 72
The redeveloped landscape. Politics and design: The Indianapolis mixture. 50:154
HAMBURG, NEW JERSEY
The Gingerbread Castle. (C. Gilbert Norton) 21(4):293-297
HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Lighting up McMaster's image. (Richard Strong & Associates, Designer) 58(4):316
HAMLIN, TALBOT
Book review. 31(4):218-219
HAMMOND, MARGARET W., VASANT N. NERIKAR AND ROBERT C. SMITH
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. Illus. March 76
HAMPTON, H. DUANE
Knut Forsberg: The ironic story of his rejected plan for Yellowstone. Illus. May 78
HAMRIN, EVA
Report on the Swedish landscape. 51:66
HANCHETT, CRAIG D.
What can you do with a town that looks like this? 54(1):45-47
HANKE, BYRON R.
Density scale: Editorial comment. (Clay) Illus. Oct. 72
HANKS, STEDMAN SHUMWAY
Airfields as post-war public works. 35:29-30.
"Flight strips" for civilian use: Without airfields for airplanes there will be no flying. 34:81-89
HANNA, H. RUSSELL
Committed to the city. 71(2):224-229
HANNA, JAMES, R.
A bright new future for the garden classic. (Review of American's Garden Book) 71(2):268
HANOVER, GERMANY
Great garden at Hanover returns to original design. (Gollwitzer) May 76
HANOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
New England dooryard captures a "sense of place." (Nancy Daley) March 1980:154-157, 168, 170
HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Hanover, New Hampshire. (Bremer Whidden Pond) 28(1):53
HANS, EGBERT
Book reviews: 26(1):46; 31(1):36-37
Rock-crib construction on Berkshire streams. 24(2):76-81

HANSJACOB, GOTTFRIED
Shooting the chute, the new canoe slalom on the River Lech. Illus. Jan. 72
HANSON, CLYDE G.
The micro wave. 72(5):118
HANSON, RICHARD E., JR.
Universities. 57(4):316
HAPPEL, RUTH D.
A survey of courses in landscape appreciation. 23(3):178-182
HARE & HARE
Five Kansas City [MO] gardens designed by Hare & Hare. Photographs 16:85-89
HARE, S. HERBERT
Are your parks planned, or do they "jus' grow?" 22(1):16-24
Book reviews: 25(3):173-174; 41:184; 49:131
A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: Beauty designed into the highway, not added superficially. 30(3):118
Current work in progress: Meadow Lake, a complete residential subdivision. 40:18-19
Jesse Clyde Nichols: A biographical minute. 40:175-176
Letter to the President of the Institute of Landscape Architects. 33:111
The National Parks as seen in the West: Some random impressions gained through recent visits. 30(2):55-57
Pebble mosaic paving: A modest portfolio of details from two Spanish gardens. 46:151-152
The prospective field of our profession. 26(4):175-178
The relation of the landcape architect to the state park movement. 16:222-229
A second year at war: annual report of the president of the ASLA, 1943. 34:43-44
The setting for a museum of fine arts. 29(2):92-96
A third year at war: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1944. 35:43-44
A year at war: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1942. 33:79-81
HARMAN, GABRIEL C.
New approaches to land development. 51:153
HARRIS, CHARLES W.
Book review. 50:60
HARRISON, DOROTHEA K.
Book reviews: 27(3):172; 28(4):211; 29(3):146; 32:37-38; 39:37; 40:92; 44:218; 47:311; 48:122, 126, 128; 51:212
HARRISS, LYNN M.F.
Air polution and the Greek experience. (Quotation from The Greek Experience., by Sir. C.M. Bowra) 53(3):222
The ASLA at San Francisco: State registration. (B.T. Chapin, W.E. Barbeau, L.M.F. Harriss) 48:18-22
California council. 46:98-100; 49:124
A Los Angeles apartment hotel. 27(1):1-5
People. 51:206, 270; 52:58, 130, 202, 280
Registration for landscape architects. 54(3):206-207
What can be done to improve urban freeways as they affect the general plan. 53(1):76

HART, ROGER
The genesis of landscaping: Two years of discovery in a Vermont town. Illus. Oct. 74
HART, WILLIAM J.
A new field: International park planning. 55(1):40
Sketch from book: A systems approach to park planning, 1966. 57(2):121
HART, WILLIAM J. AND WILLIAM W. GRAHAM
How to rate and rank landscape. Illus., maps 57(2):120-122
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
Roofscapes: Tower Square, Hartford. 53(1):23
HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND
New industry takes up the slag. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):753
HARTZOG, JUSTIN
Arthur Coleman Comey: A biographical minute. 46:153-154
Book reviews: 32:86; 34:36-37; 38:167-168; 39:201; 46:173-174; 50:122
Interprofessional Urban Planning Committee. 37:52
HARVARD, PETER M., GRANT R. JONES AND PHILIP N. OSBORN
Union Bay reaches inland to shape an arboretum. Illus. Jan. 78
HARVARD UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF DESIGN STUDENTS AND AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Man and nature, the Olmsted exhibition. 55(1):24-31
HARVARD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Compiler. Recent publications of interest to landscape architects. (Department of Landscape Architecture. 2:92-93, 143-144, 190-191) 3:44-45, 91-93, 139-140, 197-198; 4:36, 74-76, 128-129, 174-175; 5:53, 106, 153-154, 197-198; 6:58, 99, 156-157, 209-210; 7:46-47, 97-99, 161, 198-199; 8:51, 108, 156, 201-202; 9:39-40, 155-157, 226-228; 10:106-108, 163-164, 219-220; 11:51-52, 103-104, 160, 211-212; 12:58-59, 122, 208-209, 300-301; 13:79, 221-223; 14:74-75, 228-230, 301-302; 15:69-70, 147-149, 225-226, 300-301; 16:66, 142-143, 210-211, 289-290; 17:75, 251-254, 335-337; 18:90-91, 177-179, 258-259, 337-338; 19:63-64, 139-140, 234-236, 292-293. (K. McN.) 20:76-78, 157-158, 250-261
HARWELL, FAYE B.
Recovering the "lost" Niagara. 71(4):450-455, 510
HASEGAWA, SANDRA AND STEVE ELLIOTT
Design/build: The "full service" option. 72(6):74-77
HATHAWAY, ANNA M.
Book reviews: 26(4):221; 27(3):171
HATHAWAY, WILLIAM F.
Professional registration in Michigan. 21(1):16-18
HAVLIK, NEIL
Botanic gardens as a focus for California. Illus. Oct. 75
HAWAII
Hawaii: Agribusiness: Looking for alternatives. (Michael Hobson Nihan) 72(4):74-76
Hawaii: Directing tourism to the outer islands. (Thomas R. Papandrew) 72(4):62-66
Hawaii: The genius of a paradise. (Edward A. Williams) 72(4):48-51
Hawaii: A nice place to visit . . . but I live here. (Donald Wolbrink) 72(4):72-73
Hawaii: Protecting lava as a design element. (Raymond F. Cain) 72(4):67-81

HAWAII (Cont'd)
Hawaiian aesthetics. 52:114
The impact of Hawaii's landscape laws. (Frank Skrivanek) 55(4):264-266
A new garden style: Contemporary Hawaiian gardens in the tropical manner. (L.E. Kuck, and R.C. Tongg) 32:7-8
Recommended books. 72(4):77
Resorts: Planning, designing new resort areas for Hawaii's isles. (D.H. Wolbrink) 53(2):Frontispiece, 2, 101
Tripler General Hospital: A cooperative design project based on unusual terrain. (O.I. Lay) 37:3-5
HAWAII ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
Across the wide Pacific: How a U.S. consortium operates. (Donald H. Wolbrink) May 1980:270-275
HAWKINS, DALE H.
Capitol Hill development at Nashville, Tennessee: Combined slum clearance and civic center improvement. 40:Frontispiece, 101-108
HAWK'S NEST, WEST VIRGINIA
Hawk's Nest, a tourist magnet. (Lawrence Zuelke) 58(3):225-226
HAYDEN, RICHARD J.
The soil-improvement on Boston Common. Illus. 6:203-204
HAYNIE, GILMORE M.
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Evansville Park and city improvement. 22(4):304-310
HAYS, C. RICHARD
Floorscape. The ever-changing pasturage Pittsburgh. Illus., plan drawing. 57(4):279-282
HAYWOOD, SHEILA M.
Planting design at South Bank, London. 42:33-34
HAZARDS, NATURAL
Aftermath: The tornadoes of 1974. Cover map by T. Theodore Fujita, Univesity of Chicago. Sept. 76
Before the next time. (Laura Graul and Laurie Kelly) 71(6):722
Comment [on tree valuation, by C.C. Pinkney]. (E.C. Whiting) 35:24
The day Hurricane Frank came to town: A scenario. (Texas A&M Design Team) 71(6):721-722
Graceful retreat from the battering ram of Hilo's Tsunamis. (Marx) Illus. April 74
The great catastrophe in Japan. (K. Uyehara) Illus. 14:124-125
How to cut hillside fire hazards. A plan for redesigning the landscape of Los Angeles' Griffith Park. (Richard B. Marsh) Illus. 56(4):306
The next hurricane. 71(6):715
The next time. (White, Haas) April 75
Planning for hazards in everyday landscapes. (Kates) Illus. April 75
The rush to the shore. (Mitchell) Illus. April 75
Shifting attitudes in the danger zone. (R. Hester) 71(5):716-720
Tempering the urban edge. (John T. Lyle) 71(6):755-760
Tornado I: Restoration of a tornado ravaged park. (Share) Illus. Sept. 76
Tornado II: Recovery and re-discovery - resurrection of a campus plan. (Miller) Illus. Sept. 76
Tree valuation: A measure of loss by hurricane. (C.C. Pinkney) 35:22-24
"When disaster strikes." (excerpts) (Quarentelli, Dynes) April 75

HAZELTON, PENNSYLVANIA
Away from it all in an urban courtyard. (Joseph J. Burinsky) March 1980:144-147
HAZLETT, THOMAS C.
Research. Needed research. 50:108
HEAD, FRANCIS
Garage turns. Illus. 15:160-170
Graphs for run-off and pipe and gutter capacities. 24(3):143-146
Printing processes for plans, old and new. 17:109-115
HEALEY, JOHN
Light art (from Studio International). Oct. 69
HEATON, THOMAS G.
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. Frank's Tract: New California state park. 49:244-248
HEATON, THOMAS G.
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Contra Costa County land use. 48:98-99
HEBEL, SUSAN J. AND DONOVAN C. WILKIN
Agricultural land management strategies for sediment reduction. 72(5):91-95
HEDDEN, PAUL VAN T.
Landscape: A vanishing resource. Industry's appetite for open land. 50:23
HEGEMANN, WALTER
European city plans and their value to the American city-planner. 4:89-103
HELLER, HAROLD E.
Pool forms in Spanish patios and gardens. Illus. 16:45-52
HELLER, ROD
Environmental plan for Virginia nuclear plant. Illus. April 73
HELLSTROM, L. KEITH
Using medians to unify streetscape. 58(4):316
HELPHAND, KENNETH I.
Out of the ordinary, a Meinig exploration. (Review of The Interpretation of Ordinary Landscapes) May 1980:311
HENDERSON, EDITH H.
Research in landscape architecture. 50:113
HENDERSON, EDITH H.
ASLA Chairman, 1967. 57(3):164
HENDRICK, KIMMIS
Moving sidewalks for San Francisco. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 36:27
HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Glenside Park and Ride. (Ralph B. Higgins) 72(2):78-80
HERBERT, J.R.
Landscape in the sixties: The British scene. 53(4):277
HERBST, MARGARET
"Artificials." Jan. 72
HERLIHY, ELIZABETH M.
Book reviews: 28(3):168
HERNANDEZ, XAVIER
Jocotitlan: Small townscape redesign. Illus. Nov. 76
HERR, PHILIP B.
Book review. 53(1):46

HERRICKS, EDWIN E.
(See Anthony J. Krzysik et al.)
HERSHBERGER, HOWARD
Book review. 52:272
HESTER, RANDOLPH, T., JR.
Shifting attitudes in the danger zone. 71(5):716-720
Student advocacy in Raleigh and the community development process. Illus. July 72
Warning: Ivory tower designers may be hazardous to your neighborhood's health. Illus. July 75
A womb with a view - how spatial nostalgia affects the designer. Illus. Sept. 79
HESTER, RANDOLPH T., JR. AND DONNA D. PALMER
Confrontation and the Carolina Coast. Illus. March 76
HET LOO, NETHERLANDS
Het Loo - the Dutch treat. English Queen influences restoration of Netherlands estate. (van Asbeck) Illus. May 76
HETCH-HETCY, CALIFORNIA
The San Francisco water-supply controversy. (F.L. Olmsted) 4:36-47; Editorial. 4:72
HEUSSLER, GEORGE
An American gardener of the old school: George Heussler, 1751-1817. (F. Kimball) Illus. 15:71-75
HEYER, H.R.
Shifting meanings in a Swiss garden landscape. Illus. May 76
HEYWOOD, JEROME A.
Birds in the home landscape. 36:66-67
Rodman Colton: A biographical minute. 46:92
HIGGINS, RALPH B.
Glenside Park and Ride. 72(2):78-80
HIGHWAYS
Advanced designs for post-war highway needs: Survey of current development with thought to future. (W.H. Simonson) 33:130-131
Arterial routes and urban highway route system. (Joseph Barnett) 38:145-147
The ASLA at San Francisco: Highway aesthetics. (E.R. DeSilets, G.K. Scott, and W.H. Simonson) 48:28-37
Autobahn planting. (From The New York Times) 47:491
The banking of road curves. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 15:253-261
[Comments on "American landscape."] (Herbert Huntoon) 41:36
The complete highway: Modern transportation in the light of ancient philosophy. (J.R. Griffith) 47:Cover, 350-355
The Connecticut Turnpike: Safety, health, and welfare through roadside development. (E.T. Perkins and A.C. Stelling) 47:402-411
Corrective surgery for San Francisco's great highway. (Calio) Illus. Sept. 78
Designing highways for peace and defense. (C.W. Wild) 32:137-139
Detroit's evolution of an expressway system: History and development from a designer's viewpoint. (L.E. McMahon and A.I. Bourquin) 44:5-10
Editorial. The changing landscape of movement. After the tote-goat, what? Illus. 57(1):33
Esthetics and visual resource management for highways. (Jones & Jones) Illus. July 79

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Express highways and park land. Resolution of Trustees, American Society of Landscape Architects. 44:103
Finding futures in the highway strip. (Clay) Illus. Oct. 73
Freeways in the urban setting. 53(1):73
Highway definitions. 40:130-131
Highway development in broad-scale planning for conservation of property values and human life. (W.H. Simonson) 43:162-165
Highway planning. (J.B. Jackson, from The Christian Science Monitor) 47:504, 506
Highway Research Board. (G.B. Gordon) 37:74
The in-between joy wheel. Planning a place in the modern city. (Paul Ritter) Illus., maps 57(1):34-37
Innovation at high altitudes: The Vail Pass, Interstate 70. (Jeffrey L. Pecka) July 1980:375-378
The Interstate Highway Program. Delays and expansion. A report by the ASLA Standing Committee on Public Roads, Controlled-Access Highways and Parkways. 50:170
I-70 in a mountain environment. (Colorado Department of Highways; Forest Service, USDA-Rocky Mountain Region; Federal Highway Administration, USDOT) Illus. July 79
The Jackson Park - highway controversy. (Ralph Warburton) 58(4): 288-291
Landscap (Scandia Nostalgia). Illus. Oct. 73
Landscape design in highway development: Landscape design in highway development. (Arthur R. Nichols) 30(3):113-116; A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: Tendency to view landscape contribution as final step. (Harlean James) 30(3):117; A balanced design is best produced before road is built. (Roy W. Crum) 30(3);118; Beauty designed into the highway, not added superficially. (S. Herbert Hare) 30(3):118; A part of the organization, not an added luxury. (Jack L. Gubbels) 30(3):119; Need of a comprehensive plan of highway improvement. (F.C. Lang) 30(3):119; Sensitive imagination and the "feeling of the land." (Jay Downer) 30(3):120
The model mile, 1949-1950. (North Carolina State Highway and Public Works Commission) 41:35-36.
Motorway capabilities in Britain. (From Country Life, London) 50:116
The Nazi Autobahnen. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 35:157
The neglect of esthetics in the planning of rural highways. (Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.) 23(1):41-46
New highways for a better New York: Quotation from The New York Times. (Robert Moses) 36:101
New highways: number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. The tiger is through the gate. (Grady Clay); Can engineers co-operate? Yes! (F.W. Cron); Farming the roadsides. (B.J. Woodrow); Designing for the ladies. (A.C. Stelling); New thoughts on roadside turf. (W.J. Garmhausen); From walking cane to helicopter. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.); The parkway influence on highway design. (N.M. Wells); Getting lakes the borrow-pit way. (J.B. Morrill); Tree and shrub: The aesthetic mix. (R.D. Cornell); The trees on your street. (Desmond Muirhead) 49:79-98
Our part in highway design: Building toward utility, safety, and attractiveness. (O.A. Deakin) 47:291-292

HIGHWAYS (Con't)
The Pennsylvania Turnpike and its landscape treatment. (R.W. Stewart, and others) 32:47-56, 114-117
Planning highway landscapes. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) 21(3):180-184
Plans and compromises in Chicago, 1964-68. (Cy Paumier, Jr.) 58(4): 291-293
Present tendencies in the widths of motor trucks. (A.C. Comey) 1:184-185
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Landscape Design and Highway Development. 32:71-73
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Public Roads, Controlled-Access Highways, Parkways. 34:107-108; 35:55-56; 36:98-101; 39:113-119; 40:166-168; 42:71-77; 43:72-76; 44:138-246; 46:147-150; 47:421-429; 49:173-181
Reports. Beach vs. interchange values on Chicago's waterfront. 57(1):29
Roadscape as a visceral experience. (Michael Fried) 58(3):213
The Rockefeller Memorial Highway: A notable instance of roadside improvement in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 38:95-97
The scene in your ears: In-car culture at eighty miles per hour. (Marion Clawson) 58(3):199-200
Scenic highway development in mountainous regions. (A letter from Frederick Law Olmsted) 24(4):195-197
Selected 1954 ASLA Committee Reports: Public Roads, Controlled-Access Highways, Parkways. (Oliver A. Deakin) 45(3):150-157
Southwest Corridor Coordinative Parkland Plan. (Roy Mann Associates, Inc.) Illus. July 79
State limited access highway legislation: A model bill. (Abstract of U.S. Public Roads Administration's Administrative Memorandum) 33:118
State Parks and Highways. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) 22(1):25-32
Still gouging away: That old cut-and-fill gang: Editorial. (Grady Glay) Oct. 68
Superhighways for tomorrow. (From the United States News) 34:112-113
The Tohoku Expressway - careful routing pries open a Cleveland countryside. (Katatani) Illus. Nov. 79
Traffic vs. a balanced environment. (Lewis Mumford) 48:241
The Turtle Creek Controversy in Dallas. (Gene W. Newman) 54(3): 202-204
Turtle Creek: "The package deal." (Sam B. Zisman) 54(3):205
Unit prices based on recent quotations by New Jersey bidders. (O.A. Deakin) 38:120-121
Unit prices: Current cost data based on planting in New Jersey.(O.A. Deakin) 44:150-151; 46:159-160; 47:488
Unit prices: Current cost data based on work in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 49:182-184
Where should highways go? (Ian McHarg) Maps, diags. 57(3):179-181
HILL, ELGAR
Restoring a pre-European landscape: Lake Sonoma Watershed, California. 71(1):64-67
HILL, JOHN W., CATHERINE MAHAN AND FERDINAND S. JOHNS
The changing view from Mt. Vernon. 71(1):73-76

HILLS, ANGUS
Some cultures never learn: Angus Hills in retrospect. (Grady Clay) 72(2):56
HILLSIDES
Earth scupture. Aesthetics (and problems) of living on hillsides. (Garrett Eckbo) 52:105
"Fighting the rise." An editorial: Consider the hillsides and their needs. (Grady Clay) 50:75
Hillside lots in Los Angeles. (From House and Home) 50:93
Hillslope stability: An application. (Chris Roberts) 72(3):101-103
Hong Kong: Slip-sliding away. (Michael Kirkbride) 72(1):81
Man vs. gravity: The continued battle over steep landscapes. Making up for 200-year loss in Pittsburgh. (W.G. Swain); Man-made hills for Detroit. (D.W. Varin); A pool on a cross slope: Deadline, July. (V.N. Merrill); Gardening on a sunny slope in Wales. (J. St. B. Gruffydd); Following the trail of the "cat." (Ruth Jaffe); "View lots" replace natural mountain landscapes. (T.H. Abell); Hill garden: The importance of "edge." (Lawrence Halprin) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 76
Pittsburgh: Steep-slope economics: The Pittsburgh case. (E.E. Smuts) 53(3):203
Save those mountainside greens. (John V. Townsend) 58(1):20-21
Scenic highway development in mountainous regions. (A letter from Frederick Law Olmsted) 24(4):195-197
Slope stability: What you THINK may help can hurt. (Chris Roberts) 72(2):81-85
The steep cut slope under urban conditions: A problem of planting on Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh. (Ralph E. Griswold) 31(4):183-185
Street cross-sections, side grading and house location on steep slopes in low cost housing developments. (T.B. Augur) Illus. 11:25-38
HILO, HAWAII
Graceful retreat from the battering ram of Hilo's Tsunamis. (Marx) Illus. April 74
HILTNER, SEWARD
Creating a livable city: Are professionals losing their nerve? 48:218-219
HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA
Hilton Head terrace looks to the ocean. (Mark L. Baker) 71(2): 218-221
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS
Accommodating to 3000 years: A classical approach toward Jerusalem's Historic Center. (Aronson) Illus. Nov. 78
An American National Trust for places of historic interest or natural beauty. (H.A. Smith, Jr.) 39:59-64
The changing view from Mt. Vernon. (John W. Hill et al.) 71(1):73-76
Following Washington down the garden path. (Fisher), Illus. May 76
Franklin Village General Development Plan. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy) Illus. July 79
From Vesuvius' Dust: Pompeii emerges a city of gardens and vineyards. (Jashemski) Illus. May 76
Ghost town going under, development takes over. (John E. Dillavou) July 1980:392-393

Great garden at Hanover returns to original design. (Gollwitzer) Illus. May 76
The great houses of England. 43:87
Heritage Square. (Oblinger Smith Corporation) Illus. July 79
Het Loo - the Dutch treat: English Queen influences restoration of Netherlands estate. (van Asbeck) Illus. May 76
Historical archaeology in garden restoration. (Noel Hume) Illus. May 76
Historical houses in Britain. (From The Economist [London]) 41:33-34
Historical preservation: Perpetuation of scenes where history becomes real. (S.W. Abbott) 40:153-157
Historic sites and buildings. (R.F. Lee) 39:88, 90-92
Historic sites and buildings. (Leon Zach) 40:90
How to "do archeology" without really digging. (Stewart) Illus. March 78
Israel. Landscape for public interest and enjoyment. (Yan Yannai) 52:158
Pioneer Square Historic District Open Space. (Jones & Jones) Illus. July 79
Pollen as botanical evidence of the past. (Dimbleby) Illus. May 76
Preservation requires tact, modesty and honesty among designers. (Fitch) May 76
Recording historic American landscape architecture. (R. Newton Mayall) 26(1):1-11
Recovering Cathay in Taiwan - landscape preservation in the Republic of China. (Paine) Illus. September 78
Richmondtown restoration: Joint effort of Historical Society and Park Department. (Domenico Annese) 46:217-219
Seat of the pants planning for LBJ Ranch site. (Bright) Illus. Sept. 77
Shifting meanings in a Swiss garden landscape. (Heyer) Illus. May 76
Town planning methods applied to preservation: An opportunity for community service by local groups. (F.D. Kingsbury) 42:18-20
A tree-ring calendar: Quotation from Our Country's National Parks. (I.R. Melbo) 35:111
Trekking on down to Kodachrome Town and other holy places. (Clay) Illus. Jan. 79
Wakefield, the birthplace by George Washington: A national shrine. (E.E. Barker) Illus. 20:33-38

HISTORY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

The beginnings of landscape gardening in America. (F. Kimball) Illus. 7:181-187
The British landscape architect one hundred years ago. (Atavis Editus Regibus, from the Gardeners' Chronicle) 49:100
The Commission of Fine Arts: A brief history prepared on its thirtieth anniversity. 30(4):177-178
Famous LA projects. (Laur Gonia and Ed Schweitzer) 71(6):761
Fifty years ago in "Landscape Architecture." 56(3):170; 57(3):168; Oct. 68; Jan., April, Oct. 69; Jan., April, July, Oct., 70; Jan., April, July, Oct. 71; Jan., April, July, Oct. 72; Jan., April, July, Oct. 73; Jan., April, July 74

HISTORY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)
Gardening in the time of Johnson. (Quotation from Johnson's England, Geoffrey Webb) 36:142
How a profession began. (Theodore Osmundson, Jr.) 55(2):112
Looking backward to cope with water shortages . . . a history of native plants in Southern Arizona. (Rogers) Illus. May 79
A lost chapter of New York history. (William Schack) 27(1):13-17
One hundred years of landscape architecture: Centennial of the profession. 54(4):260-265
The sense of beauty in the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries: Aesthetic values in English landscape appreciation. (H.F. Clarke) 47:465-469
The two-legged stance: Digging out the "natural landscape" of yesteryear. (Brian Hackett) 48:163-165
Tyranny of the garden: Historic public parks. (Streatfield) Illus. Jan. 70
HIXON, ALLEN W., JR.
Project. Springfield's 16-acre self-help venture. Illus. 56(4):312
HO, TAO
Book review. 53(4):208
HOAG, EDWIN R.
Clustering close to the old alma mater. Sept. 77
HOBBS FUKUI ASSOCIATES
Viewland Hoffman Receiving Station. 71(5):618
HODGSON, RONALD W.
(See Robert L. Thayer and Ronald W. Hodgson)
HOFER, PHILIP
Book review. 42:179
HOFFBAUER, HENRIETTA B.
The Park of Sceaux. 25(1):1-11
HOFSTRA, GERRY
(See D.W. Beckerson et al.)
HOGE, JOHN AND LESLIE TURNER
The source, an earth sculpture. 71(6):768-769
HOLDEN, CONSTANCE
Ian McHarg: Champion for design with nature: Illus. March 77
HOLFORD, WILLIAM
Book review. 42:133
The precincts of St. Paul's. (From The Illustrated London News, and from The Town Planning Review) 47:264-307
HOLLAND
Almere, New Town. (Joanne M. Westphal) 72(3):74-76
Growing a museum: An analysis of Holland's Kroller-Muller Museum and Sculpture Garden. (Leonard K. Eaton) 72(2):86-90
Landscape preservation in Holland. (Arthur C. Ringland) 25(2):59-71
Nature conservation in a highly developed country: Reconstructed landscapes in the rural areas of Holland. (Brian Hackett) 42:53-56
The new Dutch landscape: Re-forming the farms of Nederland. (H. N. Van Lier and Pat D. Taylor) 72(2):66-71
The return of the Dutch natives. (Laurie) Illus. Oct. 74
HOLLAND-MCCARTHY, MARIANNA
A data bank for arid plants. 72(2):91
HOLLIDAY, J.L.
Footpaths and landscape maps. (Sylvia Crowe) Summary by J.C. Holliday 53(4):297

HOLLINSHEAD, E.D.
Land planning for industry: The city's industrial development parallels its life span. 39:17-20
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
Screen Garden at Hollywood. 29(2):72
HONG KONG
Hong Kong: Slip-sliding away. (Michael Kirkbride) 72(1):81
"Pioneering" for jobs in booming Hong-Kong. (Harry Steed) May 1980: 281-282
Pop-mod landmark. (Sehlinger) Illus. Jan. 71
HONOLULU, HAWAII
Facing east and west in Hawaii. (Beatrice M. Howell) 54(4):271-272
Hawaii: Honolulu downtown. (Edward A. Williams) 72(4):52-56
Hawaii: Iolani Palace: "Don't let it be forgotten that once there was a spot . . ." (Aaron Levine) 72(4):57-61
How Hawaii survives a 10-year tourism boom. (Wolbrink) Illus. Jan. 74
HOOVER, WILL
Video: New tool for landscape design. Illus. July 75
HOPKINS, ALDEN
Book reviews: 42:90; 48:122; 50:253
An Okinawan farm group: Memoranda from an ex-naval officer's notebook. 37:50-52
HOPKINSVILLE, KENTUCKY
Soil conservation and urban design: New downtown concept. (Baird) Illus. Jan. 78
HOPPING, MICHAEL E.
Textures weave a deep-south tapestry. 71(2):174-177
HORANIC, JOIE
Re-using scarce waters for suburban offices. July 1980:389-391
HORNBECK, HENRY L.
Camouflage - here and now. 33:1-7
HORNBECK, PETER L.
Book reviews: 54(4):303; 57(4):306, 307
New books: 54(4):303; 56(1):79
The rebuilt National Capital Square: Bogota. 54(1):48-53
The roving eye. Nature abhors a straight line, you all. 53(4):284
HORNEMAN, BEATRICE C.
Book review. 54(2):160-161
A case for landscape architects: Their proper role in the total picture of housing. 42:112-115
HORSBRUGH, PATRICK
The elements: A primer on their nature and use. 51:110
Pittsburgh: Contrast in urban design. 53(3):Cover, 196
Potential catastrophe: What will happen to the St. Lawrence landscape? 49:42-44
Reverberations: Landscape interpretation and the planning arts. 52:17
HORTA, SPAIN
El Laberinto. (Virginia Prince and Eleanor Roche) 24(1):5-15
HOSPTIALS
Hospital projects for the Veterans Administration: Site planning and development policy and criteria. (From Office, Chief of Engineers, War Department) 37:53-55
Hospitals and the land: The value of good landscape for the convalescent. (L.S. Morris) 37:6-11

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
Site development of a new veterans hospital: Boston reaps reward for defense of historic park. (S.N. Shurcliff) 43:97-100
Tripler General Hospital: A cooperative design project based on unusual terrain. (O.I. Lay) 37:3-5
HOTELS, MOTELS, RESORTS AND INNS
Babin Kuk, Yugoslavia. (Designers, Edward D. Stone & Associates) Illus. April 74
Brookdale Lodge: A wayside inn for the motoring public, Brookdale, California. (H.G. Cotton) Illus. 16:234-240
Cabin Bluff: Resort development grows from pinewoods plantation. (Wirth) Illus. Jan. 75
The Cancun Strip: Mexico's bid for touristic dollars. (Schjetnan) Illus. Nov. 77
Critique - Cancun: Superb site, blue water, but an "absence of good design principles." (Sanchez) Nov. 77
Environmental fit for Amelia Island, Florida Resort Community. (Roberts/Sutton) Illus. (insert) April 73
The George Inn, London. (Drawing by J.M.S. Cox, Jr.) 37:155
Linking 14 km of hotels by bikeway. (Schjetnan) Illus. Nov. 77
A Los Angeles apartment hotel. (Lynn M. Harriss) 27(1):1-5
Mediterranean resorts, tracking the best of the new. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
The motel: A horizontal hotel. (Jean Adams, from ASPO Newsletter) 149:165
Motels and resorts - new field for the landscape architect: Importance of location, site selection, site development. (C.A. Gunn) 45(1): 5-11
Ponderosa Lodge. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy, Inc.) September 1980: 496-497
Project. Stud fees help renew faded spa. (Maurice Wrangell) Illus., map 57(3):200-202
The resort landscape: Planning, designing new resort areas for Hawaii's isles. (D.H. Wolbrink); A garden among Nazareth's hills. (Ze'ev Polak); Dredging a resort site. (F.B. Stresau); Team design in the Bahamas. (Arno Schmid); Developing a tropical garden. (W.L. Phillips) 53(2):Frontispiece, 101
Resorts: Dredging a resort site. (F.B. Stresau) 53(2):111
Rio Mar. (Edward D. Stone, Jr., and Associates) Illus. July 79
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Disneyland Hotel. 48:90-94
Tamarron. (The Collaborative, Inc.) September 1980:517
Telluride, Colorado Ski Resort. (Lovinger) Illus. (insert) Jan. 72
The zoning of motor hotels: Proposed regulations for a new type of hostelry. (W.L. Moore) 46:157-158
HOUGH, MICHAEL
Project: Scarborough College, Toronto. Diags. 56(3):224-225
Report from University of Toronto. 56(2):150
Toronto's new turn for the lake. Illus. Oct. 71
HOUGH, MICHAEL AND ASSOCIATES
Designers at work on busy corners. 58(4):311
Principles of site development for elementary schools. (Canada) Illus. Oct. 69
Two-family landscape. 58(1):29-32

## HOUSING


Better design for builder's houses. (L.A. Collins) 46:238
Canada's architects survey the urban setting. Find need for better designed landscape. (A.H. Armstrong) 51:106
A case for landscape architects: Their proper role in the total picture of housing. (B.C. Horneman) 42:112-115
Common-sense housing for modern needs. (H.J. Kellaway) Illus. 11:23-24
The communal landscape: 3: Friends self-helping in Massachusetts. (Zuelke, Mittelstadt) Illus. March 78
Community development in wartime. (T. Adams) 8:109-124
Composing urban spaces for security, privacy and outlook. (McKenzie, J.S. and R.L.) Illus. Sept. 78
Creating small village atmosphere in Greenwich town. (S.O. Dawson) 52:251
Defense housing coordination. (Milton Fischer) 33:17-19
Defense housing in brief retrospect: The aims and achievements of certain housing agencies: A symposium. 33:14-19
Editorial: Landscape planning and planting at the President's Conference on Home Building. 22(2):143-144
An emerging solar landscape: Iowa State's Energy Research House and Site. (Sinatra, Benson) Illus. Nov. 78
English housing seen from a jeep: Extracts from a letter to the boys at home. (C.W. Nichols) 33:125-126
Fees on defense housing projects. (A.D. Taylor) 32:122-125
The FHA small home program. (S.H. Mott) 33:16
For public housing: A new policy. (T.B. Thompson) 52:249
From lawns to plazas: Manhattan experiment. (M. Paul Friedberg) 55(2):130-131
Hints of maintenance for housing planners: Cost of upkeep as a factor in the landscape design. (Carl A. Sorg) 30(4):171-172
Home building and government aid in America. (T. Kimball) 9:204-207
Housing: A problem of compromises: Quotation from Planning, Economic and Social Aspects. (Svend Riemer) 34:24
Housing and social reconstruction. (T. Adams) 9:44-62
Housing and the landscape architect. Victoria Plaza, San Antonio, Texas. (S.E. King) 52:244
Housing and trees: Values often overlooked in site plan and construction. (E.P. Felt) 34:17-18
Housing: Central America, Caribbean republics. (P.E. Comey and A.C. Comey) 41:79-81
Housing conference in Chicago. (A.D. Badour) 37:62
Housing in the welfare state: Quotation from Housing in Britain. (J.H. Forshaw) 42:115
Israel. Planning in the kibbutz. (S. Mestechkin) 52:173
Kingsmill on the James River. (Galehouse) Illus. April 75
The location and selection of trees for solar neighborhoods. (Zanetto) Illus. Nov. 78
Manifesto on landscape work in public housing. (S.N. Shurcliff) 43:124-126
Model apartment community. (G.A. Jellicoe, from Motopia) 53(1): Frontispiece, 13

HOUSING (Cont'd)
National Housing Conference: Grants established. 51:259
A new charter for Mexico's fast-moving urbanization. (Schjetnan)
Preview: The green machine . . . Los Angeles attempts a new form of housing environment. (Small, Hamilton) Illus. Sept. 79
Private enterprise and public control: Their relationship in expansion of industrial communities. (E.M. Fisher) 32:10-12
Public housing at the end of the war. (P.L. Robinson) 36:112
The redeveloped landscape, Longwood: An antidote for pomposity. (Garrett Eckbo) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 140
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects, Committee on Housing. 33:44-46; 49:169-171
Residential practice. 43:105-118
Residents' feedback at Studlands Park, what they said. (Trancik) Illus. April 75
Site plan considerations in public housing projects. (Michael Rosenauer) 32:3-6
Slum clearance under USHA. (T.W. Nicholet) 33:14-16
"A solution of the housing problem in the United States." (H.V.H.) Editorial. 10:98-100
Some instructions issued by the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, Department of Labor. 9:9-23
Some phases of England's housing and town planning problems. (T. Adams) Illus. 11:1-12
Some preliminary considerations in Government industrial war housing. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 8:157-168
Space-framing on the Queens Flats. (Stein) Illus. July 71
"A special breed of land planner." (From the American Builder) 53(1):31
Stream, pond, and stones survive in high-density setting. (Life Design Office) Illus. Nov. 79
Street cross-sections, side grading and house location on steep slopes in low cost housing developments. (T.B. Augur) Illus. 11:25-38
The summer in Europe in 1951: Impressions of current housing in six capitals. (L.A. Collins) 42:10-12
Sweden Plans. III. The planning of the residential environment in Sweden. (Brian Hackett) 41:110-120
Taxation, housing, and town planning. (J. Fels) 4:1-11
Toward lower costs in public housing: Site selection, design practices, and planning guides. (Jack Nazar) 41:121-122
Trends in large-scale housing design. (Albert Mayer) 55(2):125-129
War housing by rejuvenating blighted districts. (E.P. Goodrich) 8:125-132
Wartime city-planning and housing. (T.K. and C.D.L.) Editorial note. 8:153
HOUSTON, ELIZABETH M.
Book reviews: 38:40-41; 42:44, 92; 51:195; 53(4):314; 55(1):76-77
Dinosaur adventure: A four-day boat and camping trip down the Green River. 47:280-184
HOUSTON, TEXAS
Courtyard for contemplation and congregation. (Frederick A. Buxton) 55(2):135-136

HOUSTON, TEXAS (Cont'd)
Gardens at Houston and River Oaks, Texas: Visited by the Garden Club of America in February, 1939. 29(4):183-191
Houston Collaboration: Humble high-rise. (Robert B. Walker) 54(3): 200-201
Range in land values. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 2:177
Roofscape: Rooftop formalities for Houston. (F.A. Buxton) 53(1):20
HOWARD, EBENEZER
The garden city movement: Reaffirmation of the validity of Ebenezer Howard's idea. (F.J. Osborn) 36:43-44
HOWELL, BEATRICE M.
Facing east and west in Hawaii. 54(4):271-272
HOWETT, CATHERINE
New directions in environmental art. Illus. Jan. 77
HOWETT, CATHERINE M.
New approaches to public art. (Review of Public Art: New Directions and Art in Public Places) 72(6):93
HOWLAND, JOSEPH E.
Marie and Arthur Berger: A tribute. 54(4):266-270
Reflections on Tommy Church and his gardens. 71(4):463-468
HOWLAND, JOSEPH E. AND M.L. PARKER
How to shoot a garden: Advice learned the hard way. 50:227
HOWLAND, JOSEPH E., EDWARD WILLIAMS, S.N. SHURCLIFF, F.B. STRESAU, AND C.E. MILLER
The ASLA at San Francisco: Bay Area Landscape Architecture. 48:22-27
HOWLETT, BRUCE
Environmental plan for Virginia nuclear plant. Illus. April 73
HOYT, ROLAND S.
Ralph Amos Noyes: A biographical minute. 50:245
HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT
Book reviews: [Very large number of book reviews, not listed separately here]
Cooperation of architect and landscape architect. Editorial. 2:86-88
The designer in national parks: Preservation and enhancement of natural scenery. 38:58-60
Durham Cathedral from the Northwest. (Photograph) 26(1):Frontispiece
Extension work in landscape architecture: A symposium. Editorial summary. 12:91-94
The golf course and the land subdivision. Illus. 17:211-219
Hints on teaching and learning landscape design. 15:179-184
The influence of topography on the layout of land subdivision. Illus. 18:188-199
Italian garden theaters. Illus. 4:53-65
Land subdivision restrictions. Table. (Olmsted Brothers) 16:53-54
Landscape and light. 26(1):27-33
The landscape architect in the present situation: The bureau and the landscape designer. 31(2):68
Landscape development based on conservation. 29(3):105-121
National parks. Editorial. 6:150-151
Notes on grading and planting plans for government housing projects. 9:131-140
Note-taking in Italian gardens. Villa Gamberaia. Illus. 5:57-66

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT (Cont'd)
The opportunity of the landscape architect in "reconstruction." Editorial. 9:95-100
Palazzo Giovio, Como. Illus. 5:115-119
Parks and playgrounds, their requirements and distribution as elements in the city plan. Illus. 12:240-264
The setting of a public building. 28(1):45
The size and distribution of playgrounds and similar recreation facilities in American cities. 4:133-144
"A solution of the housing problem in the United States." Editorial. 10:98-100
Some preliminary considerations in Government industrial war housing. Illus. 8:157-168
Space required for some common outdoor games. Illus. 2:163-166
Study in city planning. Editorial. 2:187
The teaching of landscape architecture in liberal colleges. (School News) 17:64-66
Town planning as a real estate man sees it. Editorial. 9:219-221
Twenty years' adventuring. Editorial. 20:263-265

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT
Henry Vincent Hubbard, an official minute on his professional life and work, prepared for the American Society of Landscape Architects. (B[radford] W[illiams], and others) 38:47-57

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT AND THEODORA KIMBALL
The arrangement of the professional collection of a landscape architect. Illus. 3:76-89
Illusions in landscape design. 7:165-171
Land subdivision for residential purposes. 8:23-43

HUBBARD, THEODORA KIMBALL
Art in garden exhibitions. Editorial. Illus. 17:295-299
Book reviews: [Very large number of book reviews, not listed separately here]
Editorial. 26(2):89
H.W.S. Cleveland, an American pioneer in landscape architecture and city planning. Illus. 20:92-111; Editorial. 20:136
(See Theodora Kimball)

HUDAK, JOSEPH
Book reviews: 47:510-511; 57(3):217
Fairsted. 55(1):32
Nine decades of landscape design: 1857, Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr., - Olmsted Brothers, 1955. 45(3):121-133

HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
Appointment and powers of park commissioners. A comparison of Chicago, New York, and Hudson County. (R. Wheelwright) 3:25-40

HUDSON, DUNCAN G., JR.
What price open space? (Machievellian Approach) Illus. Jan. 70

HUDSON RIVER VALLEY COMMISSION
Hudson River Valley Commission. (Stalley) Illus. July 72

HULL, WILLIAM C.
Letter to the Secretary, ASLA, from Executive Assistant, United States Civil Service Commission. 33:24

HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIFORINIA
Olmsted Grove. 44:38

HUNTINGTON, GEORGE C.
California State Registration Law. 44:32-33
Selected 1954 ASLA Committee Reports: Professional Registration. 45(3):148-149
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA
Broadmoor Huntington Harbours. (Woodward Dike) 71(5):613
HUNTINGTON, NEW YORK
Villa D'Estee on the expressway. (Peter Johnson) 58(2):155
HUNTOON, A. HERBERT
Book reviews: 39:95-96; 45(2):106-107
Comment on "America Landscape." 41:36
Millstone River at Kingston, New Jersey. (Drawing) 38:115
HUNTSMAN-TROUT, EDWARD
Book reviews: 28(2):118; 52:118
Designing with trees. Illus. 56(1):171
[Letter to the editor of Landscaping, Magazine of the American Landscape Industry] 49:185
Lockwood deForest: A biographical minute. 40:35-36
HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER
Book review. 38:168-169
[Brympton d'Evercy, Somerset.] (From Country Life) 36:[2]
HUSTED, A.M.
Book review. 40:142, 144
Trends that influence the design of park development: The factors of most importance to park authorities. 38:154-156
HUTCHISON, DAN W.
Dan W. Hutchison: A biographical minute. (L.H.Z[ach]) 46:165
HUTCHISON, PAUL C.
Book review. 56(3):243
HUXLEY, ALDOUS
Huxley and the picturesque. (R.A. Moore) 53(4):296
HUXTABLE, ADA LOUISE
Street furniture. "Trademarks of the urban world." (From Horizon) 51:23

I

IBARRA, GERARDO
Creating a natural equilibrium among forest, convent, gardens and tourists. Illus. Nov. 76
IKEHARA, KENICHIRO
Japanese Memorial Garden: Old materials, newly balanced. Illus. Nov. 79
IKOMA, JAPAN
Designing a new traditional garden. (Nakane) Illus. Nov. 79
ILLINOIS
The roving eye (Clay); playing at "preservation" on the midwest prairie. Illus. July 74
ILTIS, HUGH
Down the technological fix. (The Roving Eye) Illus. July 73

INDIAN RESERVATIONS
In progress. (Isleta Pueblo) 52:264
INDIANA
Flat, square, corn: New settlement patterns for the prairie. (Donald L. Walker) 55(4):277-282
Indiana reclamation act passed. 56(2):133
The making of an environmental "fit" - an analysis of 6-1/2 million acres for new town and 35,000 acre airport. (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
The strippers. Experiment by coal operators in rehabilitation. (L.E. Sawyer) Illus. 56(2):132-135
INDIANPOLIS, INDIANA
The redeveloped landscape. Politics and design: The Indianapolis mixture. (C.S. Hamilton) 50:154
To save a river. (Young) Illus. Oct. 72
INDUSTRIAL SITES
Boeing Renton Linear Park. (Wilsey & Ham, Randy J. Blair and A. Bruce Dees) September 1980:510
Correction. 52:282
Current work in progress: An office and warehouse building in St. Louis. (S.M. Mertz) 42:126-127
Current work in progress: Landscape at the General Motors Technical Center. (E.A. Eichstedt) 42:166-168
Earth sculpture. Landscape is not an "extra." (G.A. Jellicoe) 52: Cover, 90
Earth sculpture. The landscape of waste. (Brian Hackett) 52:100
Electronics Park: An industrial center for the General Electric Company. (E.H. Laird) 37:14-16
Gas Works Park. (Richard Haag Associates, Inc) 71(5):594-597.
Gateway Plaza, Fashion Island. (Fong & LaRocca Associates) 71(5):617
"Get out of town?" An editorial: Distance is no substitute for design. (Grady Clay) 49:143
Hewlett Packard Company - Fort Collins Facility. (EDAW, Inc.) 71(5):615
[Industrial buildings]: Quotation from The New York Times Magazine. (A.B. Louchheim) 40:32
Industrial landscape. The new landscape of industry: What goes where? Advertising the site through good design. (W.L. Story); The organization men in landscape design. (J.H. Brooks, Jr.) 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 144-162
Land planning for industry: The city's industrial development parallels its life span. (E.D. Hollinshead) 39:17-20
Landscape: A vanishing resource. Industry's appetite for open land. (P. van T. Hedden) 50:23
The landscape of power: "greatest crisis in history" - the invasion of industry. (Sylvia Crowe) 49:106-109
The new factory in the landscape: Design factors in one British industrial development. (Brian Hackett) 47:398-401
The new landscape of power; editorial. (Grady Clay) 52:Frontispiece, 11
Past mistakes in decentralization: Lessons learned for their avoidance in the future. (S.H. Mott) 39:187-189

INDUSTRIAL SITES (Cont'd)
Project. Beautiful business in a bog. (Vincent C. Cerasi) Illus., diag. 56(3):227
Rolm Corporation. (Anthony M. Guzzardo & Associates) September 1980: 490-491
Tektronix, Inc. (Mitchell & Nelson Associates, Inc) 71(5):616
Visual improvement plan, Downriver Industry. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy, Inc.) 71(5):624-625
INGALLS, GEORGE F.
The Generalife. Illus. 14:1-12
The Maria Luisa Park in Seville. Illus. 15:81-92
A semi-formal park in Oklahoma. Illus. 19:175-179
INGALLS, GEORGE F. AND J.F. WHITNEY
Some English balustrades: Details and photographs. 17:31-36
Some French balustrades: Details and photographs. 17:123-125
INGMIRE, THOMAS J.
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. Illus. Jan. 71
INNOCENTI, UMBERTO AND RICHARD K. WEBEL
The Architectural League Exhibit: Long Island landscapes. 27(4): 195-201
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. II. A portfolio of photographs of modern design: Netherlands Exhibit. 30:8-11
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Further impressions, from the Canadian delegate. (Edwin Kay) 39:79-80
Impressions of the Conference by a participant. (F.B. Robinson) 39:75-79
International Conference and Exhibition. 38:117-119
International Conference at Madrid. (R.H. Coleman) 41:129-132
International Conference at Stockholm. (S.N. Shurcliff) 42:174-175
International Conference in London. 39:13
International Conference, July 1952. 42:25
The International Conference with the Institute of Landscape Architects as hosts. (H.R. Butler, Jr., and L.W. Briggs) 39:72-75
International Landscape Conference, 1948. 37:134
Landscape in the sixties: The British scene. (J.R. Herbert) 53(4):277
Work shown in London at the International Exhibition: A few examples from the United States submission. 39:Frontispiece, 81-85
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
An account of IFLA's scenic tour through Austria. (Elizabeth G. Pattee) 45(1):32-35
Address presented in Vienna at the Fourth IFLA Congress. (G.A. Jellicoe) 45(1):24-29
ASLA and IFLA in Washington: We ride the IFLA bus. (E.S. Fenelon); Fifty-ninth Annual Meeting and Sixth Biennial Congress. (H.B. Owens) 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 14-27
ASLA will meet in Florida; IFLA convening in Israel. 52:153
Goals overseas. (N.A. Rotunno) 54(2):153
IFLA at Vancouver: Struggling into the Third World. (Grady Clay) 71(6):766-767
IFLA Congress in Vienna. (H.B. Owens) 44:213-214
IFLA Congress in Switzerland. (H.B. Owens) 47:304-306
IFLA Congress program. 48:242-243

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)
IFLA expands its reach. (Eldridge Lovelace) 71(4):479
IFLA in Amsterdam. 51:48
IFLA in Tokyo. 54(3):223
IFLA - Montreal, June 1968. Oct. 68
IFLA review of the profession. 44:92-93
IFLA today and tomorrow. (S.N. Shurcliff) 53(1):27
IFLA's 8th congress. (H.L. Vaughn) 53(2):132
International Federation. 50:34
International landscape: The formal meetings of the fifth IFLA congress. (M.S. Sager); An appreciation of the IFLA exhibition at Zurich. (S.M. Mertz); Impressions from IFLA's scenic tour through Switzerland. (E.G. Pattee); High lights of the fifth biennial IFLA meeting. (L.S. Morris) 47:Frontispiece, 323-340
International landscape. The Seventh IFLA Congress at Amsterdam. (S.N. Shurcliff) 51:33
New IFLA president. 44:31-32
Planning for leisure and change: Programs of IFLA, ASLA, NCILA. 58(3):184-185
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on International Professional Relations. 40:162-163
Report on 12th congress of IFLA at Lisbon. Sept. 70 (Clay) Oct. 70
The roving eye: IFLA in Warsaw, Cracow. (Drucilla Gjoerloff) 54(2):121
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Ourselves and history. (G.A. Jellicoe); Recreational landscape in England. (Sylvia Crowe); The water landscape of Sweden. (Sylvia Gibson); Forming a new nation from the desert. (Zvi Miller) 49:28-41
70 IFLA 12th Congress. (Clay) Oct. 70
Some side lights of the IFLA Congress in Vienna. (Julia Jane Silverstein) 45(1):30-31
The stifled landscape: IFLA report, June 1968, Oct. 68
The Stockholm Conference, 1952: Third biennial meeting of the International Federation. 43:60-69
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. (H.B. Owens) 46:206-211

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
9th General Assembly at Lucerne (1966), plans and program. 57(1):55-56

INTERPROFESSIONAL URBAN PLANNING COMMITTEE
Interprofessional Urban Planning Committee. (J.R. Hartzog) 37:52
Outline program for urban planning and development: Proposals based on agreement between the professions. 37:108-111

INVENTORIES, SURVEYS AND SITE ANALYSES
The beholding eye - ten versions of the same scene. (Meinig) Illus. Jan. 76
The big hole: Planning a quarry's re-use. (McKenzie, Stewart and Ricki) Illus. Jan. 79
Cabin Bluff, resort development grows from pinewood plantation. (Wirth) Jan. 75
Choosing a school site by analysis. (Dale E. Lloyd) 54(4):276-277



OWENS LIBRARY
COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENT & DESIGN
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

INVENTORIES, SURVEYS AND SITE ANALYSES (Cont'd)
The communal landscape: 1: New town genesis at Cerro Gordo. (French) Illus. Nov. 77
Computechnics in the landscape. (Fabos, Ferris) Illus. Jan. 75
Criteria for land planning and design. (Toth) Illus. Oct. 71
Ecological plumbing for the Texas Coastal Plain. (Sutton, McHarg) Illus. Jan 75
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. (Nerikar, et al.) Illus. March 76
Hand-drawn overlays - their history and prospective uses. (Steinitz, Parker and Jordan) Illus. Sept. 76
Hells Canyon National Recreation Area Visual Study Inventory to Imnaha Valley Study. (EDAW, Inc.) July 79
Illinois natural areas inventory. (Illinois Department of Conservation; Illinois Natural Land Institute; Department of Landscape Architecture, University of Illinois). Illus. July 79
Lakealert Phase 2 - methodology. (Hough, Stansbury and Associates) Illus. July 79
Making of an environmental "fit." (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
Michigan: Extension of energy networks. (Macias) (insert) April 72
National capital visual resource inventory and evaluation. (EDAW, Inc.) Illus. July 79
New tools for a land use guidance system. (Wilkinson) Illus. Jan. 72
Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge Conceptual Plan. (EDAW, Inc.) Illus. July 79
Planning an air passage in an industrial valley. (Werkmeister) Illus. April 72
The regional survey as the basis for the regional plan, and the regional plan as the basis for the town plan. (T. Adams) 9:173-179
Reverberations. Landscape interpretation and the planning arts. (Patrick Horsbrugh) 52:17
Satellite sensing. (Niemann) Illus. Oct. 70
Scenery as a natural resource. (Zube) Illus. Jan. 73
Scoring the fitness of trees in the landscape. (Sullivan) Illus. March 77
Site analysis for public sculpture. (Duffield) Illus. May 77
The survey for a city plan. (J.S. Pray) 5:5-14
Telluride, Colorado Ski Resort. (Lovinger) Illus. Jan. 72
Viedo: New tool for landscape design. Illus. Jan. 75
Visual information system for low cost terrain analysis. (Paulson) Illus. May 78

IOWA
An extension landscape service. (C.H. Diggs) Illus. 16:173-176
Iowa's conclusion: Not time to take stock in appraisal. (P.H. Elwood) 39:180
Iowa State College. (P.H. Elwood) 36:25
Some Iowa State Parks: Photographs. (C.H. Diggs) 16:230-233

IPSWICH, MASSACHUSETTS
The beach as a memorial. (From Boston Globe) 35:115
[Photograph of work.] (A.A. Shurcliff) 41:144
Your summer holiday in New England. 40:160

IRRIGATION
From Yatir to the Negev - greening the Israeli landscape. (Aronson) Illus. Sept. 77
Landscape construction notes: XVI. (A.D. Taylor); Water-supply and irrigation. Illus. 16:111-124
Public response to water-conserving landscapes. (Robert L. Thayer, Jr.) 72(5):105
Re-using scarce waters for suburban office. (Joie Horanic) July 1980: 389-391
Trapping moisture for roofscape. (Jake Frankhouser) November 1980: 629-630
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. (Patri) Illus. Jan. 71
ISSACS, REGINALD R.
Book review. 54(2):155-156
ISAACSON, LARRY
Book review. 57(3):206, 217
ISE, JAPAN
Ise: Ancient and flourishing center of Shinto Religion. (Lester A. Collins) 45(2):93-94
ISE, JOHN
Preservation of national parks from injury or spoilation. 54(4): 292-295
ISELIN, C. O'D.
Bubbling Barriers. 58(1):77
ISGUR, BENJAMIN
Book review. 57(3):221
ISLAMABAD, PAKISTAN
Islamabad, planning the landscape of Pakistan's capital. (Anthony Walmsley) Illus. 56(1):18-22
ISRAEL
Civilizing desert sands. (C.R.V. Tandy) 52:32
From Yatir to the Negev - Greening the Israeli landscape. (Aronson) Illus. Sept. 77
Israel. New life for public interest and enjoyment. (Yan Yannai); Afforestation and cultivation. (Yosef Weitz); Hadera settlers used their feet to plant swamps with eucalyptus; Urban design in new towns and neighborhoods. (Artur Glikson); Planning in the kibbutz. (S. Mestechkin) 52:155-165
Natural landscape of Israel. (Michael Zohary) 52:236
Sculpture field in the Negev. (Orion) Illus. July 71
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Forming a new nation from the desert. (Zvi Miller) 49:39-41
ITALY
Mediterranean resorts. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
Project. Spatium ludicum on Tuscan Coast. (Maria Grazia Dallerba) Diags. 56(3):233
Sculpture by Porcinai. 55(2):51-54
IWASKO, FERDINAND R.
Book review. 36:118-119
This - your and my chosen profession: The younger man's viewpoint of current problems. 32:13-15

JACKSON, J.B.
Highway planning. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 47:504, 506
Nature's newest explorers; or the coming re-birth of landscape architecture. 50:159
90-year wonder; it rarely broke the human barrier. 57(1):38-39
The Rockies and the arid West. Precarious balance. 51:182
JACKSON, JOHN BRINCKERHOFF
John Brickerhoff Jackson. (Helanie, Kaplan, Prentice) 71(6):740-746
JACOBS, PETER AND DOUGLAS MAY
How much development can landscape absorb? Illus. July 69
JACOBS, STEPHEN W.
Urban design resources. (S.W. Jacobs and B.G. Jones) 52:41
JAFFE, RUTH
Steep landscapes. Following the trail of the "cat." 50:90
JAMES, HARLEAN
A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: Tendency to view landscape contribution as final step. 30(3):117
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Public servant. 38:54-55
Horace W. Peaslee: A biographical miunute. 49:257-258
The Potomac bridge controversy: Opposing arguments on the proposed river crossing. 35:85-88
JAMES, HARLEAN
Harlean James. (H.W. Peaslee) 49:192, 194
JANSMA, HARRIET AND WILLIAM LAKE DOUGLAS
Fayettesville's Garden Square. 72(6):60-62
JAPAN
By invitation only: Limiting access to Japan's gardens. (Geraldine Knight Scott and Mel Scott) 72(6):80-82
China walls, Japan fences. (Barbara Sandrisser) 72(3):77-80
Garden design, construction and upkeep - one process. (Curtis) Illus. Nov. 79
Japan revisited: Self-destruction of an island paradise. (Simonds) Illus. Jan. 76
Japan's new landscape: Where technology jostles tradition. (The Editors) Illus. Nov. 79
Kinsaku Nakane: Interviewing a teacher and garden designer/builder. (Moir, Merritt) Illus. March 77
The language of stones. (Murase) Illus. Nov. 79
The new movement of landscape activities in Japan. (Sato) Illus. Nov. 79
A new profession rises. (Kobayashi) Illus. Nov. 79
The only way to go - by rail. (Bring) Illus. Nov. 79
Riparian rites at two water parks. (Kobayashi) Illus. Nov. 79
Stream, pond and stones survive in high-density setting. (Life Design Office) Illus. Nov. 79
The Tohoku Expressway - careful routing pries open a clenched countryside. (Katatani) Illus. Nov. 79
What happened in the introduction of the McHargian method to Japan. (Shapiro) Illus. Nov. 79
JARDINE, MARGARET I.
Blooming dates. 14:270-278

JASHEMSKI, WILHELMINA
From Vesuvius' dust: Pompeii emerges a city of gardens and vineyards. Illus. May 76
JEFFERS, THOMAS C.
The Washington Monument: Various plans for improvement of its surroundings. 39:158-163
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
The beginnings of landscape gardening in America. (F. Kimball) Illus. 7:181-187
The grounds at Monticello in 1809. (F. Kimball) 8:141-143
JELLICOE, G.A., AND PARTNERS
Roofscape: Roof garden in Surrey. (From The Architectural Review) 53(1):24
JELLICOE, GEOFFREY A.
Address presented in Vienna at the Fourth IFLA Congress. 45(1):24-29
Book review. 57(4):311
The British Institute: A letter to the President of the American Society of Landscape Architects. 33:110-111
Car parks and caravan sites. 47:435-437
Contemporary meanings in the landscape. January 1980:51-54
Creating a livable city: The new urban landscape in Europe. 48:219-222
Earth sculpture. Landscape is not an "extra." 52:Cover, 90
Italian Renaissance gardens: Historic design in the light of modern thinking. 44:11-21
Roofscape: Model apartment community. (From Motopia) 53(1): Frontispiece, 13
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Ourselves and history. 49:28-32
JENCKS, CHARLES
Toward the Year 2000 (architectural prediction). Illus. April 71
JENNINGS, ALLYN R.
Feeding the Central Park Public. 26(3):107-113
Flora for fauna: Fitting the landscape to the animals in the Bronx Zoo. 32:15-17
Planning state parks. 23(4):221-234
JENNINGS, J.L. SIBLEY, JR.
The Washington landscape: A capitol saga. 71(6):723-726
JENNINGS, O.E.
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. "Succession": A unique case history. 49:235-236
JENSEN, ERIC A.
(See Dan E. Baird and Eric A. Jensen)
JENSEN, JENS
Novelty versus nature. 15:44-45
Roadside planting. 14:186-187
JENSEN, JENS
Correction. 40:78
Jens Jensen: The metamorphosis of an artist. (Christy) Illus. Jan. 76
Jens Jensen: The prairie spirit. (Alfred Caldwell) 51:102
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
The emancipation of Liberty Park: Jersey City's waterfront nudged awake. (Carmichael) Illus. May 78

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
Accommodating to 3000 years: A classical approach toward Jerusalem's Historic Center. (Aronson) Illus. Nov. 78
The Sultan's pool moves into the limelight. (Robert Pressman et al.) 71(1):68-72
JEWELL, LINDA
Alternatives for septic disposal on the site. November 1980:631-633
Alternatives to channelization. 71(4):488-490
Bluestone and slate flagging. 71(6)763-765
Concrete pavers. 72(4):93-96
Curb ramps at intersections. 72(6):87-89
Granite curbing. 71(1):97-100
On-site sediment control. 72(1):97-99
Paint specifications for exterior metals. 72(3)97-99
Planting trees in city soils. 71(3):387-389
JOARDAR, S.D. AND J.W. NEILL
The subtle differences in configuration of small public spaces. Illus. Nov. 78
JOCOTITLAN, MEXICO
Jocotitlan: Small townscape redesign. (Hernandez) Illus. Nov. 76
JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA
Johannesburg: Shelterbelting the suburbs. (Douglas Sampson) 72(1):80
Shaping a new neighbor for downtown. (Gordon Grange and Harold Clausen) 72(1):79
JOHNS, FERDINAND S.
(See John W. Hill et al.)
JOHNSON, CAROL R.
Book reviews: 54(4):300-301; 56(2):156
JOHNSON, CAROL R., & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Chelsea Center City Revitalization. September 1980:502-503
Revere Beach Reservation Master Plan. 71(5):626-627
JOHNSON, CRAIG W.
South Fanta Fe exercise. Plans 56(2):141-143
JOHNSON, GUTHRIE ASSOCIATES
Pier 39 and Waterfront Park. 72(5):97
JOHNSON, JOHNSON & ROY
Miners Castle Area, Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore. September 1980:508-509
Ponderosa Lodge. September 1980:496-497
Professional profile. Illus. (insert) Oct. 69
Visual improvement plan, downriver industry. 71(5):624-625
JOHNSON, LYNDON B.
Excerpt from "natural beauty of our country" message to Congress, February 8, 1965. 57(3):181
JOHNSON, NORMAN
Once upon a polder . . . 72(4):92
Post modernism: Questions, not to ask. 72(1):52-53
Private places. 71(2):169
JOHNSON, PETER
Villa D'Estee on the expressway. 58(2):155
JOHNSON, THOMAS
Skid row parks: Derelicts' needs vs. business interests. 72(4):84-88

JOHNSON, WALDEMAR C.
Detroit's Middle Rouge Recreational Parkway, a play area for a large metropolitan district. 38:3-7
JOHNSON, WILLIAM J.
Campus planning for continuous growth. 54(3):208-216
JOHNSTON, RICHARD W.
The town that said no: How the Corps of Engineers was set back. Illus. Sept. 76
JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNITED NATIONS HEADQUARTERS
United Nations headquarters. 37:59-61
JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONS
Division of responsibility among the design professions: Statement revised and adopted by Joint Committee, 1953. 43:173-178
JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONS
(Formation) 41:30
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Professional Services. 42:70-71
JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE POTOMAC CHAPTER OF ASLA AND THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION
It's what's happening out on the job. 58(1):54
JONES AND JONES
Center for urban horticulture. 72(5):101
Visual impact of high voltage transmission facilities. 72(5):106
Woodland Park Zoological Gardens. September 1980:482-485
JONES AND JONES
Beyond the cliche: Jones & Jones. (Roger Downey) November 1980: 618-622
JONES, BARCLAY GIBBS
Street furniture: Cobbles and bollards. 51:27
Urban design resources. (S.W. Jacobs and B.G. Jones) 52:41
JONES, DANIEL R.
Finding new pleasures on an ordinary place. 71(2):214-217
JONES, GRANT B.
Book review. 57(2):141
JONES, GRANT R.
Landscape assessment . . . Where logic and feelings meet. Illus. March 78
JONES, GRANT R., BRIAN GRAY, AND MICHAEL SWEENEY
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "A matchless resource for recreation." Illus. July 74
JONES, HELEN S.
Anne Baker: A biographical minute. 40:34-35
JONES, MARY MARGARET
A future for the C.S. Mott estate. 71(1):77-81
JONES, THOMAS H.
Asphaltic pavement for a playground: A specification for the surfacing of places to play. 44:65-70
Book review. 45(2):106
Cleveland's swimming pools: A neighborhood "walk-to, learn-to-swim" pool program. 45(3):205-210

JONES, THOMAS H. (Cont'd)
Landscape architecture in the American civil service: A report to the Board of Trustees of the ASLA. 32:140-151
Surfacing places for play: A survey of materials and their appropriate uses. 42:120-122
JONGEJAN/GERRARD/MCNEAL, INC.
Cedar River Trail System. September 1980: 518-519
JORDAN, LAURIE, CARL STEINITZ, AND PAUL PARKER
Hand-drawn overlays - their history and prospective uses. Illus. Sept. 76
JORGENSEN, JAY
Seeks material on recreational landscape design for handicapped. Oct. 68
JUDKINS, W.O.
Book review. 34:156-157
JUNEAU, ALASKA
Juneau Marine Park and Tourist Facility. (Kramer, Chin & Mayo, Inc) September 1980:494-495

K

KAGERZOOM, HOLLAND
The Kagerzoom competition: A new agri-recreation mix on Dutch polders. (Blandford/Holden/Monbailliu) Illus. April 74
KAHLER, HERBERT E.
Eyewitness to national park history. (Review of Parks, Politics, and the People) 71(4):508
KAISER, EDWARD J.
Housing decisions/natural landscape. Jan. 70
KANE, THOMAS J.
Book review. 54(1):77
The Church landscape. 54(1):20-25
Street furniture. Flower girls as well as flower pots. 51:24
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
Current work in process: Meadow Lake, a complete residential subdivision. (S.H. Hare) 40:18-19
Five Kansas City gardens designed by Hare & Hare: Photographs. 16:85-89
[Kansas City]: Quotation from From My Journal. (Andre Maurois) 39:189
The setting for a museum of fine arts. (S. Herbert Hare) 29(2):92-96
KAPLAN, HELAINE S.
The nosy landscape sleuth: Jack Nicholson's "Chinatown." April 75
Wrapping the coast with Christo's running fence. Illus. Jan. 77
KARATSU, JAPAN
A Californian in Karatsu. (Edward A. Williams) 54(2):131-134
KARDOS, LOUIS T.
The living landscape filter; Penn State experiments show new functions for field and forest, cutting pollution cost, increasing crop yields. Illus. April 69
KARR, JOE AND LINDA FRITZ
Linking the parts of a North Shore estate. 71(2):194-195

KASSEL, GERMANY
Kassel Bundesgartenschau '81. "Oh, my aching feet . . . (Nancy Watkins Denig) 72(3):94-95
KATATANI, MITSUYOSHI
The Tohoku Expressway - careful routing pries open a clenched countryside. Illus. Nov. 79
KATES, ROBERT W.
Planning for hazards in everyday landscapes. Illus. April 75
KATOCHIANOS, DIMITRA
Book review. 54(3):237
KATZ, ROBERT B.
Book review. 55(4):311
KAUFMANN, EDGAR J.
Preserving Bear Run: A 2000-acre conservancy for "Fallingwater." (David C. Fahringer) 56(1):38-40
KAUFMANN, RUDOLPH, II
National Capital planning. (From The Sunday Star, Washington, D.C.) 36:157-159
KAUFMANN, WERNER
Stuttgart cleans its air. Illus., diags., map 57(3):176-178
KAY, EDWIN
British botanical mystery. 41:76
Further impressions [of the International Conference], from the Canadian delegate. 39:79-80
KAY, JANE HOLTZ
Local historian in Boston. 71(1):94-96
KEAUHOU, HAWAII
Kona Surf Hotel. (Belt, Collins & Associates) September 1980:517
KEHM, WALTER H.
Toronto creates Bronte Park, of and for the people. Illus. Sept. 76
KEITH, JOHN
What school doesn't teach. 72(2):75-77
KEITH, WALTER M.
Ecological read-out. July 70
KELLAWAY, HERBERT J.
Camp Devens: The cantonment at Ayer, Massachusetts. Illus. 8:69-75
Common-sense housing for modern needs. Illus. 11:23-24
Doyle Field: A donated playground at Leominster, Massachusetts. 22(2):133-138
An informal civic center. 21(3):189-194
Landscape architecture: A fine art. 21(4):298-299
Parks as memorial gifts. Illus. 8:175-177
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Cooperative planning in Winchester. 22(4):304-310
A rose garden at Quissett. 23(1):25-30
The value of a planning board plan. 9:149-151
KELLY, BURNHAM
Book review. 52:276
This modern world: Challenges and opportunities in a developing environment. 47:261-264
KELLY, KATHLEEN AND R.T. SCHNADELBACH
Dry prospects in Saudi Arabia. Oct. 75
KELLY, LAURIE
(See Laura Graul and Laurie Kelley)

KELSEY, HARLAN P.
Book review. 42:180-181
The future for hardy evergreens in America, as affected by quarantine No. 37. Paper read at annual meeting of Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association. 10:175-180
Standardization of nursery trade practice: Progress report to the American Association of Nurserymen. 12:48-50
KELSEY, SETH L.
The nurseryman and the landscape architect. 23(3):185-196
KENDREW, A. EDWIN
Alden Hopkins: A memorial minute. 51:188
[Henry Vincent Hubbard] 38:56
KENFIELD, WARREN G.
Borne free, the case for immigrant plants. Oct. 75
Intaglio control of the rough and shaggy. 58(1):79-85
KENNEDY, SIDNEY S.
Selected 1954 ASLA Committee reports: National and State Parks and Forests. 45(2):87-92
KENNEY, HENRY FLETCHER
Book review. 49:58, 60
Myrl E. Bottomley: A biographical miunute. 47:360-361
KENNINGS, LAURENCE A.
Trafficking with neighbors for a San Francisco park. Illus. March 76
KENOSHA, WISCONSIN
Parkside at Kenosha Campus, U. Wisconsin. (Porterfield) Oct. 69
KENTUCKY
Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc) 71(5):622-623
Designing the bluegrass horse farm. (John Dudley Scruggs) 71(3): 377-379
Ha Ha for a horse farm. (A.E. Bye) 71(3):380-381
Kentucky wild rivers statewide management plan. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc.) 72(5):101
The making of an environmental "fit" - an analysis of 6-1/2 million acres for a new town and 35,000 acre airport. (Sharpe, Williams) Illus. April 72
KENYA
"I am Kenya's only practicing landscape architect. (Melanie Schwenke) 72(3):70-71
KEOHANE, PATRICK
Photomontage (carrying capacity). Jan. 71
SCAPE designs. Oct. 70; April 71
KERN, MAJORIE
California arboretum, Santa Anna unit. 38:26-28
KERN, MAJORIE AND JESSE A. GOOCH
George Alexander Kern: A biographical minute. 48:234-235
KERR, KATHLEEN
Data for horizontal curves: A computer program. 72(6):83-85 (with review by Jean E. Olson)
Design in color - a marker and pencil approach. (Review of Color Drawing) 72(2):110
Timing prairie maintenance. 72(1):95-96
KERR, KATHY
Computer literary. (Review of six books) 72(6):95-98

KETCHUM, MORRIS, JR.
Street furniture. Teamwork needed in the urban streets. 51:22
KEWEENAW PENINSULA, MICHIGAN
Keweenaw Peninsula development/Coppertown USA. (Teska) Illus. insert, April 73
KILEY, DAN
Nature: The source of all design. 53(2):127
KIMBALL, FISKE
An American gardener of the old school: George Heussler, 1751-1817. Illus. 15:71-75
The beginnings of landscape gardening in America. Illus. 7:181-187
The gardens and plantations at Monticello. Illus. 17:173-181
The grounds at Monticello in 1809. 8:141-143
A landscape garden on the James in 1793. 14:123
"Worthy of their high mission": Memorials with deep meaning for future generations. 35:100-103
KIMBALL, THEODORA
(Also see Theodora Kimball Hubbard)
American landscape gardening in 1857. 12:99-106
Book reviews: 5:54-56; 6:158-159, 161-164, 211-214; 7:48-52, 106-107, 200-203; 8:104-107, 155
Books on city planning. 6:95-96
Books on landscape architecture. 6:87-94
City-planning problems in the reconstruction of French towns. 8:63-68; Editorial note. 8:198
Esthetics in reconstruction. 9:26-31
Helps in conducting publicity campaigns for zoning. 12:274-277
Home building and government aid in America. 9:204-207
Industrial villages for disabled soldiers. Editorial. 9:32-34
The Ottawa city planning meeting. Editorial. 10:100-101
Our British allies and reconstruction. A review of some recent writings. 8:169-174
The progress of town planning in Australia. Editorial note. 9:90-91
Recent town planning progress in France. Editorial. 10:154-157
The reconstruction of French and Belgian towns destroyed in the war. 6:165-171
Survey of city planning in the United States, with list of plan reports, (1910-1911). 2:111-126. (1912) 3:119-134. (1913-1914) 5:75-104. (1915, 1916, 1917) 8:87-100. (1918-1919) 10:80-87. (1920) 11:90-95. (1921) 12:112-116. (1921-1922) 13:122-139. (1922-1923) 14:95-110. (Series continued in City Planning Quarterly)
University extension work in landscape architecture. Editorial. 11:204-206
The work of the American Red Cross for French reconstruction. Summarized from manuscript reports by George B. Ford. 9:63-66
KIMBALL, THEODORA AND C.D. LAY
Wartime city-planning and housing. Editorial note. 8:153
KINCAID, H. EVERT
Urban redevelopment: Chicago's efforts to combat the growth of blighted areas. 37:135-139
KING, GEORGE H.
Research. How an Agricultural College does research. 50:105
KING, MRS. FRANCIS
Two days at Palm Beach. Illus. 14:235-242

KING, STEWART E.
Business in the shade: San Antonio. 54(2):117-120
Housing and the landscape architect. Victoria Plaza, San Antonio, Texas. 52:244
KINGS CANYON, CALIFORNIA
The proposed John Muir-Kings Canyon National Park. 29(3):122-123
KINGSBURY, FELICIA DOUGHTY
Town planning methods applied to preservation: An opportunity for community service by local groups. 42:18-20
KINGSBURY, FREDERICK STILLMAN
Obituary note. 33:109
KINGSTON, NEW JERSERY
Millstone River at Kingston, New Jersey. (Drawing by Herbert Huntoon) 38:115
KINKEL, ROEDER J.
Salaries for park landscape architects: Results of survey for Buffalo Department of Parks. 31(2):73-73
KINNEY, CHARLES M.
Book reveiw. 56(3):245-246
KINSPORT, TENNESSEE
Save those mountainside greens. (John V. Townsend) 58(1):20-21
KIRBY, HELEN GUTHRIE
Curbings of some Italian pools. Measured drawings. 14:279
KIRKBRIDE, MICHAEL
Hong Kong: Slip-sliding away. 72(1):81
KIRKPATRICK, MALCOLM
Hugh Findlay: A biographical minute. 41:129
Malcolm Kirkpatrick: A biographical minute. (G.D.C[larke] and M[ichael] R[apuano]) 46:91-92
Park planning in South America. 29(2):73-91
The park-school as a functional facility: A community workshop for education and recreation. 41:123-125
KISE, JAMES NELSON
Consortium of cities to change price-bid system. 58(4):310
KISSACK, LUCILE TEETER
The ASLA at Ojai: An appreciative sketch of the West Coast setting. 41:27-28
KISSACK, LUCILE TEETER AND ELSETTA GILCHRIST
Chrysanthemums for garden use. 29(1):42-45
KLAUDER, CHARLES Z.
The Rockies and the arid West. Colorado transition: Style to plan. (R.P. Dober) 51:172
KLIMA, JOSEPH J.
Book review. 53(2):145
KLUESING, CHERIE
Reclamation works: An aesthetic approach to land reclamation. 71(5): 638
KNIGHT, CHARLES L.
Copings for pools and fountain basins. 30(4):165-167
A marina for Cleveland: The development of a small boat harbor on Lake Erie. 36:126, 129-137
KNIGHT, EMERSON
Duncan McDuffie: A biographical minute. 42:29-30

KNIGHT, EMERSON (Cont'd)
Mountain theater on Mt. Tamalpais: "All the world's a stage . . . men and women merely players." 40:Frontispiece, 5-7
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
Knox, Knox . . . who's fair? (Grady Clay) 72(5):115-117
KOBAYASHI, HARATO
A new profession rises. Illus. Nov. 79
Riparian rites at two water parks. Illus. Nov. 79
KOBAYASHI, KOICHI
The government's greening movement. Illus. Nov. 79
KOBE, JAPAN
All this, five volumes and a 20-minute film in less than three months. (French, Schmidt) Illus. July 74
Suzuran-ko: A fantastic new-town site, but a plan that shows logical gaps. (Rowe, Sharpe, Williams) Illus. July 74
KOCH, CATHERINE E.
Some wild marsh plants. Illus. 6:184-197
KOCH, KATE RIES
Book review. 35:37-38
KOEHLER, HANS J.
Book reviews: 13:219; 14:149-151; 15:144-145; 16:140-142; 17:72-73; 18:88-89; 19:61-62; 26(2):102-104; 27(2):105-106; 28:166, 213-214; 29(4):196-197; 33:151; 37:156-157; 39:142
The euonymus scale. 22(2):140-142
The Heaths. 25(4):187-195
Notes on practical forest esthetics. 12:224-232; Note. 13:69
Notes on the pruning of ornamental shrubs. Illus. 11:167-175
Planting a naturalistic garden theater in a limestone region. Illus. 14:153-170
Planting coniferous evergreens. 12:171-184
KOEHLER, HANS J. AND F.L. OLMSTED
Lindens. Illus. 5:170-184
KOOROS, JAMSHID
Book review. 53(3):228
KOSHALEK, RICHARD
A new idiom of public art. Illus. July 71
KOSKELLA, T.W.
The snow-mobility boom. Here come 100,000 new machines . . . what's happening on millions of acres open to newly motorized winter tourism? Illus. Jan. 69
KOWINSKI, WILLIAM S.
Meanwhile, out there in suburbia. Nov. 78
KRABBENHOFT, KENNETH R.
Current work in progress: Development plan for an elementary school in Omaha. 42:123-124
KRAMER, CHIN & MAYO, INC.
Juneau Marine Park and Tourist Facilities. September 1980:494-495
West Seattle Freeway bridge replacement. 72(5):104
KRARUP, POUL
Book review. 49:276-277
KRAUS, O.
Nosegay Booty. 57(2):104

KRAUSHAAR, OTTO F.
The landscape teaches, too. 52:38
KREILING, JANET
Report: Two wheels are better than four. April 73
KRIEGER, MARTIN H.
Up the plastic tree. (The roving eye) Illus. July 73
KROG, STEVEN R.
Columbus, Indiana - a mecca minus landscape. Illus. Jan. 77
Is it art? 71(3):373-376
KROPP, DAVID
The Prairie Annual. Illus. Oct. 75
KRUSE, ARTHUR M.
The Architectural League Exhibit: A garden in Canada. 27(4):192-194
Punchbowl Crater: The National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. 41:15-18
KRZYSIK, ANTHONY J., EDWIN E. HERRICKS, DAVID J. TAZIK AND ROBERT E. SZAFONI
A primer of successional ecology. 71(4):482-487, 510
KUCK, LORAINE E. AND RICHARD C. TONGG
A new garden style: Contemporary Hawaiian gardens in the tropical manner. 32:7-8
KUEHL, ALFRED S.
Book review. 55(3):249
KUNST, LEE A. AND PATRICIA M. O'DONNELL
Historic landscape presentation deserves a broader meaning. 71(1):53-55
KYOTO, JAPAN
Murin-An Garden, Kyoto. (Edward A. Williams) 58(4):303-306
Narrow village streets enliven a crowded Kyoto. (Bring) Illus. Nov. 78
KYUSHU, JAPAN
Green-land Park, Kyushu. (Eckbo) Illus. April 71

L

LABS, KENNETH
TERRATECTURE: The underground design movement of the 1970s. Illus. May 77
LAFAYETTE, CALIFORNIA
Trees for Lafayette. (Russell A. Beatty) September 1980:524-525
LAFOURCHE, LOUISIANA
World's "longest main street." (B.T. Chapin) 52:152
LAIRD, EDWARD H.
Electronics Park: An industrial center for the General Electric Company. 37:14-16
LAKE COMO, ITALY
Isola Bella. (E.I. Williams) Illus. 4:167-170
Palazzo Giovio, Como. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 5:115-119
Villas of the Italian lakes. I. Balbianello. (E.G. Davis) Illus. 12:137-147
Villas of the Italian lakes. II. Villa Albertoni - Villa Cicera - Villa Pliniana. (E.G. Davis) Illus. 13:169-178

LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK
How the ski jump uproar was resolved. (Richard Galehouse) January 1980:59-63
LAKE SONOMA, CALIFORNIA
Restoring a pre-European landscape: Lake Sonoma Watershed, California. (Elgar Hill) 71(1):64-67
LAMANNA, JUDITH A.
Arbitrate or litigate? A consensus against compromise. 72(5):114
LAND DESIGN/RESEARCH, INC.
Case studies: Energy conserving design. September 1980:532-533
Energy-conscious development. 72(5):103
Maryland: New life for old towns. September 1980:522-523
Planning for housing, development alternatives for better environments. 71(5):640
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (MAGAZINE)
And a brickbat. (M.I. Adleman) 52:220
Bound and unbound issues for sale. 57(3):168
Coming into its own. (Grady Clay) 72(2):53-54
Editorials. 26(1):34; 27(4):320
[Grady Clay: Associate editor of the Quarterly, January 1958] 48:42
Index announcement. 20:242
Landscape Architecture: An analysis of the subject as covered by "Landscape Architecture," Volumes I-XXV. (Katherine McNamara) 26(1):50-51
Publisher's note. 44:199
Some random impressions in looking over twenty volumes of LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. (J. Nolen) 20:292-296
Twenty years' adventuring. (H.V. Hubbard) Editorial. 20:263-265
A word from the business manager. (C.R. Parker) 20:351-352
Vantage: What you have been telling us. (Clay) Illus. Sept. 79
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, PROFESSION OF
Advice to a student of landscape architecture. (F.L. Olmsted) 17:182-183
American ideals in landscape architecture. (F.A. Waugh) 15:151-154
American landscape gardening in 1857. (T. Kimball) 12:99-106
Architect, landscape architect, and decorator. Editorial. 14:291
An architect looks at landscape architecture and sees a larger demand for it than ever before. (T.C. Bannister) 39:164-166
As others see us: The profession and its varied interests today. 30(4):205-207; 31:32-35, 86-88, 153-154, 215-217
Canada's architects survey the urban setting. Find need for better designed landscape. (A.H. Armstrong) 51:106
A challenge to the landscape architect: Are we ready to assume the responsibilities of tomorrow? (G.D. Clarke) 37:140-141
The changing landscape: More ideas. (Grady Clay from address by Marion Clawson) 50:48
The citizen's role in landscape architecture: A plea for public understanding of the profession. (N.T. Newton) 47:285-288
Congratulations - and landscape architecture. (F.L. Olmsted) 20:287-291

A Continental looks critically at America landscape architecture. With regret for the passing of 19th-century tradition. (J.T. Byhouwer) 43:30-31
Critique: Landscape Architecture, a profession in confusion? (Newton) July 74
Division of responsibility among the design professions: Statement revised and adopted by Joint Committee, 1953. 43:173-178
Focus on landscape architecture: A survey of the profession. (Scott S. Weinberg) 72(5):105
Future of landscape architecture, Part II. (Appleyard) Jan. 71
Future of the profession. 53(1):25
Guardians of landscape. (Patrick O'Donovan, from The Observer, London) 49:54, 56
IFLA review of the profession. 44:92-93
Information please: As they say: "We set 'em up; you knock 'em down!" (ASLA, Boston Chapter) 31(2):76
Inquiries concerning the profession. 37:144
Landscape architect and nurseryman: Digest of Report of Joint Committee of the American Society of Landscape Architects, the Ornamental Growers' Association, and the American Nurserymen's Association, Dec., 1917. Editorial. 8:194-197
The landscape architect in city planning. A speech before the American Society of Landscape Architects. Boston, Feb. 24, 1915. (F. Shurtleff) 5:143-147
A landscape architect's kit. (F. Steele) Illus. 11:63-65
Landscape architecture: A brief description of the profession and its scope. (N.T. Newton) 41:19-21
Landscape architecture: A profession in confusion? (Newton) July 74
Landscape architecture: A summary description, its area of competence and fields of specialization. (A.R. Taylor) 36:7-9
Landscape architecture: An analysis of the subject as covered by "Landscape Architecture," Volumes I-XXV. (Katherine McNamara) 26(1):50-51
Landscape architecture: An attempt at definition of the profession. (W.A. Strong) 33:98-105
Landscape architecture and the landscape architect: The profession and its methods of practice. 30(4):168-170
Landscape architecture as a future life work: Vocational guidance statement for the professional field. 45(4):223-224
Landscape architecture in a changing world: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1947. (Markley Stevenson) 38:135-137
Landscape architecture in England. (T.H. Mawson) 1:110-114
Landscape architecture - its future. (Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.) 22(4):281-287
Landscape architecture - its future in Britain: A survey of the present and a glimpse of what is to come. (Richard Sudell) 37:132-134
Landscape architecture to-day. (Albert D. Taylor) 23(2):85-96
Landscape architecture today: A biological view: What points really matter? (N.T. Newton) 32:18-21
Landscape architecture to-morrow. (Arthur Hadden Alexander) 23(4): 235-238

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, PROFESSION OF (Cont'd)
Letter from President of American Academy in Rome regarding the attitude of the Academy as to the relation of landscape architecture to the other fine arts. (W.R. Mead) 14:212-213
Looking down on the San Francisco Bay Area: Landscape order exists but needs a champion. (Royston) Illus. July 74
Needed: A San Francisco charter; education and concerted action among the professions. (Fletcher Steele) 38:19-20
Notable service. 28(1):1-3
On being a landscape architect. (Garrett Eckbo) 54(3):222-224
On the study of the profession of landscape architecture, (U.S.). (Fein) Oct. 72
One hundred years of landscape architecture: Centennial of the profession. 54(4):260-265
An opportunity for the young landscape architect. (H.A. Reynolds) 1:47-51
Our rivals. (A.A. Shurtleff) 19:268-272
Patterns of the day: Inspiration and the means to a renaissance lack fruition. (L.S. Morris) 38:8-10
The prospective field of our profession. (S. Herbert Hare) 26(4): 175-178
The relation between the landscape architect and the nurseryman. (K.B. Lohmann) 17:222-224
A report on the profession of landscape architecture. (ASLA Committee on the profession) 54(1):34-37
Report on the Swedish landscape. (Eva Hamrin) 51:56
The retrospect and prospect of landscape architecture in America. (T.H. Mawson) 7:109-115
Selected lectures from the sixth IFLA Congress. Forming a new nation from the desert. (Zvi Miller) 49:39-41
Shaping the modern world: The contributions of landscape architecture and planning. (W.H. Blucher) 47:275-279
Sharing the landskip in 1997. (Christopher Tunnard) 58(1):63
Toward the Year 2000. (Jencks) Illus. April 71
Shifting into relevancy: A report on the ASLAF. Jan. 75
Study of the profession. (Fein) Oct. 72
"This landscape business." (W.L. Marsh) 19:14-26
This modern world: Challenges and opportunities in a developing environment. (Burnham Kelly) 47:261-264
Toward a great future: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1949. (G.D. Clarke) 41:13-14
Toward a wider understanding: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1955. (Leon Zach) 46:203-205
Town planning or landscape architecture. (R.W. Rose) 54(3):194
Trends in British landscape architecture. (Arnold E. Weddle) 58(4): 299-302
Two decades of landscape architecture in retrospect - 1910-1930. (S. Child) 20:267-275
Urban renewal and landscape architecture. (Hideo Sasaki) 45(2): 100-101
Vantage: Manchester. (Laurie) Oct. 72
Wanted: A sense of professional direction: Aggressive leadership? (Vincent N. Merrill) 31(4):186-189

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, PROFESSION OF (Cont'd)
Welfare and happiness in works of landscape architecture. (C.W. Eliot) 1:145-153
LANDSCAPE COMPOSITION AND STYLE
Character and style in estate planning. (R. Wheelwright) 20:311-314
Design criticism: Is there a "modern" style of landscape architecture? (G.F. Earle) 47:341-343
Full value of space use. 54(3):223
Garden energies: Classic forms take new shapes. (Chip Sullivan) 71(4):469-473
Ground forms in the landscape composition: Reflections inspired by a visit to Central Park. (Harold A. Caparn) 31(1):19-20
Informal design. (Harold A. Caparn) 21(2):103-110
Illusions in landscape design. (H.V. Hubbard and T. Kimball) 7:165-171
Landscape design in a modern manner: Based on the controls of common sense and good taste. (M.E. Bottomley) 37:43-49
Modern gardens for modern houses: Reflections on current trends in landscape design. (Christopher Tunnard, and others) 32:57-68, 117-119, 159-163
Modernismus arrives in the garden - to stay? An inquiry into the course of current trends. (H.B. Dunington-Grubb) 32:156-157
A new garden style: Contemporary Hawaiian gardens in the tropical manner. (L.E. Kuck, and R.C. Tongg) 32:7-8
Romantic considerations in landscape architecture. (Karl B. Lohmann) 25(2):81-87
Space composition. (C.D. Lay) 8:77-86
Texture in the garden. (Leon Henry Zach) 28(3):154-160
Thoughts on problems of form. (Robert Wheelwright) 21(1):1-10
LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION
Alternatives for septic disposal on the site. (Linda Jewell) November 1980:631-633
Details of construction: Footbridges and small bridges for private estates. (A.D. Taylor) 26(3):128-129
Down the technological fix. (Iltis) (Roving Eye), Illus. July 73
Estimates. (A.D. Taylor) 10:187-200
Hawaii: Protecting lava as a design element. (Raymond F. Cain) 72(4):67-71
Landscape construction notes: I. Flagstone walks. (A.D. Taylor) 12:117-119; II. Clay tennis courts. (A.D. Taylor) 12:185-195; III. Installation of drainage. (A.D. Taylor) 12:278-291; IV. Roads for private estates. (A.D. Taylor) 13:56-64; V. Cost data. (A.D. Taylor) 13:140-144; VI. Cost of topographic surveys. (A.D. Taylor) 13:198-201; VII. Walks, trails, and terraces. (A.D. Taylor) 13:253-271; VIII. Steps and ramps. (A.D. Taylor) 14:43-58; IX. Pools. (A.D. Taylor) 14:126-136; X. Curbs and gutters. (A.D. Taylor) 14:195-202; XI. Labor camps. (A.D. Taylor) 14:280-286; XII. Walls. (A.D. Taylor) 15:46-48; XIII. Polo fields. (A.D. Taylor) 15:117-126; XIV. Bowling greens. (A.D. Taylor) 15:198-202; XV. Fertilizers. (A.D. Taylor) 15:279-289, 16:110; XVI. Water-supply and irrigation. (A.D. Taylor) 16:111-124; XVII. Pruning. (A.D. Taylor) 16:179-190; XVIII. Planting and transplanting. (A.D. Taylor) 16:259-278; XIX. Areas for lawn sports. (A.D. Taylor) 17:49-57; XX.

LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)
Construction of turf areas for lawn sports. (A.D. Taylor) 17:128-142; XXI, XXII, XXIII. Contracts and specifications. (A.D. Taylor) 17:302-316, 18:62-75, 136-158; XXIV. Pruning and transplanting in Florida. (H.L. Flint) 18:224-241; XXV. Construction of sand-clay surface for play areas in Florida. Bowling greens. (H.L. Flint) 18: 316-321; XXVI. Playgrounds and recreation areas. (H.L. Flint) 19:43-54; XXVII, XXVIII. Office forms and practice. (H.L. Flint) 19:95-123, 187-216; XXIX. Treatment of banks of streams and other water areas. (H.L. Flint) 20:45-54; XXX. Construction of a park bench. (G.D. Clarke) 20:137-139; XXXI. Cost data for park maintenance, Washington, D.C. (C.L. Wirth) 20:215-220; Ha-Ha walls. (A.D. Taylor) 20:221-224; XXXII. Cost data for maintenance of golf courses. (A.D. Taylor) 20:354-355; XXXIII. Notes on the concrete work of Meridian Hill Park, Washington. (Horace W. Peaslee) 21(1):31-38; Notes on some pavement for entrance courts and driveways. (A.D. Taylor) 21(1):39-57; XXXIV. Notes on driveway lighting installation. (G.D. Clarke) 21(2):128-131; Notes on construction of curb-gutter and inlet. (E.S. Draper) 21(2):132-137; Notes on footbridge construction. (G.D. Clarke) 21(2):138; XXXV. Notes on texture in stone masonry. (G.D. Clarke) 21(3):197-208; Notes on garden theaters. (A.D. Taylor) 21(3):209-227; XXXVI. Notes on construction of pool, steps, pergola, and tea house. (E.S. Draper) 21(4):325-328; Notes on construction of a footbridge. (A.A. Boerner) 21(4):329-334; XXXVII. Notes on construction of some garden details and an outdoor fireplace. (T. Desmond) 22(1):55-63; XXXVIII. Notes on a wall seat. (A.D. Taylor) 22(2):145-147; XXXIX. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway I. (W.H. Simonson) 22(3):223-239; XL. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway II. (W.H. Simonson) 22(4):313-320; XLI. The model of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (A.C. Rose) 23(1):61-69; XLII. Rustic furniture in the national capital parks. (C. Peterson) 24(3):160-161; XLIII. Design and construction of small earth dams. (A.D. Taylor) 25(3):138-157; XLIV. Supplement specification for roadside improvement. (J. Boddy and A.D. Taylor) 26(3):130-146
New materials and users. (H.L. Lowell) 48:17-18
Notes on grading and planting plans for government housing projects. (H.V. Hubbard) 9:131-140
Outdoor carpetings, pavings. (Product Guide) April 70
Paint specifications for exterior metals. (Linda Jewell) 72(3):97-99
Rock-crib construction on Berkshire streams. (Egbert Hans) 24(2):76-81
Shaw's garden subdivision: Construction and cost data. (J. Noyes) Illus. 15:266-278
Standard curb, inlet and catch basin, New York City. Illus. 10:88
Up the plastic tree. (Krieger) (Roving Eye) Illus. July 73
World Construction Conference. (Arthur Fitzgerald and C.E. Hammond) 48:119-120

LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND CRITICISM
Art and landscape design: A talk given at the Ann Arbor Conference on Aesthetics (Christopher Tunnard) 39:105-110
Art and the landscape architect. (C.D. Lay) 13:161-167
The art of the environment. (Ian Nairn) 55(3):221-228

LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND CRITICISM (Cont'd)
Coining a phase: Is a post-modern landscape emerging? (Susan Rausch Eastman) 72(1):54-57
Competitions for landscape design. (C.D. Lay) 4:67-71, 127
Congratulations - and landscape architecture. (F.L. Olmsted) 20:287-291
Contemporary meanings in the landscape. (Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe) January 1980:51-54
Contemporary trends and future possibilities in landscape design. The past and the future. (William R. Sears); To what extent can landscape architecture "go modern." (Malcolm H. Dill); Modernistic work and its natural limitations. (Leon Henry Zach); To what extent has landscape architecture been modern since the Rensissance? (Ralph E. Griswold); Landscape design of the future. (Fletcher Steele); Modern trends: What are they. (Norman T. Newton) 22(4): 288-303.
Critics wanted. An editorial: "New American landscape needs criticism." (Grady Clay) 48:143
Critique: An art or cosmetics? (Hugh C. Prince) 54(3):195-196
Data for landscape design. Editorial. 1:197
Economy in landscape architecture. Editorial. 2:187-189
Exercises in design: Some sketches for those who will indulge their fancy. (L.S. Morris) 34:10-14
The field of landscape design. (W.H. Manning) 2:108-110
Fine art in landscape architecture. (Fletcher Steele) 24(4):177-179
Hedges, wedges and edges. Editorial. (Grady Clay) 56(4):291
Hints on maintenance for housing planners: Cost of upkeep as a factor in the landscape design. (Carl A. Sorg) 30(4):171-172
How Freud got in the garden. (Ben Ehrich) 53(4):296
Is it art. (Steven Krog) 71(3):373-376
Landscape and light. (Henry V. Hubbard) 26(1):27-33
Landscape architecture: A fine art. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 21(4):298 299
Landscape architecture in the Middle West. (K.B. Lohmann) Illus. 16:157-168
Landscape beauty and use. (Leon Henry Zach) 26(2):57-67
A letter from Sicily. (J.L. Greenleaf) 20:283-286
Nature as the great teacher in landscape gardening. (O.C. Simonds) 22(2):100-108
New pioneering in garden design. (F. Steele) Illus. 20:159-177
The plantation isn't gone yet. 53(4):298
Please unjargon le jardin. (Margaret Winters) 53(3):220
Post modernism: Questions not to ask. (Norman Johnson) 72(1):52-53
Report of Committee on Presentation, National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture. (School News) 16:133-137
The roving eye. Nature abhors a straight line, you all. (P.L. Hornbeck) 53(4):284
Sites for the Hardy at 45°N. (Roger Martin) 58(2):124-129
Some opinions about landscape design. (C.D. Lay) 20:308-310
Spaces, images and ideas: Sketches from a Rome Prize Fellow. (John L. Wong) 72(6):63-65
State Garden Clubs and landscape design. (Hubert B. Owens) 45(4):229
The unity of the arts. (Ralph Adams Cram) 23(3):159-163
To hell with "style" preconceptions. (Philip Thompson) 58(2):117

LAND SUBDIVISION AND DEVELOPMENT
Appraising an Oregon Development Team. (Pintarich) Illus. Oct. 73
Barrington's (Ill.) Land-Bank Corporation. (Teska) Illus. (insert) Oct. 70
A case for "south living." Why let our streets control our living habits? (R.F. White) 50:26
City planning and real estate development. (J.C. Nichols) 7:27-35
Crazy-quilting the Jersey meadows. (Nelson) Illus. Jan. 74
The "freeway": A new thought for subdividers. (George D. Hall) 21(2):115-118
How to charge developers landscape destruction value. (Ramsey) Illus. April 71
Landlocking in the public interest. (Brandt) Oct. 70
New approaches to land development. (G.C. Harman) 51:153
North Vancover: Being an extreme example of excess land subdivision. (Eldridge Lovelace) 39:69-71
Political limits of environmental quality. (deWolfe) Jan. 71
President's '68 Task Force. April 72
A sardonic look at Colorado lot-selling. (Scarborough) April 72
Strategy for watershed development. (Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells) Illus. April 71
Tentative conclusions based on discussion at the meeting of the American City Planning Institute held on March 1, 1924, regarding platting. (E.M. Bassett) (A.C.P.I. Notes) 14:214-215
When the developer buys the landscape plans. (George J. Burridge and Corrie-Lou Livingston Glass) July 1980:404-407
LAND USE CONTROLS AND REGULATIONS
American Law Institute's Model Code. (Bosselman) April 72
Barrington's (Ill.) Land-Bank Corporation. (Teska) Illus. (insert) Oct. 70
Building lines. (From report on Brookline Planning Board) Illus. 7:22-26
Building restrictions in New York City. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 6:147-150
Building restrictions in New York City. (G.B. Ford) 7:12-18
The Dusseldorf building ordinance. (F.B. Williams) 7:53-64
Editorial comment. (Clay) July 73
Helps in conducting publicity campaigns for zoning. (T. Kimball) 12:274-277
Land subdivision restrictions. (H.V. Hubbard) Table. (Olmsted Brothers) 16:53-54
Landlocking in the public interest (Eugene, Oregon). (Brandt) Oct. 70
The laws and regulations relating to platting of land in the United States as affecting the desirability of lots for dwelling purposes. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1923, by T.B. Augur) 14:15-26
Maximum building height regulation. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 3:19-21
The missing link in new town development. (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
New tools for a land use guidance system. (Wilkinson) Illus. Jan. 72
Non-growth professionals needed to help slow things down. (Finkler) April 74

LAND USE CONTROLS AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)
Palos Verdes Estates. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 17:255-279
The progress of districting. Editorial. 9:34-35
Public land ownership. (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Public regulation of private buildings. (H.A. Caparn) 8:133-140
Secretary Hoover's Advisory Committee on Zoning. Editorial. 12:120
Survival zoning. (Slusarenko) April 70
Tentative report, New York Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Illus. 6:127-139
Zoning billboards out of rural landscape. Editorial. 16:178
The zoning of motor hotels: Proposed regulations for a new type of hostelry. (W.L. Moore) 46:157-158
LAND USE PLANNING
Agriculture and planning: Land utilization problems in rural Britain. (L.D. Stamp) 35:3-13
Conservation for recreation: The landscape architect as land use planner in public works. (Paul V. McNutt) 30(4):173-176
Fairfax Center Area Comprehensive Land Use Plan. (EDAW, Inc,) 72(5):104
New sources of U.S. land use information: Marion Clawson. 57(1):29
Principles and practice of land use in Britain: Excerpts from a recent address at London University. (Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scott) 39:7-13
Reports. Land use feedback via sattelite. 57(1):31
Reports. New sources of land use information. (Marion Clawson) 57(1):29
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "A matchless resource for recreation." (Jones/Gray/Sweeney) Illus. July 74
The 60-day war monsters. Editorial. (Grady Clay) 57(3):175
Some references on land settlement. (Compiled by Harvard University School of Landscape Architecture) 9:110-112
Strategy for watershed development in Philadelphia suburbs. (Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells) Illus. April 71
Swedish land planning and its imaginative quality. (C.R. Sutton) 43:67-69
LANG, CHRISTOPHER
How to protect the historic look of Nantucket. 71(1):86-88
LANG, F.C.
A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: Need of a comprehensive plan of highway improvements. 30(3):119
LANGHORNE, HERBERT D.
Book review. 27(2):109-110
The Garden of Remembrance, Litchfield, Staffordshire. 22(2):111-114
LANGRAN, JOE W.
Book review. 49:200, 202
LANSING, MICHIGAN
Riverfront Development. (O'Boyle, Cowell, Rohrer & Associates, Inc.) September 1980:512-513
LARSEN, KENNETH W.
The Rockies and the arid West. Native vs. anti-native. 51:171
LARSON, ANDREW S.
The Rockies and the arid West. Soil building and buffalo wallows. 51:177

LARSON, GARY MICHAEL
North China: Moving a 40-acre vegetable garden. 72(1):78
LARSON, JAMES
Going underground to save energy. (Review of two books) March 1980: 204-205
Sollar village prospers. (A review of Village Homes' Solar House Design) March 1980:209
LARSON, JAMES WARREN
An overview of design professions. (Review of Architecture and Allied Design) 71(3):400
LATTINGTOWN, NEW YORK
The gardens at Ormston. (Edward Clark Whiting) 28(4):191-199
LAURIE, IAN C.
Methinks it doth proclaim too much. (Review of Land Use and Landscape Planning) July 1980:420-422
Over-design is the death of outdoor liveliness. Illus. Nov. 78
The return of the Dutch natives. Illus. Oct. 74
Vantage: Manchester. (Landscape Architecture) Oct. 72
LAURIE, MICHAEL
Book review. 57(2):141, 143
The California garden: No place to go? Illus., diags. 56(1):23-27
The California influence on contemporary landscape architecture. Illus. 56(4):298
Play, people, parks, tensions: Report from 8 cities. July 69
The roving eye. Foothill revisited. What 7 years of changes and short-cuts did to the prize-winning design of a California campus. Illus., map 57(3):182-184
LAUTNER, HAROLD W.
Book reviews: 28:118, 208-209; 29:48-49; 35:36; 36-38; 37:76-77; 42:136; 46:109
Degrees in teaching. 46:41-42
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Teacher of city planning. 38:53
The landscape architect serving a university: Combined teaching and creation of landscape values. 44:83-88
The summer in Europe in 1951: The diary of a cultural and spiritual experience. 42:7-8
The undergraduate curriculum at Michigan State College. 39:178-179
LAW, DENNIS L. AND LESTER L. LINSCOTT
Ongoing reclamation: A procedure in oil and gas fields. 71(4):459-462
LAWNS
Automatic system of lawn sprinkling. (F. Shearer) Illus. 2:82-85
Construction of turf areas for lawn sports. Illus. 17:128-142
For southern Ohio. (C.R. Runyan) 35:126-127
Further observations on use of Zoysia matrella for lawns: Advantages and difficulties of our finest southern grass. (W.H. Reinsmith and H.R. Halsey) 41:71-76
Good turf for landscape use: Carpet or creeping bent. (E.M. Barrows) Illus. 18:204-211
In the sixth climatic zone. (C.W. Baker) 35:127-129
King of turfs for the South: The possibilities of Manilagrass in the landscape. (W.H. Reinsmith) 35:123-126
Landscape construction notes: XX. (A.D. Taylor) Construction of turf areas for lawn sports. Illus. 17:128-142

LAWNS (Cont'd)
On embracing lawns. 54(3):222
Seasons for planting ornamental plants and lawns. (A.D. Taylor) Illus. 9:141-149
Use of turf on army airfields: Army experience now available for civilian airports. (John Monteith, Jr.) 36:83-89
Zoysia: A selected bibliography. (D.S. Manks, compiler) 35:129
LAWRENCEVILLE, ILLINOIS
What can you do with a town that looks like this? (Craig B. Hanchet) 54(1):45-47
LAWSON, EDWARD
Bosco Parrasio, Rome. Illus. 19:171-174
The cascade in Villa Torlonia, Frascati. Illus. 11:186-188
Villa Gamberaia. Envoi of the Fellowship in Landscape Architecture in the American Academy in Rome. Illus. 8:76
LAWSON, SIMPSON
Shifting into relevancy: A report on the ASLA Foundation. Jan. 75
LAY, CHARLES DOWNING
American and European Parks. 25(4):196-198
Art and the landscape architect. 13:161-167
Bronx Parkway. Editorial. 10:103-104
Building restrictions in New York City. Editorial. 6:147-150
A check-list of plants mentioned in the Arnold Arboretum bulletins. 5:15-52
City planning in New York. Editorial. 2:133-139
Competitions for landscape design. Illus. 4:67-71, 127
Details for bird-bath and small pool. Illus. 7:154
Economy in landscape architecture. Editorial. 2:187-189
Food production in wartime. Editorial. 8:151-152
Garden cities. Editorial note. 8:154
Garden pools. Illus. 9:113-124
Garden ramps. Illus. 11:124-125
Golf club subdivisions in West Orange, New Jersey Illus. 19:40-41
Harold A. Caparn: A biographical minute. 35:22-23
Highways and country planning. 7:133-137
The house of the future. Editorial. 8:144-150
An interview with Charles A. Platt. 2:127-131
Island estate of Joseph Percy Bartram, Esq., Stamford, Conn. (Aerial photograph) 17:122. Note. 17:220
Notes on the influence of automobiles on town, country, and estate planning. 10:89-95
Nurseryman and landscape architect. Editorial. 7:157-158
On planting specimen trees. Editorial. 10:96-98
Park design and the preservation of the park ideas. 11:76-83
Playground design. Illus. 2:62-75
The public control of the location of towns. Editorial. 9:158-161
The railway problem as a town planner sees it. 11:191-199
Recent competitions. Illus. 5:188-194
Selecting a superintendent for the Niagara Reservation. Editorial. 10:101-103
Some opinions about landscape design. 20:308-310
Space composition. 8:77-86
Tidal marshes. 2:101-108

LAY, CHARLES DOWNING (Cont'd)
Trees and trees. Editorial. 10:157-158
War monuments. Editorial. 9:92-94
A wasteful competition. Illus. 3:101-107
What the nurseries should grow. 10:149-152
LAY, CHARLES DOWNING, AND ROBERT WHEELWRIGHT
A check-list of plants mentioned in the Arnold Arboretum bulletins. 10:1-53
LAY, OLIVER INGRAM
Tripler General Hospital: A cooperative design project based on unusual terrain. 37:3-5
LAYTON, EMMETT
Creating a livable city: Built-in bankruptcies? 48:222-225
Hilltop ciborium: New earth and concrete sculpture in Illinois. 51:83
Sculpture and landscape: A Collaboration. 54(1):42-43
LAYTON, RUTH
Book review. 55(2):146-148
Conference on Instruction. 44:34-35
Project: Land plan plus people-plan. Illus. 57(4):229-300
St. Louis riverfront revisited 1933-1964. 54(3):182-186
Thoughts on education: The Georgia Conference on Landscape Architecture. 42:152
LEAVITT, CHARLES WELLFORD
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 19:57-58
LE BOUTILLIER, A.B.
On the Thames: Pen drawing. 5:Opp 57
Villa Gamberaia. North end of the long allee: Pen drawing. 5:61
LEBOUTILLIER, GEORGE T.
Book review. 38:125
LEDER, WALTER
New IFLA president. 44:31-32
LEDERMANN, ALFRED
The landscape of recreation. (From Creative Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, by Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trachsel) 51: Frontispiece, 87
LEE, CLERMONT H.
Book review. 51:263
LEE, EDMUND Y.
Cover photograph. 57(2):81
LEE, GUY H.
Book review of Jiro Harada's Gardens of Japan. 19:133-135
The Harvard Reconstruction Unit in France. Illus. 11:70-75
LEE, JOSEPH
The limit of specialization. 18:135
LEE, RONALD F.
Historic sites and buildings. 39:88, 90-92
LEESBURG, VIRGINIA
Terrace steps to the garden, Oatland's House. (Photograph) 23(2): Frontispiece
LEGG, W. DORR
A Northwestern College Campus. 29(2):64

LEHMANN, RICHARD A.
The principles of waterfront renewal: A summary of experiences in 50 American cities. Illus. 56(4):292
LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
A central bureau for our national arts. (From The New York Times) 34:130
L'ENFANT, MAJOR PIERRE CHARLES
L'Enfant as a landscape architect. (C.W. Eliot II) 20:236-238
Discussion by R. Schermerhorn, Jr. 20:239-240
LEOMINSTER, MASSACHUSETTS
Doyle Field: A donated playground at Leominster, Massachusetts. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 22(2):133-138
LEONG, WILLIAM B.S.
Book review. 52:51
University gardens: A development plan. Proposals for the Sarah P. Duke Gardens of North Carolina. 50:35
LEOPOLD, ALDO
Quotation from "A Sand County Almanac." 56(2):114
LETTIERI, PAUL T.
Golden Gateway Commons. 72(3):104-106
LEVINE, ARRON
Hawaii: Iolani Palace: "Don't let it be forgot that once there was a spot. . ." 72(4):57-61
LEVISON, J.J.
Arboriculture as a profession. 7:19-21
LEVITTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
Working class: Looking for elan in Levittown. (David J. Yeager) 72(1):64-67
LEWIS, ERNEST F.
The Piazza del Popolo in Rome. Illus. 4:104-106
LEWIS, GEORGE K.
Book review. 51:192
LEWIS, PHILIP H., JR.
Quality corridors in Wisconsin. 54(2):100-107
LEWISTON, IDAHO
U.S. Engineers shift levee policy. (Osmundson) Illus., insert Jan. 73
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
The ins and outs of infill: Lexington, Kentucky. (Maria Braden) 72(3):84-87
Romantic fantasy comes true: A backyard winery in the bluegrass. (Horst Schach) March 1980:139-143
LIFE DESIGN OFFICE
Stream, pond and stones survive in high-density setting. Illus. Nov. 79
LIGHTING
Artificial lighting in the garden. (Andre Riousse, translation by Dorothy Buck Elwood) 24(4):186-188
Elegant by day, dramatic by night, giving a suburban home more space. (Upchurch) Illus. March 79
Landscape and light. (Henry V. Hubbard) 26(1):27-33
Landscape construction notes. XXXIV. Notes on driveway lighting installation. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 21(2):128-131

LIGHTING (Cont'd)
Lighting up McMaster's image. (Richard Strong & Associates, Designer) 58(4):316
Photoperiodic response to night lighting. (Quigley) Illus. Sept. 79
LILLIE, RUPERT B.
Georgian gardens of early Cambridge. 31(1):1-3
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
The University of Nebraska campus plan. (W.C. Peterson) Illus. 17:83-89
LINDAY, NANCY
Drawing socio-economic lines in Central Park: An analysis of New York's cultural clashes. Illus. Nov. 77
It all comes down to a comfortable place to sit and watch. Illus. Nov. 78
LINDE, SVEN H.
Gardens of the far north: Design considerations peculiar to a rugged landscape. 43:57-59
LINDGREN, NILO
Riding a revolution I: A radical experiment in reorganization by Lawrence Halprin's Firm. Illus. April 74
Riding a revolution II. Halprin revisited in 1973. Illus. April 74
LINESCH, JOSEPH H.
Offshore innovation: Industrial comouflage for oil drillers. 58(1):33-36
LINN, KARL
Ecology of cities: Are we making space for consumers only? 51:43
Melon neighborhood park. 52:77
LINNAEUS
Smith on Linnaeus. 54(3):224
LINNARD, LAWRENCE G.
Current work in progress: Fairgrounds site development plan, Lucas County, Ohio. 40:169-170
Diversified recreation at a municipal airport: A park at the municipal airfield, Evansville, Indiana. 37:20-21
LINNARD, LAWRENCE G.
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Rockledge Farms subdivision. 47:274
LINSCOTT, LESTER L.
(See Dennis L. Law and Lester L. Linscott)
LISBON, PORTUGAL
Telles-on-Tagus, Lisbon. (Miller) April 71
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT
The Litchfield Wild Garden. (H.S. Munroe) Illus. 16:1-5
LITCHFIELD PARK, ARIZONA
"Ten Minute Town." Designed around pathway system. (E.M. Cartsonis) 57(1):40-42
LITTLE, GEORGE A.
Professional arbitration. 21(4):313-320
LITTON, R. BURTON, JR.
Ode to the vancant lot. July 69
Western farm fences. 55(1):62-70

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
Where the action is: Liverpudlian Waterside. (Derek Lovejoy & Associates, Designers) 58(1):41-42
LLOYD, DALE E.
Choosing a school site by analysis. 54(4):276-277
LOCKWOOD, GRACE S., DARWINA L. NEAL AND JAMES VAN SWEDEN
Favorite places. 71(6):728-733
Recent works. 71(6):734-737
LOGGINS, DONALD AND JOHN W. COLLINS
Getting the lead out. January 1980:57
LOHEED, PATRICIA S.
Residential camps redesigned for year-round use. Illus. May 79
LOHMANN, KARL B.
Annual report of the Committee on Professional Registration. December 1929. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:144-146
Committee report on appreciation courses in landscape architecture. (National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture) 15:138-141
The design of golf courses. Illus. 17:8-26
Landscape architecture in the Middle West. Illus. 16:157-168
Making our communities more garden-like. 23(1):15-24
Making the most of our waterfronts: An over-all plan to present the best possibilities. 44:71-75
National Better Farm Homes Conference meeting. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 16:197-198
An opinion on landscape extension. 12:89-91
The relation between the landscape architect and the nurseryman. 17:222-224
Romantic considerations in landscape architecture. 25(2):81-87
Roots of planning membership: Study of earlier activities and occupational allegiances. 33:132-133
LOINES, ELMA
Naturalizing flowers. 7:138-143
On iris. 11:126-132
Opportunities of the garden. Some experiments in naturalization and hybridization. 6:198-202
LONDON, ENGLAND
The evolution of an 1842 commons: Ladbroke Grove in London. (Stockwell) Illus. Nov. 77
The first "people's park" movement . (French) Illus. Oct. 71
[Flowers in London's ruins.] (From Journal of the New York Botanical Garden) 35:17
The George Inn, London. (Drawing by J.W.S. Cox, Jr.) 37:155
Landscape in London's Festival of Britain. (H.F. Clark) 42:30-33
[London]: Quotation from London: The Unique City. (S.E. Rasmussen) 37:122
London in Shakespeare's time. 37:122
Planting design at South Bank, London (S.M. Haywood) 42:33-34
The precints of St. Paul's. (From The Illustrated London News, and from The Town Planting Review) 47:264, 307
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
Offshore innovation: Industrial camouflage for oil drillers. (Joseph H. Linesch) 58(1):33-36

LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
The Architectural League Exhibit: Long Island landscapes. (Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel) 27(4):195-201
Baynard cutting arboretum. (Henry Vincent Hubbard) 38:52
The Carefree Vista, on a Long Island Estate. (Bye) Oct. 75
A cascade of edges frames the seasons' changes. (Gary Alan Wernig) March 1980:133-138
A hillside house on Long Island. (Richard K. Webel) 28(1):48-49
Man-made terrain: Salisbury Plain recreated. (A.E. Bye, Jr.) July 69
Pool and deck wraparound for an award-winning beachhouse. (Winslow) Illus. March 79
LONGENECKER, G.W.
Joseph S. Elfner: A biographical minute. 48:115-116
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN TENNESSEE
Lookout Mountain, Tennessee. (Photograph) 45(1):Frontispiece
LOPER, JAMES L.
At a landscape architect's own door. 71(2):188-193
LOS ALAMOS, CALIFORNIA
Atomic Energy Commission: Los Alamos. (C.A. Towne) 44:24
LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA
Foothill College, Los Altos. The roving eye. Foothill revisited. What 7 years of change and shortcuts did to the prizeswinning design of a California campus. (Michael Laurie) Illus., map. 57(3):182-184
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Aerial surveillance. (Urban Research News) Oct. 70
California competition. 47:438
The court garden of the Women's Athletic Club, Los Angeles. (F. Yoch) Illus. 17:37-39
A Delaware Colonial in California. (Glenn L. Hall) 29(2):70-71
Design Ten Plus Two. 58(4):324
Earth Sculpture. Aesthetics (and problems) of living on hillsides. (Garrett Eckbo) 52:105
Guide to Landscape Architecture of Los Angeles. (Howard O. Boltz) Jan. 69
How to cut hillshide fire hazards. A plan for redesigning the landscape of Los Angeles' Griffith Park. (Richard Marsh) Illus. 56(4):306
A Los Angeles apartment hotel. 27(1):1-5
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Park development in Los Angeles County. (Werner Ruchti) 22(4):304-310
People-watching in parks. (Lyle) illus. Oct. 70
Preview: The green machine . . . Los Angeles attempts a new form of housing environment. (Small, Hamilton) Illus. Sept. 79
Retreat to the high county. (Tompkins) April 75
Skid Row Parks: Derelicts' needs vs. business interests. (Thomas Johnson) 72(4):84-88
Skid Row Parks. (POD, Inc.) 72(5):98
Suicidal growth in L.A. Basin. (von Wodtke) Illus. Jan. 71
Tempering the urban edge. (John T. Lyle) 71(6):755-760
The west channel, Cabrillo Beach Recreation Complex. (EDAW, Inc.) September 1980:526
LOSEE, JONATHAN
Naturalistic park for downtown Edmonton. January 1980:39-42

LOUCHHEIM, ALINE B.
[Industrial buildings]: Quotation from The New York Times Magazine 40:32
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
At a landscape architect's own door. (James L. Loper) 72(2):188-193
In progress. Big sell in tropicana: "The Mall." 52:255
TV broadcasting in a garden studio. (Edmund E. Ely) 58(3):237-239
LOVEJOY, DEREK
The British landscape is losing is character. 58(2):117
Where the action is: Liverpudlian waterside. 58(1):41-42
LOVELACE, ELDRIDGE
ASLA's 62nd annual meeting. 52:107
A bookkeping system for the professional office: A means of accounting that is both helpful and painless. 46:32-36
Hindsight or foresight? How the U.S. Navy saves money by long-range planning. 49:8-13
IFLA expands its reach. 71(4):479
Important factors in the location, design and amenities of urban freeways. 53(1):77
In progress. Isleta Pueblo. 52:264
North Vancouver: Being an extreme example of excess land subdivision. 39:69-71
Planning accomplishments in the Saint Louis region: Early planning achievement in the bi-state area. 41:103-106
"Planning for space," an account of the ASLA's Sixty-first Annual Meeting. 51:49
Sidney Herbert Hare: A biographical minute. 50:242
"Urban sprawl" need not be a tragedy. 51:230
Z.E.I., design teams and other features. Illus. Jan. 72
LOVELL, HELEN D.
Book review. 56(3):249
LOVINGER, RONALD
Ski bums and hard rock miners. Illus. (insert) Jan. 72
LOWCA, ENGLAND
Design strategy for re-industrializing. (W.J. Cairns and Partners) 71(6):754
LOWELL, HARRY L.
New materials and uses. 48:17-18
LOWELL, MASSACHUSETTS
Western Canal Park. (Paul C.K. Lu and Associates) September 1980:511
LOWETHAL, DAVID
Book review. 58(4):333
Crusading Environmentalists. July 70
To love at a distance is not enough: Critique of wilderness cult. Oct. 68
LOWRIE, CHARLES N.
Some recollections of the late Downing Vaux, landscape architect. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 16:280-281
A system of cost keeping on a unit basis. 1:128-135
LU, PAUL C.K., AND ASSOCIATES
Western Canal Park. September 1980:511
LUBOVE, ROY
Book reviews: 58:160-161, 246-247

LUND, ERIC
Report on the Embarrass River. 51:66
LUND, SWEDEN
How do we verbalize what we see? (Lund Institute of Technology research project) (Acking/Sorte) Illus. Oct. 73
LUTYENS, SIR EDWIN L.
[Obituary] 34:113
LYLE, JOHN T.
The changing direction of graduate education. September 78
People-watching in parks. (Paris, Southern California) Illus. Oct. 70
Tempering the urban edge. 71(6):755-760

M

MAASS, JOHN
Book review. 55(2):148-150
"Sylvan Temples," dead ends in the Gothic Forest. Illus. Oct. 70
MACDANIELS, L.H.
Book review. 33:152-153
MACDONALD, CHARLOTTE
A retrospective stroll with Thomas Church. Illus. July 75
MACDONALD, THOMAS H.
The psychological approach to highway planting: Landscape design principles in initial highway plans. 30(2):64
MACEWEN, MALCOLM
Retreat from conservation. 72(1):86-91
MACIAS, RICHARD
A land analysis procedure for extension of new energy networks. Illus. (insert) April 72
MACKAYE, BENTON
Outdoor culture, the philosophy of through trails. Illus. 17:163-171
Wilderness ways. Illus. 19:237-249
MACKINTOSH, ROBERT L.
Book review. 55(1):77
MADDOX, CELIA NEWTON
(See Catherine R. Brown and Celia Newton Maddox)
MADISON, WISCONSIN
Prairie grasses, monarch butterflies, rose hips . . . The "wild": moves in on the backyard. (Morrison) Illus. March 79
MAGDZIUK, KENNETH V.
Carrying out a new national park for Sandi Arabia. May 1980:283-287
MAGINNIS, CHARLES D.
The nation's city. 34:141-143
MAHAN, CATHERINE
(See John W. Hill et al.)
MAINTENANCE, LANDSCAPE
The bog: New England garden maintains itself. (Arthur E. Bye, Jr.) Oct. 69
Getting your slice of the maintenance pie. (Dick Brickman) 72(6):86
Hints on maintenance for housing planners: Cost of upkeep as a factor in the landscape design. (Carl A. Sorg) 30(4):171-172
Tree care: A factor in the landscape picture. (C.F. Greenes-Carpenter) 30(1):37-45

MAJDALANY, FRED
Ground: Its meaning and significance. (From The Battle of Cassino) 51:44
MAJORCA, SPAIN
Mediterranean resorts. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
MALLY, FRANK H.
Book review. 32:129-130
MALONE, WILLIAM A.
Book review. 41:133-134
MALT, HAROLD LEWIS
Getting rid of the junk in the streets. 58(3):207-209
MALT, HAROLD LEWIS, ARTHUR PULOS AND WILLIAM B. HALL
Chaos in the streets. 58(4):308-309
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
Vantage: Manchester (international education for landscape architects). (Laurie) Oct. 72
MANILA, PHILIPPINES
A dispatch from Manila. (from Santo Tomas, Manila [AP]) 35:44
A letter from Manila. (L.P. Croft) 32:93
New planning in the Philippines: Manila reborn, and a new national capital projected. (L.P. Croft) 37:83-84
MANKS, DOROTHY S.
Zoysia: A selected bibliography. 35:129
MANN, ROY, ASSOCIATES, INC.
Darien, an environmental tourism program. September 1980:527-528
Sand dunes and wetlands: Planning guidelines for residential and path development in Michigan. September 1980:529
MANNHEIM, GERMANY
Die Bundesgartenschau, Mannheim 1975. (Schmidt-Baumler) Illus. Jan. 75
MANNING, J. EDWARD
American rock gardens. 2:32-35
MANNING, WARREN H.
The Billerica town plan. Illus. 3:108-118
An emergency report for Bangor, Maine. (F. Steele) Illus. 2:1-15
The field of landscape design. 2:108-110
National parks, monuments and forests. Illus. 6:106-109
A national plan study brief. Special supplement to July 1923 issue. Illus. 13:24 pages.
Some data upon botanic gardens, from a report to the University of Virginia. 3:73-76
Standardizing scientific name abbreviations and the common names of plants. 6:32-36
Town sites on government reclamation projects. Illus. 4:117-123
Travelways of beauty. 20:323-326
MARCUS, CLARE COOPER
Children in residential areas: Guidelines for Designers. Illus. Oct. 74
MARI, VIRGINIA PENNOCK
In progress. Report from Puerto Rico. 52:253
MARINAS AND YACHT CLUBS
Boathouse in Central Park. 44:157-158
California caters to its boaters. (E.U. Blanchfield) 51:252

MARINAS AND YACHT CLUBS (Cont'd)
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Developments at Naples, Florida. 47:272-273
A marina for Cleveland: The development of a small boat harbor on Lake Erie. (C.L. Knight) 36:[126], 129-137
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. A marina on red clay and granite hills. (E.L. Daugherty) 49:242-244
MARIPOSA BIG TREE GROVE, CALIFORNIA
The Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa Big Trees: A preliminary report (1865) by Frederick Law Olmsted, with an introductory note by Laura Wood Roper. 43:12-25
MARQUIS, WILLIAM B.
Book review. 28(3):165-166
Herbert J. Kellaway: A biographical minute. 38:74-75
MARSH, RICHARD B.
How to cut hillside fire hazards. A plan for redesigning the landscape of Los Angeles' Griffith Park. Illus. 56(4):306
MARSH, WARNER LINCOLN
"This landscape business." 19:14-26
MARSHALL, LANE L.
A profession transformed - an exciting future for landscape architecture. Illus. Nov. 78
Tree canopy values in a resort community. Illus. Jan. 72
MARSHALL, MARGARET
Seattle's Freeway Park I: How the impossible came to be. Illus. Sept. 77
MARTENSEN, PHOEBE CUTTER
How the WPA transformed San Francisco. Illus. Jan. 79
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS
Martha's Vineyard. (Ed. Comments, Clay) July 73
MARTIN, ROGER
Exciting start - Nicollet. July 69
Sites for the Hardy at 45°N. 58(2):124-129
MARTINI AND ASSOCIATES
Mobile homes. Outline of services by landscape archiect. 51:62
MARTINI, EUGENE R.
Conference on Public Works. 48:238-239
Mobile homes, immobile landscape; or, who said you can't take it with you. 51:15, 48
Residential and subdivision design: New directions for house and lot. "Twenty thousand dollars per acre is cheap." 49:226-229
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:151-152
"A special breed of land planner." (From American Builder.) 53(1):31
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. ". . . and let the dry land appear." 49:236-239
MARTINI, HELEN P.
Regional patriotism in Georgia. 71(1):96
MARVIN, ROBERT E. AND JAMES PADDOCK
A corporate headquarters achieves minimum landscape impact. Illus. Jan. 79

MARX, LEO
Critique. Trying to have it both ways. (From The Machine in the Garden) 56(4):264
MARX, WESLEY
Graceful retreat from the battering ram of Hilo's Tsunamis. Illus. April 74
They swam in reclaimed sewage. (Santee, California) Illus. July 70
MARYLAND
Maryland: New life for old towns. (Land Design/Research, Inc.) September 1980:522-523
Strategies for preserving scenic rivers, the Maryland experience. (Gilchrist) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden. 72(5):99
MASONRY, STONEWORK AND CONCRETE
Designing a new traditional garden. (Nakane) Illus. Nov. 79
Garden design, construction and upkeep - one process. (Curtis) Illus. Nov. 79
Japanese Memorial Garden: Old materials, newly balanced. (Ikehara) Illus. Nov. 79
Landscape construction notes: XXXIII. Notes on the concrete work of Meridian Hill Park, Washington, D.C. 21(1):31-38; XXXV. Notes on texture in stone masonry. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 21(3):197-208
The language of stone. (Murase) Illus. Nov. 79
Some advantages accruing from the use of masonry, with illustrations drawn from work in the Southwest. (A.S. Berger) 42:159-165
Stream, pond and stones survive in high-density setting. (Life Design Office) Illus. Nov. 79
Unconventional play, traditional materials. (Takano) Illus. Nov. 79
MASSACHUSETTS
The communal landscape: 3: Friends self-helping in Massachusetts. (Zuelke, Mittelstadt) Illus. March 78
Massachusetts tercentenary. (Governor F.G. Allen) 20:211
Open spaces in Massachusetts. (C.W. Eliot II) 16:31-32
The plan for the Harvard University Botanic Garden. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 14:180-185
Political limits of environmental quality. (deWolfe) Jan. 71
A regional plan and what it can do for the region: Massachusetts Bay and environs as an example. (A.C. Comey) 34:93-95
Residential camps redesigned for year-round use. (Loheed) Illus. May 79
A rose testing garden. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 15:237-245
State forests for Massachusetts. (H.A. Reynolds) 4:107-116
MATHER, JEAN ALLEN
Excerpts from "Conversations at Brandon," Vermont, August 1966. 57(2):111-112, 119
MATHER, ROBERT
Excerpts from "Conversations at Brandon," Vermont, August 1966. 57(2):111-112, 119
MATHER, STEPHEN TYNG
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:232
MATTOON, H. GLEASON
Arboriculture, a profession. 24(2):72-75

MAURITZFONTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA
The desert landscape at Mauritzfontein. (Joane Pim) 54(4):278-283
MAUROIS, ANDRE
[Kansas City]: Quotation from My Journal. 39:189
MAWSON, THOMAS H.
Landscape architecture in England. 1:110-114
The retrospect and prospect of landscape architecture in Britian. 7:109-115
MAWSON, THOMAS H.
American visit. Editorial. 7:96
Honors to Mr. Mawson., Editorial. 14:203
MAY, PATRICIA
Book review. 52:48
MAYALL, R. NEWTON
Recording historic American landscape architecture. 26(1):1-11
MAYER, ALBERT
Trends in large-scale housing design. 55(2):125-129
MAYNARD, WAYNE
"Minipug" (community planning game). (insert) July 72
MAYS, CARL, ANTHONY CORKILL AND JOHN SEDDON
Report on the Orange County, N.Y., jetport hearing. Illus. (insert) April 73
MCCARTHY, MICHAEL M.
Remote sensing of infrared energy - critical data for land-use decision making. Illus. (insert) Jan. 73
MCCARTHY, MICHAEL MARTIN AND JAMES PORTNER
Communication and information technologies. November 1980:602-611
MCCLISH, ARTHUR L.
The Washington Society. 49:122, 124
MCCOY, KENT
Paradise found. Beginning from the ground up in Australia. Illus. Jan. 75
MCCRARY, IRVIN J.
Book review. 33:75-76
MCCUE, GEORGE
Back to simplicity: St. Louis Mall competition. 58(1):43-44
Exhibits: A look at contemporary playground equipment. 54(2):140-143
MCDANIEL, J.C.
Fitting species and cultivars to the landscape. May 76
MCFARLAND, J. HORACE
The Niagara Falls situation. 19:157-162, 184
Our national parks. A letter at Boston meeting of American Society of Landscape Architects, February 24, 1915. 5:148-150
Twenty years of scenery-saving in America. 20:301-307
What about plant quarantine 37? 13:51-55
MCGILL, JEAN S.
Whitewater: Creating a river race course. 72(4):81-83
MCGRATH, DORN C. JR.
Whither the Tiburon paintbrush. 57(2):104
MCGUIRE, DIANE KOSTIAL
Book review. 56(1):78, 80
Early site planning on the West Coast: Frederick Law Olmsted's plan for Stanford University. 47:344-349
Garden planning for continuity at Dumbarton Oaks. 71(1):82-85

MCGUIRE, DIANE KOSTIAL (Cont'd)
Old garden prints: A neglected art form. 54(4):284-289
Report from Radcliffe College. 56(3):186
Rescuing a neglected art: Topiary. 55(4):267-271
MCHARG, IAN L.
An ecological method for landscape architecture. 57(2):105-107
The humane city: Must the man of distinction always move to the suburbs? 48:103-107
Where should highways go? Maps, diags. 57(3):179-181
MCHARG, IAN L.
Ian McHarg: Champion for design with nature. (Holden) Illus. March 77
What happened in the introduction of the McHargian method to Japan. (Shapiro) Illus. Nov. 79
MCHARG, IAN AND JONATHAN SUTTON
Ecological plumbing for the Texas Costal Plain, the Woodlands New Town experiment. Illus. Jan. 75
MCHARG, IAN L. AND DAVID A. WALLACE
Plan for the valleys vs. spectre of uncontrolled growth. 55(3):179-181
MCINTOSH COUNTY, GEORGIA
Darien, an environmental tourism program. (Roy Mann Associates, Inc.) September 1980:527-528
MCKENZIE, STEWART AND RICKI L. MCKENZIE
The big hole: Planning a quarry's reuse. Illus. Jan. 79
Composing urban spaces for security, privacy and outlook. Illus. Sept. 78
MCKINLEY, DANIEL AND PAUL SHEPARD
On not being seduced by capricious costumery. April 69
MCLAREN, JOHN
Plan of a suburban villa residence from Gardening in California, Landscape and Flower, (1908). 56(1):25
MCLINDON, GERALD J.
The trouble with Atlanta's plazas. 58(1):46-49
MCLUHAN, MARSHALL
The acoustic McLuhanscape. 58(1):77
MCMAHON, L.E. AND A.I. BOURQUIN
Detroit's evolution of an expressway system: History and development from a designer's viewpoint. 44:5-10
MCMANUS, JOSEPH K.
The landscape of recreation. Park care: How design can help. 51:96
MCMURTRY, JOSEPH R.
Selected 1954 ASLA committee reports: City, regional, and national planning. 45(3):146-147
MCNAMARA, KATHERINE
Book reviews: [Not listed separately due to very large number]
Harvard's landscape architecture and city planning collections: Its library of city planning and landscape architecture. 45(3):159-167
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Author and editor. A selected list of the writings of Henry Vincent Hubbard. 38:57
Landscape architecture: A selected list. 33:101-105; 50:174
Landscape architecture: An analysis of the subject as covered by "Landscape Architecture," Volumes I-XXV. 26(1):50-51
Mary Louise Gothein: Her life and work. 22(3):248
New books. 52:54, 125

MCNAMARA, KATHERINE (Cont'd)
New books and pamphlets: 32:39-40, 87-88, 130-132, 172-173; 33:36-38, 76-78, 113-116, 153-154; 34:38-40, 79-80, 115-118, 157-158; 35:38-40, 79-80, 118-120, 159-160; 36:39-40, 80, 119-120, 166-167; 37:38-39, 77-78, 119, 157-160; 38:41-43, 83-84, 125-127, 171-173; 39:40-42, 98-100, 149-152, 201-204; 40:47-48, 93-94, 96, 146-148, 190-196; 41:42, 44, 87-92, 133-140, 186, 188; 42:46-48, 94, 96, 138-140, 182-185; 43:42, 44, 89-92, 137-140, 188-192; 44:50-53, 112-115, 169-171, 221-223; 46:58-59, 113-115, 179-183, 247-251; 47:313-315, 380-383, 453, 455, 512-514; 48:65-67, 132-135, 197-200, 250-256, 49:61-64, 133-136, 204-208, 277-280; 50:62, 126, 258
100 references on planning: A selected list with emphasis on city planning. 35:16-21
Recent references on camouflage. 32:169-172
A retrospective bibliography of books on landscape architecture, 1910-1930. 20:365-373
Some books to serve as a nucleus for a library of a Department of Landscape Architecture. (School News) 17:156-160
Some recent publications: 30:153-155, 197-202; 31:36-41, 89-95, 157-161; 218-223; 51:122, 190, 262
War memorials: A selected bibliography. 34:127-130
MCNAMARA, KATHERINE
Award to Katherine McNamara. 45(1):43
MCNEELY, HAL
Carolina tidewater housing development. July 70
MCNUTT, PAUL V.
Conservation for recreation: The landscape architect as land-use planner in public work. 30(4):173-176
MCWILLIAMS, EDWARD L. AND WILLIAM G. WELCH
Rounding up the Texas natives. Illus. Oct. 75
MEAD, WILLIAM RUTHERFORD
Letter from American Academy in Rome regarding the attitude of the Academy as to the relation of landscape architecture to the other fine arts. 14:212-213
MEADE, ELIZABETH
Martha Brookes Hutcheson: A biographical minute. 50:181
MEDARY, MILTON B., JR.
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:55
MEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
Competition: The Tufts University Hillside. (Walter F. Bogner) 54(2): 153
MEDITERRANEAN REGION
Tracking the best of the new resorts. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
MEEHAN, PATRICK J.
California's "legal" sun. (Review of Solar Acces: "It's the law.") 72(4):104
Detailed guidebook to energy saving. (Review of Energy-Conserving Development Regulations.) 71(6):775-778
A guide for planning solar access to landscape. (Review of Protecting Solar Access for Residential Development.) March 1980:205-206
Resurrecting McCoy's Creek - A case of decent exposure. Illus. Jan. 78

MEIGS, MONTGOMERY C.
1870 letter re: Philadelphia parks. (in Sylvan Temples, by John Maass) Illus. Oct. 70
MEINIG, D.W.
The beholding eye - ten versions of the same scene. Illus. Jan. 76
MELBO, IRVING R.
A tree-ring calander: Quotation from Our Country's National Parks. 35:111
MELBY, PETE
Plants for specific places. (Review of five books) 71(3):398-400.
Trees: Selective appeal and aesthetic power. (Review of Trees in Urban Design.) May 1980:317
MELNICK, ROBERT Z.
Capturing the cultural landscape. 71(1):56-60
MEMORIALS AND MONUMENTS
Advice on war memorials. (From The American City.) 35:32
Belgian square into memorial: Design for the setting of a monument to the late King. (Rose Greely) 35:64-65
Bok Singing Tower, Mountain Lake Sanctuary, Florida. 35:Facing 123
Comment [on article by Fletcher Steele on war memorials]. (Francis Cormier) 34:124-126
Developing a tropical garden. (W.L. Philips) 53(2):119
The Downing Monument: An editorial from The Horticulturist, November 1856. 31(1):13-14
Enduring memorials. (Markley Stevenson) 35:146-148
A family burial plot: The Harvey S. Firestone Memorial at Columbiana, Ohio. (A.S. DeForest) 37:22-25
F.D.R. memorial competition. Illus. July 71
The FDR Memorial: Halprin redefines the monumental landscape. (Roundhouse) Illus. Jan. 79
Fort Christina Park. (Robert Wheelwright) 28(1):44
The George Washington Masonic National Memorial. (Photograph) 22(3):178
The George Washington Memorial Parkway. (Charles W. Eliot II) 22(3):191-200
The [Ipswich] beach as a memorial. (From Boston Globe.) 35:115
Japanese Memorial Garden: Old materials, newly balanced. (Ikehara) Illus. Nov. 79
The Jefferson Memorial. 33:Facing 79
The Jefferson National Expansion Memorial: A Mississippi Waterfront Development in St. Louis. (Daniel Cox Fahey, Jr.) 31(1):4-8
The John Harvard Mall: A perspective. 33:Facing 117
The Kent War Memorial. (J. Bush-Brown) Illus. 20:113-116
Landscape construction notes: XXXIX. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway I. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 22(3):223-239; XL. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway II. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 22(4):313-320; XLI. The model of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (Albert C. Rose) 23(1):61-69
Memorial to a benefactor. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 29(3):142-144
Memorials for the bombed. (From The Architectural Review.) [London] 35:25

MEMORIALS AND MONUMENTS (Cont'd)
Memorials symbolic of the spirit of man. Should war monuments be beautiful or useful? (Margaret Cresson) 35:140-142
The Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 22(3): 179-180
Noel Chamberlin Memorial. (R.H. Montgomery) 34:57
Notes on English war memorials. (F.A. Waugh) Illus. 16:6-14
Parks as war memorials: Possibilities and limitations controlling a choice. (F.L. Olmsted) 35:104-107
The Pathmakers' Memorial Bridge, Randolph, N.H. (E.H. Blood) Illus. 16:241-245
Punchbowl Crater: The National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. (A.M. Kruse) 41:15-18
Recording history in landscape. (W.H. Williamson) Illus. 11:86-89
Redwoods for remembrance. (From The New York Times.) 35:99
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on War Memorials. 35:57
A Scottish war memorial. (From The New York Times.) 35:142
Survey of war memorial plans. (From The American City 35:139
The tribute garden. (N.A. Rotunno) 28(1):39
Vietnam's aftermath: Sniping at the Memorial. (Grady Clay) 72(2): 54-56
The War Memorial at Lawrence, Long Island: Creation of an area rather than a conventional monument. (R.L. Zion and B.L. Zion) 44:61-64
War memorial for Cleveland. (American Institute of Architects, Cleveland Chapter and American Society of Landscape Architects, Cleveland Chapter) 35:148-149
A war memorial for Minnesota: St. Paul's proposed development of a state center. (A.R. Nichols) 35:Facing 43, 45-47
War memorials: A general statement as to their type, site, and design. (Commission of Fine Arts) 37:17-19
War memorials: A selected bibliography. (Katherine McNamara, compiler) 34:127-130
War monuments. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 9:92-94
The Washington Monument: Various plans for improvement of its surroundings. (T.C. Jeffers) 39:158-163
Worthy memorials of the Great War: Among the more potent advocates of peace upon earth. (Fletcher Steele) 34:121-124
Worthy memorials of the Great War. (F. Steele) 10:57-64
"Worthy of their high mission": Memorials with deep meaning for future generations. (Fiske Kimball) 35:100-103

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
The missing link in new town development: Public land ownership. (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
1954 citations by the Architectural League: The R. Vance Norfleet Gardens at Memphis, Tennessee. (W.A.J. Ewald) 44:192-196

MENHINICK, HOWARD K.
Book reviews: 25:227-228; 35:79; 41:182-183; 43:88; 44:105-108; 47:369-370; 49:131-132
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Editor and school head. 38:53
Planning the modern park cemetery. Illus. 15:93-100
Riverside sixty years later. 22(2):109-117

MENHINICK, HOWARD K. (Cont'd)
Thoughts on education: The landscape architect in the role of city planner. 42:154-156
United Nations Headquarters planning. 37:19
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA
Mediterranean influence at Menlo Park, California. (John Williams Gregg) 29(2):59-60
MERCER COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
Mercer County Park Commission established (1963). 56(1):58
Project. Assunpink Creek: Designing for conservation. (A. Carl Stelling) Masterplan, watershed map 56(1):58-60
MERCER ISLAND, WASHINGTON
The source, an earth sculpture. (John Hoge and Leslie Turner) 71(6):768-769
MERRELL, MRS. CYRUS WILSLOW
Lowthorpe. Illus. 15:262-265
MERRILL, HAROLD
Book review. 51:198
MERRILL, VINCENT N.
Book reviews: 48:246, 248; 53(2):140
Correction. 53(1):2
Steep landscapes. A pool on a cross slope: Deadline, July. 50:84
The two arts of camouflage and landscape architecture: Further thoughts on their similarity and differences. 34:15-16
Wanted: A sense of professional direction: Aggressive leadership? 31(4):186-189
MERTZ, STUART M.
Bal Harbour, Florida, plans for the development of a winter community. 38:61-67
Big debate over schools neglects important site. 48:226-227
Current work in progress: An office and warehouse building in St. Louis. 42:126-127
International landscape: An appreciation of the IFLA exhibition at Zurich. 47:326-327
Residential designs, step by step. 53(1):39
The 64th ASLA Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh. 54(1):62-68
Unit prices: Saint Louis school and semi-public building grounds. 44:147-150
MESA VERDE, ARIZONA
A tree-ring calendar: Quotation from Our Country's National Parks. (I.R. Melbo) 35:111
MESSENGER, PAN-ANELA
Thomas D. Church: His role in American landscape architecture. Illus. March 77
MESTECHKIN, S.
Israel. Planning in the kibbutz. 52:173
MEXICO
INFONAVIT aims for total environments. (Schjetnan) Nov. 76
An interview with Luis Barragan. (Bayon) Illus. Nov. 76
Luis Barragan, the influential lyricist of Mexican culture. (Mario Schjetnan G.) 72(1):68-75
A new charter for Mexico's fast-moving urbanization. (Schjetnan) Nov. 76

MEXICO (Cont'd)
Sculptures as "vitalizing elements" in superficial urban settings. (Gortazar) Illus. Nov. 76
Through murk and dust, Mexico's landscape architects move onstage. (Grady Clay) Illus. Nov. 76
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO
Ever green grows Chapultepec Park. (Arredondo) Nov. 76
Historic ecological upheavals now become obvious. (Toscano) Illus. Nov. 76
MEYERSON, MARGY ELLIN
Book review. 48:244
MEYERSON, MARTIN
Book review. 39:96-97
Next phase: Beach development. 51:130
MIAMI, FLORIDA
Bicentennial Park. (Edward D. Stone, Jr. and Associates and David S. Armbruster) September 1980:500-501
Treehouse living in a South Florida hammock. (Elizabeth Ogren Rothra) March 1980:148-153, 169
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA
1954 citations by the Architectural League: The Davis-Normandy Cafeteria: Pace setter at Miami Beach. (F.B. Stresau) 44:196-199
South shore redevelopment design guidelines. (Edward D. Stone, Jr. and Associates) 72(5):109
MICELI, LUCIANO
Plaza plan puts people first (Brooklyn). Illus. Jan. 70
Walls. Illus. Oct. 79
MICHIGAN
Machiavellian Saga in Michigan. 54(1):58-61
Michigan's Upper Peninsula Committee on Area Progress: Giving vactioners a break. (Clare A. Gunn) 56(1):35
Sand dunes and wetlands: Planning guidelines for residential and path development in Michigan. (Roy Mann Associates, Inc. September 1980:529
Visual improvement plan, downriver industry. (Johnson, Johnson and Roy, Inc.) 71(5):624-625
MIDEAST REGION
"Greening" the Middle East: A report from Great Britain. (Brian Clouston and Alex Novell) May 1980:276-281
MILAN, ITALY
Villa Riva, Saronno, Milan, Italy. 55(4):283-285
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK
Walter Beck: His magic lingers at Innisfree. (Paul D. Spreiregen) 58(2):118-123
MILLER, CAMPBELL E.
Research. Growing responsibilities in a shrinking world. 50:100
MILLER, E. LYNN
Earth sculpture. Mouse under the carpet. 52:98
Homesteading FDR-style at Arthurdale, West Virginia. Illus. Sept. 78
Project. High-density fairways for 1975. Illus. 57(4):303
Telles-on-the-Tagus. (Portugal), an industrial pastoral. Illus. Oct. 70
MILLER, E. LYNN AND JAMES R. DETUERK
After-effects of strip-mine control, Pennsylvania. Illus. Oct. 69

MILLER/WIHRY/LEE, INC.
Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area. 71(5):622-623
Kentucky Wild River Statewide Management Plan. 72(5):101
MILLER/WIHRY/LEE, INC. AND THE DESIGN COLLABORATIVE AT AMES
Volga River State Recreation Area Master Plan. 71(5):631
MILLER, ZVI
Roofscape. The vital link between pavement and space. Illus. 57(4):270, 271, 272
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Forming a new nation from the desert. 49:39-41
MINER, CHARLES E.
Landscape architecture and the Public Work Reserve: Advance planning for the nation's physical development. 32:94-98
MINING AND OIL DRILLING
African gold: The new mining landscape. (Joane Pim) 58(3):192-195
After-effects of strip-mine control, Pennsylvania. (Miller-DeTuerk) Illus. Oct. 69
Ballachulish, its early grandeur restored. (A.E. Gilchrist) 71(6):748-751
The big hole: Planning a quarry's reuse. (McKenzie, Stewart and Ricki) Illus. Jan. 79
"Cropping" oil fields. New technology in grouping oil wells and freeing derelict land for redesign in California. (George W. Wickstead) Illus. 56(2):122-124
Dealing with the untractable: Burning wastes at 1200°C. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):752
Design strategy for re-industrializing. (W.J. Cairns and Partners) 71(6):754
Earth sculpture. Borrow pits can be assets. (G.K. Wiedemann) 52:92
Helter skelter smelter. (Brian Clouston) 71(6):753
How to make more than holes in the ground. A report on the first comprehensive study sponsored by the National Sand and Gravel Association. (Anthony M. Bauer) Illus. diags. 56(2):115-119
The inert becomes "ert." A new approach for reconstructing California's old gold fields. (Russell A. Beatty) Illus. 56(2): 125-128
Johannesburg: Shelterbelting the suburbs. (Douglas Sampson) 72(1):80
Mine first, reclaim, then settle. (Joanne Barbarick and Jeff Winston) July 1980:401-403
Minnesota ironing out its pitted ore region. (Aguar) Illus. (insert) April 70
New industry takes up the slag. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):753
A new technique for taconite badlands. New mining techniques offer a chance to do more than create a "moonscape" in Wisconsin. (Ervin Zube) Illus., diags. 56(2):136-140
Offshore innovation: Industrial camouflage for oil drillers. (Joseph H. Linesch) 58(1):33-36
Old holes, new uses. 54(2):152
Ongoing reclamation: A procedure for oil and gas fields. (Dennis L. Law and Lester L. Linscott) 71(4):459-462
Plan for an old copper mining region. (Mich.) (Teska) Illus. insert April 73

MINING AND OIL DRILLING (Cont'd)
Quality of life plan for Gunnison, Colorado. (J. Ritchie Smith) July 1980:393-394
Reclaiming Britain's derelict coal lands. (Downing) Illus. Oct. 72
Resume of the first research report, "simultaneous excavation and rehabilitation of sand and gravel sites." (How to make more than holes in the ground.) (Anthony M. Bauer) Illus., diags. 56(2): 115-119
Second careers for Florida's phosphate fields. (Maywood W. Chesson) Illus. 56(2):129, 131
Shaping a new neighbor for downtown. (Gordon Grange and Harold Clausen) 72(1):79
Should we design new "badlands?" (K.L. Bowden and R.L. Meier) 51:224
South Santa Fe exercise (Research Grant). (Graig W. Johnson) 56(2): 141, 145
Strip-mine housing: A reclamation option. (John L. Carman) 71(4):474
Strip mining association (Indiana). Mentioned. 56(2):133
The strippers. Experiments by coal operators in rehabilitation. (L.E. Sawyer) Illus. 56(2):132-135
Texas gulf sulphur. Monster or princess on the Carolina scene? (Richard A. Moore) maps. 56(2):120-121
Vegetation and iron ore tailings: Short-term conclusions. (Darrel G. Morrison) 71(4):480-481
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
Adventure playgrounds. (Cooper) Illus. Oct. 70
Honeywell Plaza. (M. Paul Friedberg and Partners) 72(5):100
Minneapolis: UMINN report. Oct. 69
On the Yahoo Trial in Minneapolis. (Steele) July 71
Roving Eye: Exciting start with Nicollet Mall. (Roger B. Martin) Illus. July 69
Sites for the hardy at 45°N. (Roger Martin) 58(2):124-129
MINNESOTA
Minnesota restores marshes for Sherburne wildlife. Illus. Jan. 78
MITCHELL & NELSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tektronix, Inc. 71(5):616
Waterfront Park. 71(5):612
MITCHELL, HENRY
Parakeet and cocklebur. 57(2):102-103
MITCHELL, J.K.
The rush to the shore. Illus. April 75
MITCHELL, JOHN D. AND TERRENCE J. DEWAN
Designed with a Down East spirit. 71(2):206-211
MITCHELL, ROBERT B.
Regional and local planning: An analysis and approach. The declaration of a community's faith in the future. 39:120-124
MIYAZAKI, JAPAN
Garden images on grassy knolls. (Edward A. Williams) 58(3):210-212
The roving eye. Miyazaki Park; flouted rules, strange delights. (Edward A. Williams) Illus. 57(4):290
Success and erosion: Catus Park after 4 years. (Edward A. Williams) Illus. Oct. 68
MIZNER, ADDISON
Photograph of work. 17:47

MOBILE, ALABAMA
Mobile seeks to spread parks-induced values. (Crowe) Illus. (insert) Jan. 73
MOBILE HOMES, SNOWMOBILES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Announcement. First mobile home park competition. 51:19
Car parks and caravan sites. (G.A. Jellicoe) 47:435-437
Evidence of new trend? Mobil Country Club boasts "trees enough for a city park." (From press release) 51:61
Mobile home park competition. 51:259
Mobile homes, immobile landscape; or, "Who said you can't take it with you." (E.R. Martini) 51:15, 48
Mobile homes. Outline of services by landscape architect. (Martini and Associates) 51:62
Snowmobile explosion. (Edward H. Stone) Jan. 69
Snow-mobility boom. (T.W. Koskella) Jan. 69
"Unclassified freaks" no longer. (F.H. Bair, Jr., from Flordia Planning and Development) 51:16
MODELS
Landscape construction notes: XLI. The model of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (A.C. Rose) 23(1):61-69
Landscape in relief. (G.C. Curtis) Illus. 3:49-58
Models for the Joint Target Commission. (From The New York Times) 35:151-152
An old New England farmhouse. 24(3):153
Quarter scale landscape models. (C. Fulkerson) Illus. 14:257-261
TECHNIK: Periscoping future scenes: How to use an environmental simulation lab. (Appleyard, Bosselmann, Klock, Schmidt) Illus. Sept. 79
Video: New tools for landscape design. (Hoover), Illus. July 75
MOIR, JULIE AND RENNY MERRITT
Kinsaku Nakane: Interviewing a teacher and garden designer/builder. Illus. March 77
MOLINE, ILLINOIS
Deere and Company Administrative Center. (Sasaki Associates, Inc.) 71(5):606-607
MONTANA
Visual information system for low-cost terrain analysis. (Paulson) May 78
MONTEITH, JOHN, JR.
The Rockies and the arid West. 90 percent survival. 51:183
Use of turf on army airfields: Army experience now available for civilian airports. 35:83-89
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA
Monterey Peninsula: Asilomar Hotel Complex. (Painter) Oct. 69
Monterey: Photograph. (H.V. Hubbard) 13:Opp. 161
MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H.
Noel Chamberlain memorial. 34:57
MONTICELLO, VIRGINIA
The gardens and plantations at Monticello. (F. Kimball) Illus. 17:173-181
The gardens at Monticello. (Morley J. Williams) 24(2):65-71
The grounds at Monticello. (F. Kimball) 8:141-143
MONTILLON, EUGENE D.
Edward Gorton Davis. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:358

MONTREAL, QUEBEC
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Maisonneuve Sports Center. 47:266-268
The des Soeurs. Project. New town at Montreal's front door. (Cyril Paumier) Illus., plan 57(1):67
Floral World's Fair. (Ron Williams) July 1980:408-409
Nun's Island: First, the forest. (Luc Danielse) 71(6):762
Project. Expo elements under control. (Lois S. Sherr) 57(2):139
Two-acre Bonaventure 17 stories up. (Designer: Sasaki, Dawson, DeMay Associates) 58(3):230-232
MONUMENTS, NATIONAL
Dinosaur adventure: A four-day boat and camping trip down the Green River. (E.M. Houston) 47:280-284
National parks, monuments and forests. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 6:106-109
The restoration of Fort Necessity. (C. DeForest Platt) 22(3):215-217
MOORE, CHARLES
Book review of Frederick Law Olmsted, Landscape Architect: Vol. I. Early years and experiences. Edited by F.L. Olmsted, Jr., and T. Kimball. 13:211-212
Cooperation in all the arts. 20:277-281
MOORE, DANIEL W.
The missing link in new-town development. Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
MOORE, GARY T., DEBORAH BUCK AND KAREN KOLBERT
Report. March 77
MOORE, RICHARD A.
Huxley and the pictureque. 53(4):296
Texas gulf sulphur. Monster or princess on the Carolina scene? maps 56(2):120-121
MOORE, ROBERT E., JR.
Price changes in the Chicago Park District. 38:122
MOORE, ROBIN C.
Anarchy zone: Encounters in a schoolyard. Illus. Oct. 74
Diary of a volunteer playground. (Boston) Illus. April 73
MOORE, W. LEE
The zoning of motor hotels: Proposed regulations for a new type of hostelry. 46:157-158
MOORHEAD, STEVEN
Fathom five underwater park - Ontario's rich marine heritage to become recreation preserve under Georgian Bay and Lake Huron. Illus. July 74
MOREICE, PAUL
Book reviews: 46:55-56; 47:511-512; 49:202; 51:124; 52:188; 53(1):64
MORELL, ANTHONY U.
Obituary Notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 15:131-132
MORGAN, ARTHUR E.
The human problems of the Tennessee Valley Authority. 24(3):119-126
MORGAN, KYTTI
Zen, geomancy and the garden: A westernized dissection. (Review of Japanese Gardens: Design and Meaning.) 71(6):772-774
MORGAN, WILLIAM
Bridgeman & Sackvillle-West, scholarly & practical. (Review of Charles Bridgeman and the English Landscape Garden and V. Sackville-West's Garden Book.) January 1980:78

MORGAN, WILLIAM (Cont'd)
Coming of age in the garden. (Review of The Renaissance Gardens in England.) March 1980:206, 208
Haunting, surreal: Atget's garden photos. (Review of Atget's Gardens.) July 1980:419
New tack on garden history. (Review of Gardens in Time.) 71(1): 105-106
Savoring the richness of Islamic gardens. (Review of Earthly Paradise.) 71(2):268, 270
MOROCCO
The Moroccan landscape: A country of irrigation, contrast, and musty stalls. (S.R. Geda) 48:158-162
MORRILL, JOHN BARSTOW
Forest Preserve District of Cook County, Illinois, an outer park and reservation system for Chicago. 38:139-144
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway problem. Getting lakes the borrow-pit way. 49:94-95
Unit prices: Late 1947 figures received on bids in the Chicago area. 38:121
MORRIS, JOHN D.
Fellowships: Donation or remuneration: Quotation from The New York Times. 42:122
MORRIS, LAVAL S.
Exercises in design: Some sketches for those who will indulge their fancy. 34:10-14
Hospitals and land: The value of good landscape for the convalescent. 37:6-11
International landscape: High lights of the fifth biennial IFLA meeting. 47:335-340
Patterns of the day: Inspiration and the means to a renaissance lack fruitation. 38:8-10
MORRISON, B.Y.
Book reviews. 44:217, 218
MORRISON, CHARLES C., JR.
New York State's Natural Beauty Commission takes action. 58(4): 296-298
MORRISON, DARRELL G.
CELA calls for "more of it." November 1980:641
Prairie grasses, monarch butterflies, rose hips . . . The "wild" moves in on the backyard. Illus. March 79
Protecting a presidential view of the Potomac. 55(3):176-178
Restoring the midwestern landscape. Illus. Oct. 75
Vegetation and iron ore tailings: Short-term conclusions. 71(4): 480-481
MORRISON, MARK K.
(See Michael C. Cunningham et al.)
MORROW, C.E.
American Federation of Arts. 37:151
Book review. 44:110
MORTENSEN, ROBERT H.
Product guide. April 70; July 70

MOSCOW, RUSSIA
Russian rigor: Site-planning the Moscow Exhibition. (R.L. Zion) 50:164
MOSES, ROBERT
Art and public works, leadership and cooperation needed for a common goal. 36:11-14
New highways for a better New York: Quotation from The New York Times. 36:101
Postwar planning in Oregon. (From The Sunday Oregonian) 34:27-28
Underground garages in New York. 38:34-35
MOSNAT, H.R.
A new elm tree. 16:252-253
MOSQUITO CONTROL
Planting and mosquito control. (W.L. Phillips) 12:166-170
MOTT, SEWARD H.
The FHA small homes program. 33:16
Past mistakes in decentralization: Lessons learned for their avoidance in the future. 39:187-189
MOUNT DESERT, MAINE
Lafayette National Park. 18:133
MOUNT EVERETT, MASSACHUSETTS
Guiding the tramper. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 17:1-7
MOUNT HERMON, CALIFORNIA
Ponderosa Lodge. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy, Inc.) September 1980:496-497
MOUNT TAMALPAIS, CALIFORNIA
Mountain theater on Mt. Tamalpais: "All the world's a stage . . . men and women merely players." (Emerson Knight) 40:5-7
MOUNT VERNON, VIRGINIA
The changing view from Mt. Vernon. (John W. Hill et al.) 71(1):73-76
The evolution of the design of Mt. Vernon. (Morley J. Williams) 22(3):165-177
Following Washington down the garden path. (Fisher) May 76
The George Washington Memorial Parkway. (Charles W. Eliot II) 22(3): 191-200
Landscape construction notes: XXXIX. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway I. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 22(3):223-239; XL. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway II. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 22(4):313-320; XLI. Model of Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (Albert C. Rose) 23(1):61-69
The Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 22(3): 179-180
Protecting a presidential view of the Potamac. (Darrell G. Morrison) 55(3):176-178
Washington's changes at Mount Vernon Plantation. (Morely J. Williams) 28(2):63-73
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA
Cuesta Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Albey) 71(5):602-603
MUCKLE, KIRK AND DRECK WILSON
David Augutus Williston: Pioneering black professional. 72(1):82-85
MUIRHEAD, DESMOND
Book review. 49:198
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. The trees on your street. 49:97-98
MUIRHEAD, SHIRLEY M. AND ROGER C. ERICKSON
Post Office Square. 72(6):78-79

MULFORD, FURMAN LLOYD
Extension work in landscape gardening as conducted by the Federal Department of Agriculture. Illus. 12:65-69
MUMFORD, LEWIS
[Parks]: Quotation from City Development. 39:110
Traffic vs. a balanced environment. 48:241
MUNICH, GERMANY
Shooting the chute, the new canoe slalom on the River Lech. (Hansjakob) Illus. Jan. 72
Taking the class to Munich. (Steven Strom and Pat D. Taylor) 72(2):72-74
350 acres of excitment modeled from the Munich Flats. (Grzimek) Jan. 72
MUNROE, HENRY S.
The Litchfield Wild Garden. Illus. 16:1-5
MUNSON, ALBE E.
Detroit's eastside riverfront: Proposed development as part of the city's master plan. 40:73-78
MURASE, ROBERT K.
The language of stone. Illus. Nov. 79
Myodo Kyo Kai. September 1980:488-489
MURFITT, REX
Book review. 55(4):311
MURISON, WILLIAM F.
Book review. 56(1):74-75
Forest aesthetics. Landscape forestry: A new profession. Illus. 56(1):30-31
MURPHY, ARTHUR F.
Unit prices: Contract planting costs in the New York area, 1939-1947. 37:114-117
MURRAY, BRUCE H.
(See Bernard J. Niemann and Bruce H. Murray)
MURRAY, TIMOTHY
Community preference/open space planning, Boston. Illus. Jan. 70
MURTAGH, WILLIAM J.
Book reveiw. 57(3):218
MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES, ART GALLERIES AND CULTURAL CENTERS
Competition: The Tufts University Hillside. (Walter F. Bogner) 54(2):153
Current work in progress: A proposed outdoor museum for the city of New York. (W.E. Andrews) 42:168-169
Facing east and west in Hawaii. (Beatrice M. Howell) 54(4):271-272
Growing a museum: An analysis of Holland's Kroller-Muller Museum and Sculpture Garden. (Leonard K. Eaton) 72(2):86-90
Harvard's landscape architecture and city planning collections: Its library of city planning and landscape architecture. (Katherine McNamara) 45(3):159-167
Hunt Botanical Library. 52:204
The landscape development of the national gallery. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 31(3):121-122
Lawn tops library growth. (George E. Patton) 58(3):220-221
Old World Wisconsin. (William H. Tishler) July 1980:486-487
Pasadena Art Museum. Illus. From 70 exhibition. California Design II. (Laminated sculptured cherrywood chair by Jack R. Hopkins) July 71

MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES, ART GALLERIES AND CULTURAL CENTERS (Cont'd)
Project. Stud fees help renew faded spa. (Maurice Wrangell) Illus., map 57(3):200-201
Regional patriotism in Georgia. (Helen B. Martini) 71(1):96
The setting for a Museum of Fine Arts. (S. Herbert Hare) 29(2):92-96
Your summer holiday in New England: [Castle Hill Art Center, Ispwich, Mass.] 40:160
MUSSER. H.B.
Fertilizing turf-grass seed beds: Establishment and early maintenance. 51:118
MYSTIC RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS
Mystic River Basin Development Plan. 57(1):43

N

NAIRN, IAN
The art of the environment. 55(3):221-228
NAKANE, KINSAKU
Designing a new traditional garden. Illus. Nov. 79
NAKANE, KINSAKU
Kinsaku Nakane: Interviewing a teacher and garden designer/builder. (Moir, Merritt) Illus. Mar. 77
NANTUCKET, MASSACHUSETTS
How to protect the historic look of Nantucket. (Christopher Lang) 71(1):86-88
NAPLES, FLORIDA
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Developments at Naples, Florida. 47:272-273
NASH, WILLIAM W., JR.
Book reviews: 50:118; 51:124, 194; 56:80
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
Capitol Hill development at Nashville, Tennessee: Combined slum clearance and civic center improvement. (D.H. Hawkins) 40: Frontispiece, 101-108
NASON, GEORGE L.
Book review. 35:78-79
NASSAUER, JOAN IVERSON
Framing the landscape in photographic simulations. 72(5):107
NASTICH, DIANE AND C. DEGENHARDT
Shoreline's Ecological Order. April 70
NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI
The Natchez plan: A long-range program for improving a Mississippi city. (A.R. Winter and R.K. Williams) 42:101-111
Stanton Hall, Natchez. 42:101
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INSTRUCTION IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Annual meetings. (School News): First, proceedings. 10:217-218. Second, proceedings. 11:200-202. Third, proceedings. 13:72-74. Fourth, proceedings. 13:273-274. Fifth, preliminary program. 14:298; report. 15:64-65. Sixth, preliminary program. 15:211-213; report. 15:294-295. Seventh, preliminary program. 16:202; report.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INSTRUCTION IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)
16:282-284. Eighth, preliminary program. 17:238; report. 17:327-329
Committee reports on: Extension work. 12:61-65; Appreciation courses in landscape architecture. 15:138-141; Presentation. (School News) 16:133-137; Planting and planting design. (R.S. Sturtevant) 18:52-59
From the Universities. Announcement of meeting, June 30-July 2, 1966. 56(3):188
"Landscape for survival." 50:134
NCILA conference. 51:259
NCILA meeting will be held June 27-29. 53(3):240
Planning for leisure and change: programs of IFLA, ASLA, NCILA. 58(3):184-185
Reports. More men in the woods. Subject of 1966 conference at University of Wisconsin. 57(1):31
Special summer session with American Society of Landscape Architects, 1928. 19:55-57
Some books to serve as a nucleus for a library of a Department of Landscape Architecture. (Committee on Libraries and Collections) (School News) 17:156-160
Universities. Announcement of meeting at University of Georgia, June 29, 1967. 57(1):15
Universities. Discussion announced for proposed joint meeting in 1968 with American Society of Landscape Architects. 57(1):15
Universities. Discussion of paper read at University of Wisconsin in 1955. 57(3):228, 229, 230, 237
University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, Athens, Georgia, July 1-2, 1967. 57(3):165

NATIONAL PLANNING AND POLICIES
Agriculture and planning: Land utilization problems in rural Britain. (L.D. Stamp) 35:3-15
Congressional strategies for Environmental Management. (Wallace D. Bowman) 58(4):294-295
FHA responds to competition. 54(3):222-224
A national plan study brief. Special supplement to July, 1923, issue. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 13:24 pages
National planning. (Charles W. Eliot II) 35(1):12-18
National Resources Planning Board. 33:144
Proposals for a Federal Urban Parklands Corporation, State Land Development Corporation, and Urban Development Bank. April 72
Proposals from the President's Task Force on Suburban Problems ('68). April 72
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City, Regional, and National Planning. 42:65-66; 43:70-72; 45:146-147
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on National Planning. 32:73-74; 33:46-47; 34:59-60; 35:53-54; 36: 62-63; 37:103-105

NAZAR, JACK
Book review. 46:110-111
An Ottawa garden: Privacy and interest of detail obtainable on a small lot. 42:61-63

NAZAR, JACK (Cont'd)
Toward lower costs in public housing: Site selection, design practices, and planning guides. 41:121-122
NAZARETH, ISRAEL
A garden among Nazareth's hills. (Ze'ev Polak) 53(2):109
NEAL, DARWINA L.
(See Grace S. Lockwood et al.)
NEBRASKA
Timing prairie maintenance. (Kathleen Kerr) 72(1):95-96
NELSON, ELMER
LaBash IV, U. of West Virginia. July 73
NELSON, GAYLORD A.
There's no place to go for the ecological answer. 57(2):102
NELSON, KENNETH
Crazy-quilting the Jersey Meadows. Illus. Jan. 74
NELSON, THOMAS
Perpetuation rather than creation: Dilemma of park designers. Illus. Jan. 78
To save a shoreline (bicycling). Illus. Oct. 72
NELSON, THOMAS J.
"This is my park" says a new breed of eager tourist: Determined barrier-jumpers create design problems. 48:166-168
NELSON, WILLIAM R.
Book review. 57(3):217-218
NERIKAR, VASANT N., ROBERT C. SMITH AND MARGARET W. HAMMOND
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. March 76
NEUBERGER, RICHARD L.
A billboard bill. 47:442, 444, 446
NEUILLEY-SUR-SEINE, FRANCE
A modern French suburban estate, near Paris. (E.S. Draper) Illus. 17:203-210
NEUTRA, RICHARD J.
Book review. 57(1):74-75
NEVADA
The Nevada State Park Survey, a challenge in comprehensive planning. (W.C. Yeomans) 52:146
NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
New Brunswick. How to rate and rank landscape. (William J. Hart and William W. Graham) Illus., maps 57(2):120-122
NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
Site-squeezing for a YMCA. (Vincent Gerasi) 55(4):286
NEW CANAAN, CONNECTICUT
Saint Mark's Episcopal Church, New Canaan. (Vincent C. Cerasi) 54(1):28-29
NEW CASTLE, ENGLAND
Project. Winning plan for Town Moor at Newcastle. Diags., master plan. 57(1):58-59
Reclaiming Britain's derelict coal lands. (Downing) Illus. Oct. 72
NEW ENGLAND
The bog: New England garden maintains itself. (Bye) Oct. 69
The changing New England countryside. 27(3):160-167
A comparison of town plans. (F.A. Waugh) Illus. 11:161-166
New England portfolio. 55(3):195-218

NEW ENGLAND (Cont'd)
What do you do with land that can never be reclaimed? (Dunnington) Illus. May 79
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
Project: New Haven walks on the "green side." (James L. Skerritt, Jr.) Illus. 56(1):52-54
NEW JERSEY
The amazing non-garden garden. (Greentree) Illus. July 75
Conservation plan guides AT&T into its New Jersey Office Center. (Smith) Illus. May 78
Crazy-quilting the Jersey Meadows. (Nelson) Illus. Jan. 74
Fall planting on New Jersey's Garden State Parkway. (Oliver A. Deakin) 45(1):36-37
Project: Beautiful business in a bog. (Klopman Mills, Inc.) (Vincent C. Cerasi) Illus., diag. 56(3):227
Report: An expanding cultural role for city parks. Illus. Jan. 79
Where should highways go? Ian L. McHarg. Maps, diags. 57(3):179-181
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
The Alpha Street: St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans. (Dennis Carmichael) 72(6):66-70
Transit and information referral system. (Cashio, Cochran, Torre/ Design Consortium) 72(5):103
Vieux Carre Riverfront Improvements. (Cashio, Cochran, Torre Design Consortium) 71(5):608-609
NEW TOWNS
All this, five volumes and a 20-minute film in less than three months. (French/Schmidt) Illus. July 74
Almere, New Town. (Joanne M. Westphal) 72(3):74-76
The Cancum Strip: Mexico's bid for touristic dollars. (Schjetnan) Illus. Nov. 77
Cergy-Pontoise, France, competition. (Whalley) Illus. Jan. 74
The communal landscape: 1: New town genesis at Cerro Gordo. (French) Illus. Nov. 77
Ecological plumbing for the Texas Coastal Plain, the Woodlands New Town experiment. (McHarg, Sutton) Illus. Jan. 75
"Fitted, welded, absorbed" - Key processes in a British new town, Redditch. (Turner) Illus. April 74
Getting the feel for a new town site and its design. (Royston) Illus. Sept. 76
Homesteading FDR-style at Arthurdale, West Virginia. (Miller) Illus. Sept. 78
How France controls urban growth. (Pressman) Illus. Oct. 73
Hydrological balancing act on a Texas new town site. Illus. Oct. 74
The making of an environmental "fit." (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
Missing link in new town development (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
New woodland framework re-shapes a British army town. (Novell) Illus. May 79
North Bonneville, Washington. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey) September 1980:504-505
Paradise found, beginning from the ground up in Australia. (McCoy) Illus. Jan. 75
Suzuran-ko: A fantistic new-town site, but a plan that shows logical gaps. (Rowe/Sharpe/Williams) Illus. July 74

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF PARKS
Park design in New York City. 29(3):138-141
NEW YORK, NEW YORK AND METROPOLITAN REGION
The appointment and powers of park commissioners. A comparison of Chicago, New York, and Hudson County. (R. Wheelwright) 3:25-40
The attacks on Central Park. (R. Wheelwright) 1:9-21
Beginning of Central Park. A fragment of autobiography by the late Federick Law Olmsted. 2:149-162
Bronx parkway. (D.D.L.) Editorial. 10:103-104
Brooklyn College Plaza Sculpture Garden Redesign. (Miceli) Jan. 70
Building restrictions in New York City. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 6:147-150
Building restrictions in New York City. (G.B. Ford) 7:12-18
Can anybody save New York City? 55(2):88-91
Central Park. Book review of Frederick Law Olmsted, landscape architect: Vol. II. (H.A. Caparn) 18:255-257
Central Park. Editorial note. 5:195
The Central Park of New York City. (Paul B. Schumm) 27(3):115-144
City planning in the proposed New York State Constitution. Memorial to the Constitutional Convention upon the proposal in aid of city development. (Fine Arts Federation of New York) 5:163-167
City planning in New York. Editorial. Illus. 2:133-139
Claes Oldenburg's invisible sculpture. (New York Times) 58(3):205-206
Culture shock as a teaching aid. (Einstein) Illus. May 78
Drawing socio-economic lines in Central Park: An analysis of New York's cultural clashes. (Linday) Illus. Nov. 77
Feeding the Central Park public. (Allyn R. Jennings) 26(3):107-113
Flushing Meadow Park: The ultimate development of the World's Fair site. (Francis Cormier) 29(4):167-182
A fountain for Central Park. Editorial. Illus. 8:45-46
From lawns to plazas: Manhattan experiment. (M. Paul Friedberg) 55(2):130-131
Gardens on the inside. (Michael C. Cunningham et al.) Jan. 1980:33-38
"Green pastures and still waters": Quotation from Time. 42:12
The grey-flannel bench: New York City's park-design controversy. (R.B. Nichols) 53(4):285
Ground forms in the landscape composition: Reflections inspired by a visit to Central Park. (Harold A. Caparn) 31(1):19-20
An Italian Villa at Riverdale, New York City: Architectural League Medal in Landscape Architecture, 1934. 25(1):33-35
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. I. A portfolio of photographs of modern design. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 29(4):153-166
Landscape architecture at the New York World's Fair. II. A portfolio of photographs of modern design. Ford Motor Company exhibit. (Gilmore D. Clarke and Michael Rapuano) 30(1):1-3, American Telephone and Telegraph Company exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1): 4-7; Netherlands exhibit. (Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel) 30(1):8-11; Federal Court. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):12-14; Equitable Life Assurance Society exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):15-17; Temple of Religion. (Gilmore D. Clarke and Michael Rapuano) 30(1):18-21; General Electric Company exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):22-23; Edward G. Budd Manufacturing Company exhibit. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 30(1):24-25
A lost chapter of New York history. (William Schack) 27(1):13-17

NEW YORK, NEW YORK AND METROPOLITAN REGION (Cont'd)
Manhattan protest. P.S. 166 NYC, honor award winner. M. Paul Friedberg. La., Illus. Oct. 68
New conifer collection. 40:131-132
New highways for a better New York: Quotation from The New York Times. (Robert Moses) 36:101
New municipal transportation system and its relation to the city plan. (D.L. Turner) Illus. 3:176-196
New York City postwar works. (R.C. Guthridge) 36:111-112
One rule guides park development in New York City. (H.G. Thompson) 51:186
Orange County jetport impact hearing. (Mays/Corkill/Seddon) Illus. (insert) April 73
Park design in New York City. (New York City Department of Parks) 29(3):138-141
The pedestrian in city traffic. (E.P. Goodrich) 7:195-197
A pedestrian traffic problem. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 6:176-179
Per capita space in N.Y.C. (P.B. Sears) 51:41
The preservation of landscape park scenery under city conditions. (H.A. Caparn) 20:327-332
Primavera: Central Park. (Lionel Wiggam, from The Atlantic Monthly). 44:36
Project. Open land development in Staten Island. (Bernard Albin) Diags. 56(1):56-57
Project. "The park is dead in Manhattan." (New York City) Illus., diag. 56(3):231
A regional plan for New York. Editorial. 13:65-68
Report on United Nations center. (From The New York Times) 38:31-32
Some New York City Parks and Parkways. (Francis Cormier) 29(3): 124-136
Some principles of park government, with especial reference to New York City. (H.A. Caparn) 16:15-20
Sometimes you get over-ruled: Making a park in the Bronx. (Harry L. Dodson) 71(3):364-367
Space-framing on the Queens Flats. (Stein) Illus. July 71
"Street trees make a city more livable": New York City's campaign for foliage among its streets. (A.C. Stelling) 38:102-104
Telawana Park. Competitions for landscape design. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 4:67-71, 127
Tentative report, New York Commission on Building Districts and Restrictions. Illus. 6:127-139
["United Nation's City" in New York]. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 37:87
United Nations Headquarters. (Joint Advisory Committee on Planning and Development of the United Nations Headquarters) 37:59-61
United Nations Headquarters planning. (H.K. Menhinick) 37:19
A wasteful competition. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 3:101-107
A work of art. (H.A. Caparn) Illus. 2:167-176
World's Fair challenge to design. (Robert L. Zion) 55(1):33-37

NEW YORK STATE
Early town planning in New York State: The origin of some familiar present-day city plans. (T.C. Bannister) 34:45-49
New York State's Natural Beauty Commission takes action. (Charles C. Morrison, Jr.) 58(4):296-298

NEW YORK STATE (Cont'd)
Post war planning in New York State: A program for building a reservoir of public works. (Harry Strecker) 33:91-94
Residential camps redesigned for year-round use. (Loheed) Illus. May 79
NEW YORK TIMES
Claes Oldenburg's invisible sculpture. 58(3):205-206
NEW ZEALAND
"Farming the weeds" in New Zealand: An ecological approach to highway landscape design. (Tritenbach) Illus. March 77
NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS
The flower garden at "Chailey." 40:[52]
NEWMAN, GENE W.
The Turtle Creek controversy in Dallas. 54(3):202-204
NEWMARKET, ENGLAND
Residents' feedback at Studlands Park, what they said. (Trancik) Illus. April 75
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA
Gateway Plaza, Fashion Island. (Fong and LaRocca Associates) 71(5):617
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
Some preliminary considerations in government industrial war housing. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 8:157-168
NEWSOM, SAMUEL
Book review. 56(4):324
NEWTON, HARRY GROLL
The Villa Troiani at Rome. Illus. 15:111-116
NEWTON, KENNETH H.N.
Book review. 31(3):157-158
NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS
The setting of a public building. (Henry Vincent Hubbard) 28(1):45
NEWTON, NORMAN T.
Alfred Geiffert, Jr.: A biographical minute. (A.F.B[rinckerhoff] and N.T.N[ewton]) 48:48-49
Arthur Freeman Brinckerhoff: A biographical minute. 49:256-257
Book reviews: 28(4):212; 31(1):36; 32:129; 38:80-83; 39:147; 40:141; 42:40-41; 49:58, 270, 272; 52:122; 53(2):136; 56(1):75, 78
Bradford Williams: A biographical minute. 50:180
The citizen's role in landscape architecture: A plea for public understanding of the profession. 47:285-288
Contemporary trends and future possibilities in landscape design: Modern trends - what are they? 22(4):288-303
CRITIQUE: Landscape architecture, a profession in confusion? The art of physical design remains the central thrust in long-term view. July 74
Landscape architecture: A brief description of the profession and its scope. 41:19-21
Landscape architecture today: A biological view: What points really matter? 32:18-21
One hundred years of landscape architecture: Centennial of the profession. 54(4):260-265
Professional training of landscape architects at Harvard. 39:181-183

NEWTON, NORMAN T. (Cont'd)
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:152-153
Villa Medici at Fiesole. Illus. 17:185-198
NEWTON, ROGER HALE
Middleton Place. 43:172
NEZ, GEORGE
The Rockies and the arid West. The Seven Cities of Cibola. 51:161
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK
Gardens on the inside. (Michael C. Cunningham et al.) January 1980: 33-38
The Niagara Falls situation. (J.H. McFarland) 19:157-162, 184
The present status of Niagara Falls. (H.A. Caparn) 4:81-88
Recovering the "lost" Niagara. (Faye B. Harwell) 71(4):450-455, 510
Selecting a superintendent for the Niagara Reservation. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 10:101-103
Up the plastic tree. (Krieger) Illus. July 73
Why is the "Piazza del Kroger" un-American? A commentary on the Niagara Falls Competition. (Cunningham/Savoie) Illus. Jan. 74
NICHOLLS, ROBERT F.
Program chairman. National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture. 57(3):165
NICHOLLS, ROBERT P.
Designing with nature - and the law. (Review of Towards Eden) 72(3): 116-120
NICHOLS, ARTHUR R.
Book review. 31(4):219-220
Charles H. Ramsdell: A biographical minute. 48:114-115
George Lister Nason: A biographical minute. 40:128-129
Hugh Vincent Feehan: A biographical minute. 43:128-129
Landscape design in highway development. 30(3):113-116
A war memorial for Minnesota: St. Paul's proposed development of a state center. 35:Facing 43, 45-47
NICHOLS, CHESTER W.
Can U.S., Mexico agree on "what is a park?" Illus. Jan. 69
English housing seen from a jeep: Extracts from a letter to the boys at home. 33:125-126
George A. Hartwell: A biographical minute. 36:155
Renewal in the soutwest. 53(4):298
NICHOLS, J.C.
City planning and real estate development. 7:27-35
NICHOLS, ROBERT
Book review: 51:122
The grey-flannel bench: New York City's park-design controversy. 53(4):285
NICHOLS, ROWLAND
[Planning]: Quotation from Journal of the Town Planning Institute. 40:28
NICHOLSON, SIMON
How not to cheat children, the theory of loose parts. Illus. Oct. 71
NICKERSON, DEVON
Ensuring solar access by computer. 72(3):95-96
NICKERSON, DEVON AND MARY ARNESON
The preview - quicker by computer. 71(6):738-739

NICOLET, TELL W.
Slum clearance under USHA. 33:14-16
NIEMANN, BERNARD J.
Campus plan for University of Ife, Nigeria. Illus. (insert) April 71
Remote sensing of infrared energy - critical data for land-use decision-making. Illus. insert Jan. 73
Satellite sensing. Illus. Oct. 70
NIEMANN, BERNARD J. AND BRUCE H. MURRAY
The National Ice Age Reserve: The protection of scenic beauty in an adversarial setting. 72(5):81-85
NIGERIA
Cool-planning for a hot humid campus. (Tishler, Niemann) Illus. (insert) April 71
NIHAN, MICHAEL HOBSON
Hawaii: Agribusiness: Looking for alternatives. 72(4):74-76
NOEL HUME, AUDREY
Historical Archaeology in Garden Restoration. May 76
NOLEN, JOHN
The basis of German city planning procedure. An example from Dusseldorf. 2:52-59
City planning study of the National Conference on City Planning. Report of recent meeting. 3:90
Examples of the influence of public parks in increasing city land values. 3:166-175
Greater Dublin. Competitive designs for the town plan of Dublin, Ireland. 7:73-77
The landscape architect in regional and state planning. 25(4):199-202
Some random impressions in looking over twenty volumes of LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTGURE. 20:292-296
Trees and other public plantings. 10:129-136
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Ripples. (Athena Tacha) January 1980:58
NORTH BONNEVILLE, WASHINGTON
North Bonneville, Washington. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey) September 1980:504-505
NORTH CAROLINA
The model mile, 1949-1950. 41:35-36
Shifting attitudes in the danger zone. (Randy Hester) 71(6):716-720
Students vs. the fish killers. (Porter) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Texas gulf sulphur: Monster or princess on the Carolina scene? (Richard A. Moore) Maps. 56(2):120-121
NORTH DAKOTA
Ice City. (Ed. Comments, Clay) July 73
North Dakota State Park System Plan. (Wirth Associates, Inc.) 72(5): 102
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK
The bog - a landscape that maintains itself. (A.E. Bye) March 1980: 168, 186-189
NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.
North Vancouver: Being an extreme example of excess land subdivision. (Eldridge Lovelace) 39:69-71
NORTON, C. GILBERT
The gingerbread castle. 21(4):293-297

NORTON, PERRY L.
Book review. 43:135-137; 50:118
NOVELL, ALEX
New woodland framework re-shapes a British army town. Illus. May 79
(See Brian Clouston and Alex Novell)
NOYES, JOHN
"Look here upon this picture, and on this." 27(4):222-224
The Missouri Botanical Garden: An airview. 27(4):Frontispiece
Shaw's garden subdivision: Construction and cost data. Illus. 15:266-278
Unit prices based on recent quotations on a subdivision in Missouri. 40:186
NOYES, JOHN
Honors in landscape architecture: To John Noyes. 27(4):210
NOYES, PROCTOR
Unit prices: Development of the Putnam Playground in Cleveland. 36:15-17
NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN
Editorial: How shall the home-owner best be served? 23(3):197-199
Landscape architect and nuseryman. Editorial. 8:194-197
Memoranda of agreement between the American Society of Landscape Architects and the American Association of Nurserymen regarding sale of nursery stock and cancellation of orders for a client by a landscape architect. (A.L.S.A. notes) 17:146-147
Nurseryman and landscape architect. (C.D.L.) Editorial 7:157-158
The nurseryman and the landscape architect. (Seth L. Kelsey) 23(3): 185-196
Progress report of the A.A.N. Committee on Plant Nomenclature. Editorial 11:206-208
The relation between the landscape architect and the nurseryman. (K.B. Lohmann) 17:222-224
The results of cooperation. Editorial. 14:138, 140
Standardization of nursery trade practices: Progress report to the American Association of Nurserymen. (H.P. Kelsey) 12:48-50
Text of proposed agreement between the American Association of Nurserymen and the American Society of Landscape Architects. (A.S.L.A. notes) 16:129-130, 199
What the nurseries should grow. (C.D. Lay) 10:149-152

O

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
Roofscape: Kaiser Center roof garden. (Theodore Osmundson, Jr.) 53(1):Cover, Frontispiece, 15
OAXTEPEC, MEXICO
Nobleman's paradise becomes worker's park at Oaxtepec. (Arrendondo) Nov. 76
OBERLANDER, CORNELIA HAHN
Book review. 46:174, 176, 178
OBLINGER-SMITH CORP.
River corridor. September 1980:520-521
O'BOYLE, CORWELL, ROHRER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Riverfront development. September 1980:512-513

OBRIST, ALFRED
Ponding against the storm. Illus. Oct. 74
ODEGAARD, CHARLES E.
The Fulbright Exchange Program in operation: Foreign study aid available to landscape architects. 41:169-172
O'DONNELL, PATRICIA M.
Houghton Park Extension: User survey report. 72(5):107
(See Lee A. Kunst and Patricia M. O'Donnell)
O'DONNELL, PATRICIA M. AND DOROTHY BUTTERFIELD
Resident safety. 72(5):106
O'DONNELL, ROBERT M.
Circular lots. 51:156
O'DONOVAN, PATRICK
Guardians of landscape. (From The Observer, London) 49:54, 56
ODUM, EUGENE P. AND SHARON DAVIS
More birds in bushes from shrubs in plan. Oct. 69
OEHME, WOLFGANG
A courtyard setting for a Chagall. 71(2):236-237
OFFICE PRACTICE
A bookkeeping system for the professional office: A means of accounting that is both helpful and painless. (Eldridge Lovelace) 46:32-36
City planning: Harvard University School of Landscape Architecture. Note. 3:158
Classification. The arrangement of the professional collections of a landscape architect. (H.V. Hubbard and T. Kimball) Illus. 3:76-89
Cost keeping system on a unit basis. (C.N. Lowrie) 1:128-135
Landscape architecture. The arrangement of the professional collections of a landscape architect. (H.V. Hubbard and T. Kimball) Illus. 3:76-89
Landscape construction notes: XXVII, XXVIII. (A.D. Taylor) Office forms and practice. Illus. 19:95-123, 187-216
Photograph file headings. 19:201-206
A practicable photograph filing system for landscape architects. (M.H. Dill) 15:105-110
The qualification of an office assistant: Specifications based on inquiry of leading practitioners. (A.P. Richardson) 46:26-28
A scheme of account forms for the landscape architect's office. (R.W. Beal) 10:72-79
Towards computerized practice. (Grady Clay) November 1980:601
OFFICE SITES
Conservation plan guides AT&T into its New Jersey Office Center. (Smith) Illus. May 78
A corporate headquarters achieves minimum landscape impact. (Marvin, Paddock) Illus. Jan. 79
Current work in progress: An office and warehouse building in St. Louis. (S.M. Mertz) 42:126-127
Deere and Company Administrative Center. (Sasaki Associates, Inc.) 71(5):606-607
Enterprise and big spreads in Dallas, Texas. 55(1):17-20
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Grounds of the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., Springfield. (Olmsted Brothers) 28(2): 108-116

OFFICE SITES (Cont'd)
The office, a source and influence. (Richard C. Bell Associates) 58(1):75
Research and development: Fitted into a residential community. (M.C. Branch and A.G. Barton) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 204
Research and development. Office in a garden setting. (D.N. Glick) 50:212
Re-using scarce waters for suburban offices. (Joie Horanic) July 1980:389-391
Roofscape: Kaiser Center roof garden. (Theodore Osmundson, Jr.) 53(1):15
State Compensation Insurance Fund. (Michael Painter and Associates) 72(5):100
TV broadcasting in a garden studio. (Edmund E. Ely) 58(3):237-239
Villa D'Estee on the expressway. (Peter Johnson) 58(2):155
OHIO
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In Ohio (A.D. Taylor) 29(1):40-41
Ohio Stormwater Control Guidebook. (James H. Bassett, Inc.) 71(5):640
Steps to better living on urban heat island. (Bach) Illus. Jan. 71
OITA, JAPAN
Multi-level tourism at work. (Williams) Illus. Nov. 79
OKINAWA, JAPAN
Unconventional play, traditional materials. (Takano) Illus. Nov. 79
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City seeks a Tivoli. 53(4):297
OLDENBURG, CLAES
Claes Oldenburg's invisible sculpture. (New York Times) 58(3): 205-206
OLMSTED BROTHERS
The family tree of the Olmsted firms. 49:189
The gardens at Ormston. (Edward Clarke Whiting) 28(4):191-199
The George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Photograph). 22(3): 178
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Elmbank, Wellesley. 28(2): 108-116
Nine decades of landscape design: 1857, Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. - Olmsted Brothers, 1955. (Compiled by Joseph Hudak) 45(3):121-133
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW
"Amusements" and related artificial conveniences in the national forests. 24(4):180-185
The beginning of Central Park. A fragment of autobiography of the late Frederick Law Olmsted. 2:149-162
College of California, Berkeley. 56(1):25
The esthetic value of tropical scenery. Illus. 5:124-133. Note. 5:195-196
Grand Sentinel, in the King's River Canyon. (Photograph) 24(4): Frontispiece
James Frederick Dawson: A biographical minute on his professional life and work, prepared for the Boston Chapter, ASLA. 32:1-2
A letter relating to professional practice from F.L. Olmsted, Sr., to Charles Eliot. 11:189-190
On dooryard fences in village streets. (From the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr.) 11:13-15

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW (Cont'd)
Parks as war memorials: Possibilities and limitations controlling a choice. 35:104-107
Place names for California. 13:40-42
Riverside, Illinois: Selections from the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. 21(4):257-292
Roadside planting on Hitler highways: An inquiry from Germany and an American answer. 30(4):179-182
Scenic highway development in mountainous regions (a letter). 24(4): 195-197
The significance of decisions in park work: Need for discretionary judgment in policy interpretation. 37:85-87
Stanford University. 56(1):25
Union Square in Washington: A report on the redesign of this area in 1934. 35:130-136
Westbrook: A fine example of landscape architecture preserved. 25(1):3-12
The Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa big trees: A preliminary report (1865) by Frederick law Olmsted, with an introductory note by Laura Wood Roper. 43:12-25
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW
American Academy of Arts and letters: [Frederick Law Olmsted elected to membership]. 34:40
Early site planning on the West Coast. Frederick Law Olmsted's plan for Stanford University. (D.K. McGuire) 47:344-349
Fairsted. (Joseph Hudak) 55(1):32
Frederick Law Olmsted Grove. 43:126
Frederick Law Olmsted, 1870-1957: An appreciation of the man and his achievements. (E.C. Whiting and W.L. Phillips) 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 145-157
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Frederick Law Olmsted. 28(2): 108-116
Landscape architects I have known. (Marvin S. Feld) November 1980: 642-644
Local historian in Boston. (Jane Holtz Kay) 71(1):94-96
Man and nature, the Olmsted Exhibition. (Harvard Graduate School of Design Students and ASLA) 55(1):24-31
Nine decades of landscape design: 1857, Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. - Olmsted Brothers, 1955. (Joseph Hudak) 45(3):121-133
Olmsted and the Washington plan. 35:27-28
Olmsted Grove. 44:38
Olmsted: New name at the Falls. (J.F. DeLay) 51:6
The Olmsted papers. Editorial. 13:146
Portrait of Frederick Law Olmsted. 32:Frontispiece
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW AND J.B. HARRISON
The use of the axe. 3:145-152
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW, JR.
Advise to a student of landscape architecture. 17:182-183
American landscape gardening in 1857. (T. Kimball) 12:99-106
Annual report of the (A.S.L.A.) Committee on National Parks and Forests, Dec., 1929. 20:146-147
The banking of road curves. Illus. 15:253-261
Border roads for parkways and parks. Illus. 16:74-84
Congratulations - and landscape architecture. 20:287-291

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW, JR. (Cont'd)
Cooperation between architect and landscape architect. 2:45-51
Editorial. 2:86-88
Curbing on park roads. 19:273-276
The distiction between national parks and national forests. 6:114-115
Hetch-Hetchy. The San Francisco water-supply controversy. 4:37-46
Notes upon the sizes of steps required for comfort. 1:84-90
The Olmsted Medal. Frontispiece, and Editorial note. 10:96
Palos Verdes Estates. Illus. 17:255-279
Park department organization. 4:150-166
Playgrounds in parks from the designer's standpoint. Paper read at the meeting of the American Association of Park Superintendents, 1916. 7:122-127
Principles of city planning: Introductory statement. 10:172-174
Principles of professional practice. 7:88-95
Soil improvement and irrigation on Boston Common. 1:186-196
Some further notes on steps. 18:125-129
Specification for topographical map. 7:76-81
Street-traffic studies. 1:1-8
Vacation in the national parks and forests. Illus. 12:107-111
"What is a profession?" Letters between T.R. Kimball, President, American Institute of Architects, and F.L. Olmsted, President, American Society of Landscape Architects. 9:215-219
What is "professional" practice in landscape architecture? 11:133-146
What's in a name? (From The Boston Herald) 51:258
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW, JR.
Nine decades of landscape design: 1857, Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. - Olmsted Brothers, 1955. (Joseph Hudak) 45(3):121-123
OLMSTED, JOHN CHARLES
Classes of parkways. Illus. 6:37-48
OLMSTED, JOHN CHARLES
(A.S.L.A.) Resolutions: John Charles Olmsted. (J.S. Pray) 10:153
OLMSTED, VAUX & CO.
The south side parks of Chicago: An appreciation. (W.B. Van Ingen) Illus. 12:1-4
OLSON, JEAN E.
Program review. 72(6):85
ONETO, GILBERTO
Redefining the Renaissance: Benevolo's broadened view. (Review of The Architecture of the Renaissance) January 1980:75-76
ONTARIO
Fathom Five Underwater Park: Ontario's rich marine hertiage to become recreation preserve under Georgian Bay and Lake Huron. (Moorhead) Illus. July 74
Re-creating the early Ontario landscape in a front yard. (Dorney) Illus. Oct. 75
Whitewater: Creating a river race course. (Jean S. McGill) 72(4): 81-83
OPA-LACKA, FLORIDA
Municipal building: Photograph. 18:215
OPEN SPACE
The coming struggle for space; a critique. (Grady Clay) 51:220
Community preferences, Boston. (Murray) Illus. Jan 70

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)
Landscape: A vanishing resource. Industry's appetite for open land. (P. Van T. Hedden) 50:23
1961 Housing Act's open-space provisions. (C.W. Eliot) 52:112
Open spaces for the Washington region. (Frederick Gutheim) 52:79
Open space is not enough. (Ann Sadderthwaite) 55(2):123-124
"Planning for space," an account of the ASLA's Sixty-first Annual Meeting. (E.H. Lovelace) 51:49
Report from San Francisco on class pressures. Oct. 69
What price open space? (Hudson) Jan. 70
OPPERMAN, PAUL
Current work in progress: Proposd Ferry Park on San Francisco's water front. 48:38-39
ORACLE OF THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Spring planting in Haight-Ashbury. 58(3):206
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
Planning in Orange County, California. (C.H. Diggs) 40:134-135
OREGON
"Gentle as the Oregon fog"; Appraising an Oregon Development Team. (Pintarich) Illus. Oct. 73
Girls, groves and lava trickles. (Freeden) 57(2):137
Landlocking in the public interest. (Brandt) Oct. 70
Oregon "behaves like a park." A new regional park agency leads the way. (Mrs. E.C. Brandt) 51:100
ORION, ERZA
Sculpture field, Israel. Illus. July 71
ORLANDO, FLORIDA
Disney's other world. (Galchutt, Wallis) Oct. 72
ORNE, HAROLD I.
A vista in the White Mountain National Forest: Photograph. 17:Opp 163
OSBORN, F.J.
The garden city movement: Reaffirmation of the validity of Ebenezer Howard's idea. 36:43-54
OSBORN, MARGARET
Residential practice: The joys and sorrows of an office in Ohio and environs. 43:105-108
OSMON, FRED L.
The art of artifice: Local color in a desert garden. 72(1):58-61
OSMUNDSON AND STALEY
[Interior patio in Northern California]. 41:96
OSMUNDSON AND STALEY
California's Spring Garden Show in 1955: An experience in flower show design and construction. (J.H. Staley, Jr.) 46:Frontispiece, 7-12
OSMUNDSON, THEODORE
Book review. 51:196
The changing technique of roof garden design. Illus. Sept. 79
Engineers relax controls to get a living levee. November 1980:623-228
Federal role in environment. (Remarks by DuBridge, Dr. Lee A., at San Francisco UNESCO Conference on Man and His Environment.) April 1970
Floorscape. New green on Wall Street of the west; San Francisco. Illus. 57(4):274-276

OSMUNDSON, THEODORE (Cont'd)
A great event at the Forte di Belvedere. (The Roving Eye) Illus. April 73
How a profession began. 55(2):112
Planned recreation districts: A new California community focus. 51:148
Residential practice: In the northern California metropolitan region. 43:108-112
Roofscape: Kaiser Center roof garden. 53(1):Cover, Frontispiece, 15
U.S. Engineers shift levee policy. Illus. (insert) Jan. 73
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
Canada: "Town planners" dropped. (D.W. Graham) 54(1):54
A collaborative approach to campus design. (Peter J. Coe) 58(1):55-57
A master plan for Canada's capital: Development and preservation of Ottawa's natural setting. (P.H. Aykroyd) 46:67-73
OTTO, VICTOR G.
Book reviews. 34:115; 36:165
OWENS, HUBERT B.
ASLA and IFLA in Washington: Fifty-ninth Annual Meeting and Sixth Biennial Congress. 49:14-21
The ASLA at Ojai: A personal account of its first California meeting. 41:22-27
The ASLA at San Francisco: An account of the Society's Fifty-Eighth Annual Meeting. 48:13-14
The ASLA in Chicago: An account of the Society's Sixtieth Annual Meeting. 49:252-254
ASLA President, 1967. 57(3):164, 165
Book review. 43:187; 44:166-167; 53(4):314; 57(1):77
A challenge: Flower arrangements? Or the American landscape. 49:99-100
IFLA congress in Switzerland. 47:304-306
IFLA congress in Vienna. 44:213-217
Landscape design award. 46:44
New images. New roles for the LA profession. Jan. 69
State Garden Clubs and landscape design. 45(4):229
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. 46:206-211

P

PAGE, RAYMOND E.
Jack W. Evans: A biographical minute. 49:47-48
PAGE, RAYMOND E. AND ASSOCIATES
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Disneyland Hotel. 49:90-94
PAGSANJAN FALL, PHILIPPINES
Japanese Memorial Garden: Old materials, newly balanced. (Ikehara) Illus. Nov. 79
PAINE, THOMAS M.
Recovering Cathay in Taiwan - landscape preservation in the Republic of China. Illus. Sept. 78
PAINTER, MICHAEL
First get the cars away from the house . . . a new way of living. Illus. March 79

PAINTER, MICHAEL (Cont'd)
It began with landforms and trees. (Asilomar Hotel, Monterey, California) Oct. 69
PAINTER, MICHAEL, & ASSOCIATES
Great highway/Ocean Beach reconstruction plan. 72(5):76-80
State compensation insurance fund. 72(5):100
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
Opulence on both sides of the road. (Frederic B. Stresau) 58(1):26-28
Two days at Palm Beach. (Mrs. F. King) Illus. 14:235-242
PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA
The Desert Art Gallery, Palm Springs, California. (Ralph D. Cornell) 29(2):Frontispiece
PALMER, DONNA AND RANDOLPH T. HESTER, JR.
Confrontation on the Carolina Coast. March 76
PALMER, MEADE
Book review. 54(3):233
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA
Shoreline's ecological order. (Nastich, Degenhardt) April 70
PALOS VERDES ESTATES, CALIFORNIA
Palos Verdes Estates. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 17:255-279
PANGBURN, WEAVER
Improving our playgrounds. 16:55-57
PAPANDREW, THOMAS P.
Hawaii: Directing tourism to the outer islands. 72(4):62-66
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
Gardens on the inside. (Michael C. Cunningham et al.) January 1980: 33-38
PARANA, BRAZIL
A hod-carrier's fairy tale. (Frederick L. Gregory) 71(2):196-201
PARIS, FRANCE
The chateau and gardens of Bagatelle. (D.R. Elwood) Illus. 17:100-108
PARKER, CARL RUST
A word from the business manager. 20:351-352
PARKER, GEORGE A.
The value of park reports. 1:139-144
PARKER, GURDON S.
Design for a martin house. Illus. 7:155-156
PARKER, JOHN H.
Do energy-conserving landscapes work? 72(4):89-90
PARKER, MAYNARD L.
How to shoot a garden: Advice learned the hard way. (J.E. Howland and M.L. Parker) 50:227
PARKER, PAUL, CARL STEINITZ AND LAWRIE JORDAN
Hand-drawn overlays - their history and prospective uses. Sept. 76
PARKIN, MARY
(See Jerry Fuhriman and Mary Parkin)
PARKING, TURNAROUNDS AND AUTOMOBILES
Car parks and caravan sites. (G.A. Jellicoe) 47:435-437
The effect of automobiles on the design of parks. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 11:111-114
Garage turn and parking space: Your car and a few angles on its space requirements. (W.L. Chambers) 34:90-92

PARKING, TURNAROUNDS AND AUTOMOBILES (Cont'd)
Garage turns. (F. Head) Illus. 15:160-170
The influence of the automobile on the design of park roads. (C.W. Eliot II) Illus. 13:27-37
Notes on the influence of automobiles on town, country, and estate planning. (C.D. Lay) 10:89-95
Planning off-street parking facilities: Recent studies and surveys in Newark, New Jersey. (H.W. Alexander) 37:145-148
The scene in your ears: In-car culture at eighty miles per hour. (Marion Clawson) 58(3):199-200
Seattle's parking strips: Survey and plan for solution of a difficult problem. Recommendations by the Mayor's Committee. 39:21-26
Sound planning as an investment: Relief of traffic congestion essential to good business. (C.E. Rodgers) 39:132-134
Underground garages in New York. (Robert Moses) 38:34-35
PARKS ADMINISTRATION
The appointment and powers of park commissioners. A comparison of Chicago, New York, and Hudson County. (R. Wheelwright) 3:25-40
Is your park for sale? A query for the well-trained, judicious park executive. 45(4):215-217
Park department organization. (F.L. Olmsted) 4:150-166
Selecting a superintendent for the Niagara Reservation. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 10:101-103
PARKS, AMUSEMENT
Disneyland: Dream built in one year through teamwork of many artists. (R.P. Shellhorn) 46:Frontispiece, 125-136
Disney's other world: Mickey-mousing Florida's water supplies? (Galchutt/Wallis) Illus. Oct. 72
The Gingerbread Castle. (C. Gilbert Morton) 21(4):293-297
Miyazaki Park: Flouted rules, strange delights. (Edward A. Williams) Illus. 57(4):291-293
Under Six Flags: Texas fantasia. (Lee Enright) 55(4):287-289
PARKS AND PARK SYSTEMS
Accommodating to 3000 years: A classical approach toward Jerusalem's Historic Center. (Aronson) Illus. Nov. 78
Adapting a park to modern needs. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 11:176-179
Allegheny River Edge Park. (Kenneth E. Worstell) 71(5):628
American and European Parks. (Charles Downing Lay) 25(4):196-198
American parks a century ago. (S.L. Pattee) Illus. 17:27-30
'An artist and a poet,' Alfred Caldwell illuminates nature's ways. (Wilson) Illus. Sept. 77
Are your parks planned or do they "jus' grow?" (S. Herbert Hare) 22(1):16-24
The ASLA at San Francisco: What is happening to California landsape? (N.B. Drury) 48:27-28
ASLA vest-pocket park composition, St. Louis. Illus. Oct. 69
Back to simplicity: St. Louis Mall competition. (George McCue) 58(1): 43-44
Baltimore faces an opportunity. (W.H. Potts, Jr.) 53(1):33
Battersea Park sculpture exhibition (1963). Illus. July 71
Bicentennial Park. (Edward D. Stone, Jr., and Associates and David S. Armbruster) September 1980:500-501
Boathouse in Central Park. 44:157-159
Boise oasis. (Beck, Carothers) Illus. April 75

Border roads for parkways and parks. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 16-74-84
Building a people's park on silty, salty soil. (Salinas) Illus. Nov. 76
A Californian in Karatsu. (Edward A. Williams) 54(2):131-134
Can U.S. and Mexico agree on what is a park? (Chester W. Nichols) Jan. 69
The Central Park of New York City. (Paul B. Schumm) 27(3):115-144
City management with particular reference to soil fertility and crop adaptation. (E.O. Fippen) 1:115-123
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Developments at Naples, Florida. 47:272-273
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Overington Park. 47:269
Cleveland Lakefront Stake Park Master Plan. (William A. Behnke Associates, Inc.) 71(5):630
Commodore Park. (Wilsey & Ham, Inc.) 72(5):71-75
Competitions for landscape design. Telawana Park, New York City. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 4:67-71, 127
Conference on parks and open spaces. (Faith Jones Block) 45(4):230-231
Creating a natural equilibrium among forerst, convent, gardens and tourists. (Ibarra) Nov. 76
Creekside Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abey) Illus. July 79
Cruising, porch-sitting, cycling - designs fit neighborhood patterns in Decatur, Illinois. (Taylor) Illus. Sept. 78
Cuesta Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley and Abey) 71(5):602-603
Curbing on park roads. (F.L. Olmsted) 19:273-276
Current work in progress: Proposed Ferry Park on San Francisco's waterfront. (Paul Oppermann) A project for reclamation of the Jersey Meadows. (A.C. Stelling) 48:38-42
Current work in progress: Schools and parks coordination for community recreation. (F.C. See) 44:76-77
Daniel E. Koshland Community Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Beck, & Abey) Illus. July 79
Delancey Schuylkill River Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (Collins, DuTot & Associates) Oct. 68
The design of playgrounds in small parks. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 17:281-286
Drawing socio-economic lines in Central Park: An analysis of New York's cultural clashes. (Linday) Illus. Nov. 77
Edmonton restores its river valley: A capital case for reclamation. (Ellwand, Fodchuk) Illus. May 79
The effect of automobiles on the design of parks. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 11:111-114
Eight cities. (Michael Laurie) July 69
The emancipation of Liberty Park: Jersey City's waterfront nudged awake. (Carmichael) Illus. May 78
Ever green grows Chapultepec Park. (Arredondo) Nov. 76
An expanding cultural role for city parks. Illus. Jan. 79
Express highways and park land. Resolution of Trustees, American Society of Landscape Architects. 44:103
Fairways and green space in town planning. (James H. Brooks, Jr.) 55(1):47-50
Feeding the Central Park public. (Allyn R. Jennings) 26(3):107-113
The first "People's Park" movement. (French) Illus. Oct. 71

Flint Riverside Park. (CHNMB Associates, Inc.) 72(5):66-70
Floorscape: The ever-changing pasturage, Pittsburgh. Illus. plan, drawing (C. Richard Hays) 57(4):279-282
Floralies Park, Paris. (Dolanyi, Fejes) Illus. July 71
Flushing Meadow Park: The ultimate development of the World's Fair site. (Francis Cormier) 29(4):167-182
Forest Preserve District of Cook County, Illinois, an outer park and reservation system for Chicago. (J.B. Morrill) 38:139-144
Fort Christina Park. (Robert Wheelwright) 28(1):44
From Fort Pitt to Point Park: A turning point in the physical planning of Pittsburgh. (R.E. Griswold) 46:Frontispiece, 193-202
Gardens that vanish and return - a concept for Richmond's James River. (Danadjieva) Illus. Sept. 78
Golden Gate Park (California). 56(1):25
Graphic presentation of park service. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 5:185-187
Great garden at Hanover returns to original design. (Gollwitzer) Illus. May 76
Green-Land Park, Kyushu. (Eckbo) Illus. April 71
"Green pastures and still waters": Quotation from Time. 42:12
The grey-flannel bench: New York City's park-design controversy. (R.B. Nichols) 53(4):285
Handicapped accessibility for Monroe County Department of Parks. (David B. Crandall and JoAnn Dietz Beck) 72(5):102
Historic public parks. (Tyranny of the Garden, Streatfield) Illus. Jan. 70
Historic, and others in Washington, D.C. (LAQ Guide to Washington, D.C.) Illus. April 70
Houghton Park Extension: User survey report. (Patricia M. O'Donnell) 72(5):107
How to cut hillside fire hazards. A plan for redesigning the landscape of Los Angeles' Griffith Park. (Richard B. Marsh) Illus. 56(4):306
If you can't lick 'em: Car-washing craze in city parks demands new solution. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.) 48:232
The influence of the automobile on the design of park roads. (C.W. Eliot II) Illus. 13:27-37
Inside Japan's development boom - the Flower Park. (Doepke) Illus. Nov. 79
The Jackson Park-Highway controversy. (Ralph Wanburton) 58(4):288-291
John D. Rockefeller, lover of order and excellence. 28(3):136-143
The John Harvard Mall: A perspective. 33:Facing 117
Juneau Marine Park and Tourist Facility. (Kramer, Chin & Mayo, Inc.) September 1980:494-495
Kern River Park in the San Joaquin Valley. (Howard Gilkey) 21(1):19-22
Kids' walls help unite neighbors and designers. (Donald Ferlow) January 1980:47-50
The landscape architect and public parks. 53(3)218
Landscape architecture in public park design. 29(3):103-104
Landscape construction notes: XXX. Construction of a park bench. (G.D. Clarke) Illus. 20:137-139; XXXI. Cost data for park maintenance, Washington, D.C. (C.L. Wirth) 20:215-220; XXXIII. Notes on the concrete work of Meridian Hill Park, Washington. (Horace W. Peaslee) 21(1):31-38

The landscape of recreation. (Alfred Ledermann from Creative Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, by Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trachsel); Station wagon "pioneers" invade parks. (R.A. Wilhelm); Public demands become critical: A report from the southwest. (S.P. Ellis); Park care: How design can help. (J.K. McManus); New ideas for children's games. (Jacques Simon); Oregon "behaves like a park," a new regional park agency leads way. (Mrs. E.C. Brandt); Report on "designing for hard wear." Boredom: Its results. (David Randall); Open layout: Its penalties. (Margaret Willis); Human behavior: Its demands. (J. St. B. Gruffydd) 51:Cover, frontispiece, 85

Leisure park near Paris - innovation at Cergy-New Town. (Cavalie) Illus. Jan. 78

Let's improve our public gardens. (C.W. Cares) 52:25

The Litchfield Wild Garden. (H.S. Munroe) Illus. 16:1-5

Major problems in planning a worthy capital for the nation with special references to development of a park system. (U.S. Grant III) 40:11-17

The many futures of park design. (Clay) Jan. 78

The Maria Luisa Park in Seville. (G.F. Ingalls) Illus. 15:81-92

Melon neighborhood park. (Karl Linn) 52:77

Mercer Island Park Elementary School, Washington. (Richard Haag Associates) Oct. 68

Metropolitan parks for Detroit: A large-scale, long-term plan to meet recreation needs. (Gordon Van Schaack) 34:3-7

Midtown Park. (Thomas A. Thorson) 72(1):100-101

Minimum standards for park and recreation areas. (American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Metropolitan and County Parks) 40:168

Miyazaki prefecture, Cactus Park after 4 years: (Edward A. Williams) Illus. Oct. 68

Mobile (Alabama) seeks to spread park-induced values. (Crowe) Illus., insert Jan. 73

Naturalistic park for downtown Edmonton. (Jonathan Losee) January 1980:39-42

A neighborhood comes alive: Irvine Park in St. Paul, Minnesota. (William D. Sanders) 72(2):60-65

A new field: International park planning. (William J. Hart) 55(1):40

A new rose garden of international significance. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.) 44:80-82

New York's Central Park Centennial. 44:35-38

Nobleman's pardise becomes worker's park at Oaxtepec. (Arredondo) Nov. 76

North Dakota State Park System Plan. (Wirth Associates, Inc.) 72(5):102

Novice north of nowhere: An adventure in the landscape of America's Arctic. (W.G. Carnes) 46:19-25

Oklahoma City seeks a Tivoli. 53(4):297

The old men in Plaza Park: Inept city effort to design out the drunks backfires in Sacramento. (Robert Sommer and Franklin D. Becker) Illus. Jan. 69

Olmsted Parks III: New ties, new tensions. (Susan Rademacher Frey) 72(5):117-118

On their own: Toddlers play amid stone and hammocks. (Takano) Illus. Nov. 79
One rule guides park development in New York City. (H.G. Thompson) 51:186
Our Federal City Parks: Essential elements in the National Capital's basic plan. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 45(4):193-198
Outdoor recreation: A necessity for the citizen - a duty for the government. (National Conference on Outdoor Recreation) Editorial. 14:287-288
Park department organization. (F.L. Olmsted) 4:150-166
Park design and the preservation of the park idea. (C.D. Lay) 11:76-83
Park design in New York City. 29(3):138-141
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Cooperative planning in Winchester. (Herbert J. Kellaway); Park development in Los Angeles County. (Werner Ruchti); Evansville park and city employment. (Gilmore M. Hayne) 22(4):304-310
Park land for suburbia. (Machiavelli in Suburbia, Hudson) Jan. 70
Park planning. (Ray Ward, from Dade County Park News) 50:111
Park planning in South America. (Malcolm Kirkpatrick) 29(2):73-91
Park sanitation: Healthful practices essential in public recreation. (G.H. Eagle) 39:14-16
Parklets: Gardens of Eden for those who cannot go to a real park. (Dorothy Waugh) 37:56
The Parkman Fund Committee report on the Boston parks. Editorial. 12:197-199
Parks and parkways: A creative field even when the task is to avoid creation. (S.W. Abbott) 44:22-24
Parks and playgrounds. Editorial. 1:97-99
Parks and playgrounds, their requirements and distribution as elements in the city plan. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 12:240-264
Parks as memorial gifts. (H.J. Kellaway) Illus. 8:175-177
Parks as war memorials: Possibilities and limitations controlling a choice. (F.L. Olmsted) 35:104-107
Parks in a democratic society. (Albert Fein) 55(1):24
Parks, progressivism and planning: Charles Eliot in Metropolitan Context. (Ian R. Stewart) 58(3):197-204
[Parks]: Quotation from City Development. (Lewis Mumford) 39:110
The park-school as a functional facility: A community workshop for education and recreation. (Malcolm Kirkpatrick) 41:123-125
People-watching in parks. (Lyle) Illus. Oct. 70
Perpetuation rather than creation: Dilemma of park designers. (Nelson) Illus. Jan. 78
Pier 39 and Waterfront Park. (Johnson, Guthrie Associates) 72(5):97
Pittsburgh: The birth of a regional park system. (P.D. Simonds) 53(3):207
Planned recreation districts: A new California community focus. (Theodore Osmundson, Jr.) 51:148
Plans and compromises in Chicago, 1967-68. (Cy Paumier, Jr.) 58(4): 291-293
Plans of Sligo Creek Parkway and Rock Creek Park. (Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission) 19:277-279
Playgrounds in parks from the designer's standpoint. (F.L. Olmsted) 7:122-127

Pond to Pine Ridge Interpretive Trail. (Robinson Fisher Associates) September 1980:514
Portent in a park. (Bachtle) Illus. July 71
The preservation of landscape park scenery under city conditions. (H.A. Caparn) 20:327-332
Preservation of open spaces. (Harlow O. Whittemore) 45(4):201-202
Pressures mount for close-in parks. (Clay) Illus. April 75
Primavera: Central Park. (Lionel Wiggam, from The Atlantic Monthly) 44:36
Projects: Assunpink Creek: Designing for conservation. (A. Carl Stelling) Master plan, watershed map 56(1):58-60; "The park is dead in Manhattan." Illus., diags. 56(3):231; Rittenhouse: A new plan for heavy usage. (David M. DuTot) Diags. 57(1):61; Spatium ludicrum on Tuscan coast. (Maria Grazia Dallerba) Diags. 56(3):233; Stud fees help renew faded spa. (Maurice Wrangell) Illus., map 57(3): 200-201
Public open spaces for recration. (H.O. Whittemore) 46:95-97
The pursuit of nature undefiled. (J. St. Bodfan Gruffydd) 54(2): 108-111
The radicalization of common ground, people's park, Berkeley: An unnatural history. (Sommer, Thayer) Illus. Nov. 77
REPORT: An expanding cultural role for city parks. Illus. Jan. 79
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City and Metropolitan Parks, Playgrounds, and Public Properties. 41:56-58
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City and Regional Parks and Playgrounds. 45:142-145; 46:137-139; 48:82-89
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City Parks, Playgrounds, and Public Properties. 42:64-65
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Metropolitan and County Parks. 34:103-104; 35:58-61; 38:108-109; 40:163, 168
Reports. Lest we be rowdy. 57(1):31
Retreat to the high country. (Tompkins) Illus. April 75
Riparian rites at two water parks. (Kobayashi) Illus. Nov. 79
Riverfront Development. (O'Boyle, Cowell, Rohrer & Associates, Inc.) September 1980:512-513
[Rochester parks]: Quotation from Horticulture. (J.C. Wister) 36:14
The roving eye: Miyazaki Park: Flouted rules, strong delights. Illus. (Edward A. Williams) 57(4):290; Reservation 700: A delightful urban space. (Albert J. Rutledge) Illus., plans 56(1):66-68
Ryerson Community Park. (Richard Strong - Steven Moorhead Ltd.) Illus. July 79
"Salvaging scenery." (R.R. Brunn in The Christian Science Monitor) 38:30-31
Santa Clara Central Park. (Royston, Hamamoto, Alley and Abey) September 1980:498-499
"Save the Potomac!" Editorial. 18:60-61
Sculpture Park. (Sehlinger) Illus. (insert) Jan. 71
The seasonable acquisition of parks and other public open spaces. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1924, by G.J. Culham and F.M. Mayer, Jr.) 15:16-29
Seattle's Freeway Park I: How the impossible came to be. (Marshall) Illus. Sept. 77

Seattle's Freeway Park II: Danadjieva on the creative process. (Danadjieva) Illus. Sept. 72
Seattle's Gas Plant Park. (Campbell) Illus., insert July 73
A semi-formal park in Oklahoma. (G.F. Ingalls) Illus. 19:175-179
Shoreline's ecological order (Nastich) (California). Illus., insert April 70
The significance of decisions in park work: Need for discretionary judgment in policy interpretation. (F.L. Olmsted) 37:85-87
Site development of a new veterans hospital: Boston reaps reward for defense of historic park. (S.N. Shurcliff) 43:97-100
Skid Row Parks: Derelicts' need vs. business interests. (Thomas Johnson) 72(4):84-88
Skid Row Parks. (POD, Inc.) 72(5):98
Small parks. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 9:152-153
A small town park. (Charles P. Gorely, Jr.) 23(2):111-116
Social dynamite. An editorial: Do genteel parks fit a new society? (Grady Clay) 51:77
Soil improvement on Boston Common. (F.L. Olmsted) 1:186-196
Some New York City parks and parkways. (Francis Comier) 29(3):124-136
Some principles of park government, with especial reference to New York City. (H.A. Caparn) 16:15-20
Some reasons for a general system of state parks. (H.A. Caparn) 7:65-72
Some small parks in Washington, D.C. (J.H. Small, Jr.) Illus. 9:24-25
Sometimes you get over-ruled: Making a park in the Bronx. (Harry L. Dodson) 71(3):364-367
South Beach Park. (Edward D., Stone, Jr., and Associates and David S. Armbruster) September 1980:506-507
The South Side parks of Chicago: An appreciation. (W.B. Van Ingen) Illus. 12:1-4
Space-framing on the Queens Flats. (Stein) Illus. July 71
A step towards parks for our national capital. Editorial. 15:59-60
The surprising, sculptured, quickset terrain of Jacques Simon. (Simon) Illus. Jan. 77
Sylvan Temples. (Maass) Illus. Oct. 70
System of cost keeping on a unit basis. (C.N. Lowrie) 1:128-135
"This is my park" says a new breed of eager tourist: Determined barrier-jumpers create design problems. (T.J. Nelson) 48:166-168
Tornado I: Restoration of a Tornado Ravaged Park. (Share) Illus. Sept. 76
Toronto creates Bronte Park, of and for the people. (Kehm) Illus. Sept. 76
Trafficking with neighbors for a San Francisco Park. (Kennings) Illus. March 76
Trends that influence the design of park development: The factors of most importance to park authorities. (A.M. Husted) 38:154-156
The Turtle Creek controversy in Dallas. (Gene W. Newman) 54(3): 202-204
Turtle Creek: The "package deal." (Sam B. Zisman) 54(3):205
Two neighborhood parks from two centuries: Contrasting developments in Denmark and the Netherlands. (J.T. Byhouwer) 40:119-122

PARKS AND PARK SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Unit prices: Current construction costs in the Boston area. (S.N. Shurcliff) 43:32-35; Development of a section of Flushing Meadow Park, Queens. (R.C. Guthridge) 35:102-104
Value of park reports. (G.A. Parker) 1:139-144
Vandalism in parks. (H.S. Wagner in the Chicago Daily Tribune) 37:33-34
A visual approach to park design. (Albert J. Rutledge) 72(5):108
Washington's park system in danger. Editorial. 13:68-69
Waterfront Park. (Mitchell & Nelson Associates, Inc.) 71(5):612
Western Canal Park. (Paul C.K. Lu and Associates) September 1980:511
What a nice park! Wasn't it? Editorial. (Grady Clay) Report from Conference on Public Parklands and open spaces, sponsored by Georgia Section, ASLA. 52:145
Where the danger is: Liverpudlian Waterside. (Derek Lovejoy and Associates, Designer) 58(1):41-42
PARKS, NATIONAL
The American Society of Landscape Architects and our national parks. (J.S. Pray) 6:119-123
America's tropical frontier: A park. (Ernest F. Coe) 27(1):6-12
Annual report of the Committee on National Parks and Forests, by F.L. Olmsted. Dec. 1929. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:146-147
Carving out a new national park for Saudi Arabia. (Kenneth V. Magdziuk) May 1980:283-287
Conference on National Parks. (R.E. Griswold) 37:150
Danger of over-exploitation of our national parks. (J.S. Pray) 6:113-114
Defense of our national parks. (R.S. Yard) 14:59-60
The designer in national parks: Preservation and enhancement of natural scenery. (H.V. Hubbard) 38:58-60
The distinction between national parks and national forests. (F.L. Olmsted) 6:114-115
Economic pressure and national parks. (H.A. Caparn) Editorial. 17:300-301
The Everglades dream. (Oliver Griswold) 38:116-117
Extract from address at ASLA annual dinner, January 25, 1943. (N.B. Drury) 33:94
The FDR Memorial: Halprin redefines the monumental landscape. (Roundhouse) Illus. Jan. 79
The fight for protection of our national parks. Editorial. 11:153-154
The first National Seashore in America. (H.E. Weatherwax) 28(1):29-37
Frederick Law Olmsted Grove. 43:126
"Hands off the national parks." (C.P. Punchard, Jr.) 11:53-57. Editorial note. 11:96
Knut Forsberg: The ironic story of his rejected plan for Yellowstone. (Hampton) Illus. May 78
Lafayette National Park. 18:133
The landscape architect in national park work: His projects, opportunities, problems, and obligations. (C.L. Wirth) 46:13-18
Landscape architecture in the National Park Service: Its contribution to prerservation and development. (W.G. Carnes) 41:145-150
Landscape design in the National Park Service. (C.P. Punchard, Jr.) 10:142-145

PARKS, NATIONAL (Cont'd)
Landscape development based on conservation. (Henry V. Hubbard) 29(3):105-121
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": Erosion control in a Mississippi National Park. 29(3):137
Miners Castle Area, Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy, Inc.) September 1980:508-509
Minute on the life service of Charles Pierpont Punchard, Jr. (J.S. Pray) Illus. 11:105-110; Editorial note. 11:96
Mr. Rockefeller and the giant redwoods. (From The New York Times) 44:133
National parks: Editorials: 7:37-39; (H.V. Hubbard) 6:150-151; Resolution of Trustees, American Society of Landscape Architects. 44:104
National park and forest tour. 17:244-245
The National Parks as seen in the West: Some random impressions gained through recent visits. (S. Herbert Hare) 30(2):55-57
National parks for England and Wales. (From The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 39:196-197
National parks, monuments and forests. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 6:106-109
New road construction in Western National Parks: Notes on the building of roads in scenic areas. (J. Haslett Bell) 31(2):63-67
Olmsted Grove. 44:38
Our national parks: A conference. Addresses and letters presented at the meeting of the American Society of Landscape Architects, Boston, February 14, 1916. 6:101-123
Our national parks. A letter read at Boston meeting of American Society of Landscape Architects, February 24, 1915. (J.H. McFarland) 5:148-150
Park Advisors Overseas. 54(2):152
Planning Britain's national parks: Preservation interests counter production and recreation. (Brian Hackett) 40:23-24
Plans for cycling routes in national parks. 57(1):43
Preservation of National Parks from injury or spoilation. (John Ise) 54(4):292-295
Preserving the unity of Yellowstone Park scenery. (H.A. Caparn) Illus. 17:77-82. Editorial. 17:126-127
Proposals from the President's task force, 1968. April 72
The proposed John Muir-Kings Canyon National Park. 29(3):122-123
The proposed Prairie National Park, a historic view. (Bright) Illus. Oct. 75
The protection of scenic beauty in an adversarial setting. (Bernard J. Niemann and Bruce H. Murray) 72(5):81-85
The public vs. the public in the national parks. Editorial. 10:215-216
Report of American Society of Landsape Architects. Committee on National and State Parks and Forests. 34:104-106; 35:50-53; 36:94-98; 37:105-107, 151-153; 41:58-59; 42:68-69; 44:136-138; 45:87-92; 46:142-147; 47:413-419
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on National, State, and County Parks and Forests. 32:74-77; 33:47-48
Retreat from conservation. (Malcolm MacEwen) 72(1):86-91
The roving eye. Reservation 700: A delightful urban space. (Albert J. Rutledge) Illus., plan 56(1):66-68

PARKS, NATIONAL (Cont'd)
Shocking truth about our national parks: A report on the use of park areas and supporting funds. (Charles Stevenson) 45(2):57-60
Too many people in national parks? 54(4):296
Vacation in the national parks and forests. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 12:107-111
A visit to the proposed national park areas in the Southern Appalachians. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 16:67-73
Yosemite Falls: Photograph. (H.V. Hubbard) 13:197
The Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa big trees: A preliminary report (1865) by Frederick Law Olmsted, with an introductory note by Laura Wood Roper. 43:12-25
PARKS, STATE
Alternate studies for state park design. (Henry Willitte and William Dickson) 55(2):138-141
California caters to its boaters. (E.U. Blanchfield) 51:252
California state park program. 17:296
Chenango Valley State Park, N.Y. (Carl J. Schneider) Jan. 69
Conference on state parks. 41:168
Current work in progress: Recreation facilities in Racoon Creek State Park. (A.J. Piccola) 42:16-17
Detecting over-use in state parks. (Willard) Jan. 71
Editorial: State parks. 22(1):54
Guiding the tramper, the example of Mount Everett Reservation in the Berkshires. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 17:1-7
Hawk's Nest, a tourist magnet. (Lawrence Zuelk) 58(3):225-226
Iowa state parks: Photographs. (C.H. Diggs) 16:230-233
National Conference on State Parks: Third. 13:276; Sixth. 16:201 (B.M. Ward) 16:254-257; Seventh. 17:245, 322-325; Eighth. 18:217; Tenth. 20:187, 360; 46:244
The Nevada State Park Survey, a challenge in comprehensive planning. (W.C. Yeomans) 52:146
Open spaces in Massachusetts. (C.W. Eliot II) 16:31-32
Over-use in state parks. (Willard) Illus. Jan. 71
Panther Creek State Park, Tennessee. 57(3):188-192
The planning of state parks; conception and development from the designer's viewpoint. (J.I. Rogers) 42:57-60
Planning state parks. (Allyn R. Jennings) 23(4):221-234
Point State Park. (GWSM, Inc. and Clarke and Rapuano) September 1980:492-493
A preliminary park study of the Bad Lands of western North Dakota. (P. Wyman) Illus. 20:178-186
A public shelter. (Laurie Davidson Cox) 28(1):43
Random notes on trends in Pennsylvania state parks: Facilities, transportation factors, and travel data. (A.J. Piccola) 43:54-56
The relation of the landscape architect to the state park movement. (S.H. Hare) 16:222-229
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on National, State, and County Parks and Forests. 32:74-77; 33:47-48; 34:104-106; 35:50-53; 36:105-107, 151-153; 41:58-59; 42:68-69; 44:136-138; 45:87-92; 46:142-147; 47:413-419
Rock Island State Park, Tennessee. 57(3):188-192
Some basic principles of state park selection and design. (Laurie Davidson Cox) 22(1):7-15

PARKS, STATE (Cont'd)
Some comments on the Conference on State Parks at Gettysburg, PA., May 26-28, 1921. (H.A. Caparn) 15:30-32
Some Connecticut notions about state parks. (A.M. Turner) Illus. 18:29-42
Some Iowa state parks: Photographs. (C.H. Diggs) 16:230-233
Some reasons for a general systems of state parks. (H.A. Caparn) 7:65-72
State parks and highways. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) 25-32
The study and selection of sites for state parks. (J.L. Greenleaf) 15:227-234
Tactics in Tennessee. Planning two state parks on man-made waterways. (James H. Brooks, Jr.) Illus., master plan 57(3):188-192
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. Frank's Tract: New California state park. (T.G. Heaton) 49:244-248
What may be considered adequate state park standards. (H.S. Wagner) 22(1):1-6
Why the summer White House went to the Black Hills. (P. Wyman) 17: 325-326
Wilderness ways. (B. Mackaye) Illus. 19:237-249
PARKWAYS
Border roads for parkways and parks. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 16:74-84
Boston's proposed development on the Charles River. (S.N. Shurcliff) 40:19-22
Bronx Parkway. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 10:103-104
Classes of parkways. (J.C. Olmsted) Illus. 6:37-48
Detroit's Middle Rouge Recreation Parkway, a play area for a large metropolitan district. (W.C. Johnson) 38:3-7
The "freeway": A new thought for subdividers. (George D. Hall) 21(2): 115-118
The George Washington Memorial Parkway. (Charles W. Eliot II) 22(3): 191-200
The Green Mountain Parkway. (Laurie Davidson Cox) 25(3):117-126
Landscape construction notes: XXXIX. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway I. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 22(3):223-239; XL. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway II. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 22(4):313-320; XLI. The model of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (Albert C. Rose) 23(1):61-69
Miami International Airport Terminal Parkway. (Stresau, Smith and Stresau) Illus. July 79
The Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 22(3): 179-180
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. The parkway influence on highway design. (N.M. Wells) 49:92-94
Parks and parkways: A creative field even when the task is to avoid creation. (S.W. Abbott) 44:22-24
Parkways. (From The New York Times Magazine) 35:15
Project. New greenways for suburban growth. Cyril Paumier. Diags. 56(3):216

PARKWAYS (Cont'd)
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Public Roads, Controlled-Access Highways, Parkways. 34:107-108; 35:55-56; 36:98-101; 39:113-116; 40:116-168; 41:59-61; 42:71-77; 43:72-76; 44:138-146; 45:150-157; 46:147-150; 47:421-429; 49:173-181
A road built for pleasure. (E.H. Abbuehl) 51:Cover, 233
Some New York City Parks and Parkways. (Francis Cormier) 29(3): 124-136
Unit prices: Current cost data based on planting in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 42:170-171
Variety in parkway planting: Arboretum planting suggested for the new Chicago Boulevard, 1869. (From the writings of H.W.S. Cleveland) 20:128
Westchester Parkways. (Gilmore D. Clarke) 28(1):40-41
PARMENTIER ANDRÉ
André Parmentier: Little-known pioneer in American landscape architecture. (S.P. Stetson) 39:184-186
PARSONS, SAMUEL
Death of Samuel Parsons. Editorial. 13:203
PATRI, PIERO, TITO PATRI, GERALD JONES AND JAMES OXFORD
On-and-offbeat experiments in San Francisco. 58(4):323-324
PATRI, TITO
In progress. A leverage position in San Francisco. 52:256
Pursuing clues in the foggy, foggy dew: A west coast detective story uncovers cost of ecology ignored. Illus. 57(2):113-115
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. Illus. Jan. 71
PATTEE, ELIZABETH G.
An account of IFLA's scenic tour through Austria. 45(1):32-35
Book review. 40:187; 53(3):230
Elizabeth Leonard Strang: A biographical minute. 39:194, 196
International landscape: Impressions from IFLA's scenic tour through Switzerland. 47:327-334
PATTEE, SARAH LEWIS
American parks a century ago. Illus. 17:27-30
Andrew Jackson Downing and his influence on landscape architecture in America. Illus. 19:79-83
The early garden literature of America. 13:179-185
Landscape architecture in American colleges. 14:171-177
PATTERSON, FRANKE E., III
Planning in Afghanistan. 38:165-166
PATTERSON, HAROLD T.
The spirit of design in planting. 19:91-93
PATTERSON, ROBERT W.
Book review. 53(2):144
Beatrix Farrand - 1872-1959: An appreciation of a great landscape gardener. 49:216-218
PATTON, GEORGE E.
Book review. 55(4):315-317
Lawn tops library's growth. 58(3):220-221
Practical, humane housing. 52:250
Temple gets its greenways. 55(2):132-134
PAULSON, MERLYN J.
Visual information system for low-cost terrain analysis. Illus. May 78

PAUMIER, CYRIL B., JR.
Canton Collaboration: Central Plaza Renewal. 54(3):197-199
Plans and compromises in Chicago 1964-68. 58(4):291-293
Project. New greenways for suburban growth. Diags. 56(3):216-220;
New town in Montreal's front door. Illus., plans, 57(1):67
PAVEMENTS
Bluestone and slate flagging. (Linda Jewell) 71(6):763-765
Concrete pavers. (Linda Jewell) 72(4):93-96
Landscape construction notes: XXXIII. Notes on some pavements for entrance courts and driveways. 21(1):39-57
The modern light-traffic road. (P.S. Sharples) 4:29-35
Pebble mosaic paving: A modest portfolio of details from two Spanish gardens. (S.H. Hare) 46:151-152
The rise of porous paving. Illus. Oct. 74
Some Spanish garden pavements: Twelve photographs. (F.F. Blaine) 18: 113-124
The tiled pools of Spain. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:250-258
Walls and walks in China. (F.B. Robinson) Illus. 20:339-350
PAVILIONS, SHELTERS, ETC.
Garden details. (Series of plates by A.D. Taylor) Garden shelter. Illus. 20:42-44
Garden house; Shipton Court, Oxfordshire. (Photograph by Bremer W. Pond) 21(1):Frontispiece
Garden shelter, Orange, New Jersey. (E.E. Furlong) 42:Facing, 53
Garden shelters. 27(4):225-229
Gazebos: Quotation from The New Yorker. 33:139
Hilltop ciborium: New earth and concrete sculpture in Illinois. (Emmet Layton) 51:83
Landscape construction notes: XXXVI. Notes on construction of pool, steps, pergola, and tea house. (E.S. Draper) 21(4):325-329
Project. Instant trees for California. (Marc Askew) Illus. 57(1):64-66
A public shelter. (Laurie Davidson Cox) 28(1):43
Some English garden pavilions and summer houses. (Photographs by Bremer W. Pond) 21(1):11-15
PEAPACK, NEW JERSEY
Flowered terraces and views grace retirement in New Jersey home. (Nelva Weber) March 1980:170, 195-198
PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII
How our half lives: A mountain-side garden built high above Pearl Harbor. (Catherine Jones Thompson and Robert Oliver Thompson) 45(1):18-20
PEARSE, R.J.
The use of fair grounds as recreational centers. Illus. 16:40-44
PEASLEE, HORACE W.
Book review. 41:180-181
East Capitol Street Bridge. (Washington, D.C.) 40:130
Harlean James. 49:192, 194
Landscape construction notes: XXXIII. Notes on the concrete work of Meridian Hill Park, Washington. 21(1):31-38
A technical reserve. 34:30-32
PECK, FREDERICK W.G.
Some Philadelphia gardens: Design emphasized and interpreted by interesting planting. 42:78-79

PECKA, JEFFREY L.
Innovation at high altitudes: The Vail Pass, Interstate 70. July 1980:375-378
PEDREGAL, MEXICO
The gardens of the Pedregal: Contemporary design in a land subdivision in Mexico. (Horace Fleisher) 43:49-53
PEETS, ELBERT
Book review. 44:44-45
Street trees in the built-up districts of large cities. 6:15-31
PEETS, ELBERT
Elbert Peets, champion of the civic form. (Caroline Shillaber) 72(6):54-59, 100
PENDELTON, ISABELLA
A house and garden built in four months: Moderate garden maintenance a major consideration. 39:117-119
PENDER COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
Penderlea homesteads. (Gordon Van Schaack) 25(2):75-80
PENNSYLVANIA
After-effects of strip-mine control. (Miller/DeTuerk) Illus. Oct. 69
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA
East Pensacola: Church-school rectory project: Leafy walks/site linkage. (Crowe) Jan. 70
PERKINS, ERNEST T. AND A.C. STELLING
The Connecticut Turnpike: Safety, health, and welfare through roadside development. 47:402-411
PERKINS, G. HOLMES
Book review. 38:168
Harvard Department of Regional Planning. 36:26
PERKINS, HAROLD O.
Book review. 50:60
Designing with trees. 58(1):51
PERRY, ALLAN
Index of the professions: A roster of scientific and specialized personnel. 31(2):77-78
PESMAN, M. WALTER
The Rockies and the arid West. Plants for the aird West; postlude: Good-by to Boston. 51:175, 185
PETERSON, CHARLES
Landscape construction notes: XLII. Rustic furniture in the National Capital parks. 24(3):160-161
PETERSON, WILBUR C.
The University of Nebraska campus plan. Illus. 17:83-89
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA AND METROPOLITAN REGION
The Arboretum of the Barnes Foundation. (Frank A. Schrepfer) 26(1): 21-26
Better-Philadelphia Exhibition. 38:28-30
The big hole: Planning a quarry's reuse. (McKenzie, Stewart and Ricki) Illus. Jan. 79
Lots and lots. 54(3):224
Melon neighborhood parks. (Karl Linn) 52:77
The mess under the surface. (James Sinatra) 58(4):312
Project. Rittenhouse: A new plan for heavy usage; Philadelphia. (David M. DuTot) Diags. 57(1):61

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA AND METROPOLITAN REGION (Cont'd)
Some new approaches to Philadelphia playground design. (Horace Fleisher) 45(2):61-62
Some Philadelphia and Wilmington Gardens. 28(3):123-125
Some Philadelphia gardens: Design emphasized and interpreted by interesting planting. (F.W.G. Peck) 42:78-79
Strategy for watershed development. (Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells) Illus. April 71
Sylvan temples. (Maass) Illus. Oct. 70
Temple gets its greenways. (George E. Patton) 55(2):132-134
PHILBRICK, WILLIAM E.
Extension service at Massachusetts Agricultural College. 12:76-79
PHILLIPS, W.L. AND PRENTISS FRENCH
A street-planting plan in writing. 24(3):155-157
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM LYMAN
Book review. 44:48-50
Ernest Francis Coe: A biographical minute. 41:174-175
Miami Conference. 41:176
Planting and mosquito control. 12:166-170
Resorts: Developing a tropical garden. 53(2):119
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
Phoenix. How to get a valley beautiful. (Harry S. Coblentz) 57(1):27
The roving eye (Clay); Phoenix, Arizona. Oct. 74
PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Formality and informality from the air. 14:178-179
How to shoot a garden: Advice learned the hard way. (J.E. Howland and M.L. Parker); Notes on night lighting. (W.A. Strong) 50:227
Landscape through the lens: Are you buying a camera? And if so, Why that kind? 30(3):121-122; How to file color transparencies - and find them. (William A. Strong) 31(1):15-18; "Shudder" clicks heard in the editorial darkroom. 30(2):72; What is a lens? And how does it make a picture? 30(4):183-185
Photogrammetry's use in fixing scenes. (Borchers) Illus. May 76
PICCOLA, ANTHONY J.
Current work in progress: Recreational facilities in Raccoon Creek State Park. 42:16-17
Random notes on trends in Pennsylvania state parks: Facilities, transportation factors, and travel data. 43:54-56
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA
An entrance terrace, Piedmont, California. (Harry Whitcomb Shepherd) 29(2):58
PIKIONIS, DIMITRIOS
Dimitrios Pikionis: His work lies underfoot on Athens' hills. (Antoniades) Illus. March 77
PILAT, IGNAZ A.
Editorial note. 5:195
PILLSBURY, J.P.
Highway planting. Illus. 20:201-206
Orientation in landscape, an essential to comfortable living in the south. 35:14-15
A residence in North Carolina. 28(1):42
PIM, JOANE
African Gold: The new mining landscape. 58(3):192-195
The desert landscape at Mauritzfontein. 54(4):278-283

PINKNEY, C. COATSWORTH
Tree valuation: A measure of loss by hurricane. 35:22-24
PINTARICH, PAUL
"Gentle as the Oregon fog"; appraising an Oregon development team. Illus. Oct. 73
PITKIN, WILLIAM
Book review. 54(2):160
Designing with plants: The fewer the better for tomorrow. 55(4):306
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
Allegheny River Edge Park. (Kenneth E. Worstell) 71(5):628
Chatham Center Plaza, Pittsburgh. Floorscape: From electronic circuitry. Illus. (Robert L. Zion) 57(4):277-278
Creating a livable city: Mellon Square: An oasis in an asphalt desert. (J.O. Simonds) 48:208-212
Figures in the Pittsburgh landscape: Simonds and Simonds. (James D. Van Trump) 54(2):127-130
Floorscape. Allegheny Common: The ever-changing pasturage. (C. Richard Hays) Illus., plan drawing 57(4):279-282
From Fort Pitt to Point Park: A turning point in the physical planning of Pittsburgh. (R.E. Griswold) 46:Frontispiece, 193-202
Pittsburgh and the Allegheny Conference: Effort toward a unified program for the region. (Marshall Stalley) 38:Frontispiece, 148-153
Pittsburgh: Flowering steel: A view of Pittsburgh; poem. (J.D. van Trump); Contrast in urban design. (Patrick Horsbrugh); Steep-slope economics: The Pittsburgh case. (E.E. Smuts); The birth of a regional park system. (P.D. Simonds); Wright was wrong. (R.E. Griswold) 53(3):Cover, 191
Pittsburgh meets the landscape architect. (J.O. Simonds) 40:129
Pittsburgh points to the great fountain. (Van Trump) Illus. Jan. 75
Point State Park. (GWSM, Inc., and Clarke & Rapuano) September 1980: 492-493
Project. Picnicking on the edge; Pittsburgh. (William G. Swain) Diags. 57(1):69
Roofscape: Equitable Plaza, Pittsburgh. (J.O. Simonds) 53(1):19
The steep cut slope under urban conditions: A problem of planting on Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh. (Ralph E. Griswold) 31(4):183-185
Steep landscapes. Making up for 200-year loss in Pittsburgh. (W.G. Swain) 50:76
PLANNING
Census in the planning field. 35:112-113
[Democratic planning]: Quotation from Presidential address to the British Town Planning Institute. (Thomas Sharp) 36:104
The evolution of planning theory: Needed: A social, physical and economic philosophy. (Brian Hackett) 40:114-118
Federal agencies concerned with the distribution of funds affecting the technical planning professions. 31(2):Facing page 120
Hindsight or foresight? How the U.S. Navy saves money by long-range planning. (Eldridge Lovelace) 49:8-13
National Resources Planning Board. 33:144
100 references on planning. (Katherine McNamara, compiler) 35:16-21
Piecemeal or over-all planning? Discussion of the current city-planning controversy as presented in Fortune. 34:54-57
Planning Conference at Omaha. (G.G. Ross) 33:141
Planning in Afghanistan. (F.E. Patterson III) 38:165-166

PLANNING (Cont'd)
[Planning]: Quotation from Journal of the Town Planning Institute. (Rowland Nichols) 40:28
[Quotation concerning post-war planning from Washington Calling.] (Marquis Childs) 34:118
Reports: Planning the gross society; after perfection, what? 55(4): 304-305
Shall we plan for the Future? (Earle S. Draper) 25(4):183-186
Skills in planning: Excursion into the need for integration of disciplines. (Frederick Bigger) 38:157-160
Student advocacy in Raleigh. (Hester/Maynard) Illus. July 72
PLANNING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, INC.
Nice neighborhoods. 71(5):642
PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS
Barberries and wheat. Editorial note. 10:159
Breeding chestnuts for disease control. Illus. 6:145-146
The Euonymous scale. (Hans J. Koehler) 22(2):140-142
Table of important insect pests of trees, shrubs and vines. (F.M. Edwards) 5:168-169
PLANT MATERIALS AND HORTICULTURE
The A.I.S., editorial note. 10:158-159
An amazing Schuss-yucca. (Gustav Albrecht) 44:158-160
American horticulture. (R.M. Carleton) 37:31-32
"Artificials." (Herbst) Jan. 72
Blooming dates. (M.I. Jardine) 14:270-278
British botanical mystery. (Edwin Kay) 41:76
British botanical mystery. (From The Times [London]) 41:34
[Bulbs burned in Holland.] (Associated Press dispatch) 36:113
A check-list of plants mentioned in the Arnold Arboretum bulletins. (C.D. Lay) 5:15-52. (Compiled by C.D. Lay and R. Wheelwright) 10:1-53
Chrysanthemums for garden use. (Lucile Teeter Kissack and Elsetta Gilchrist) 29(1):42-45
Climbing roses. (B.W. Watson) 3:67-72
Clipped edging plants. (Gordon D. Cooper) 28(4):202-204
A data bank for arid plants. (Marianna Holland-McCarthy) 72(2):91
Designing with plants: Useful small shrubs. (Nelva M. Weber) 54(4): 307-310
Down the technological fix. (Iltis) (Roving Eye) Illus. July 73
An enlarged list of garden lilacs. (H.H. Blossom) 14:28-36
Every state its own woody ornamentals. (Phelps Wyman) 22(1):39-40
[Fifth annual congress]. 43:82
Florida plants: A series of lists for reference. (W.C. van der Laan and W.D. Legg) I. Trees. 16:169-172. II. Shrubs. 17:40-46. III. Vines, palms, cycads, ferns, grasses, perennials, etc. 18:305-309
Flowering apples. (B.M. Watson) 3:153-157
The flowering plums, cherries, peaches and almonds. (B.M. Watson) 5:67-74
For southern Ohio. (C.R. Runyan) 35:126-127
Further observations on use of Zoysia matrella for lawns: Advantages and difficulties of our finest southern grass. (W.H. Reinsmith and H.R. Halsey) 41:71-76

The future for hardy evergreens in America, as affected by quarantine No. 37. Paper read at annual meeting of Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association. (H.P. Kelsey) 10:175-180
Garden lilacs. (H.H. Blossom) 14:28-36
Giant sugar pines of the Yosemite. 28(1):17-19
Good herbaceous peonies. (R.B. Robinson) 17:287-294
Good turf for landscape use: Carpet or creeping bent. (E.M. Barrows) Illus. 18:204-211
A guide to: Plant sensitivity to environmental stress. (D.W. Beckerson, Nancy Cain, Gerry Hofstra, and Patricia A. Campbell) May 1980:299-303
Hardiness and winter injury in plants. (Henry Teuscher) 25(1):26-32
Hardiness and winter injury in plants. II. (Henry Teuscher) 25(2): 88-95
Hardy perennials in spring and early summer. (B.M. Watson) 1:41-48
The Heaths. (Hans J. Koehler) 25(4):187-195
Horticultural Congress. 44:104
In the sixth climatic zone. (C.W. Baker) 35:127-129
Iris for the landscape architect. (R.S. Sturtevant) 11:83-85
Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum. 35:[82]
Ivy defended. (From The Architects' Journal) 52:2
King of turfs for the South: The possibilities of Manilagrass in the landscape. (W.H. Reinsmith) 35:123-126
Landscape plants for Rocky Mountain valleys. (T.H. Abell) 19:29-39
Learning how, when, where trees work. (P.A. Barker) 53(4):293
Lilac notes. (J.C. Wister) 15:38-40
Lindens. (H.J. Koehler and F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 5:170-184
A list of hybrid lilacs. (H.H. Blossom) 5:136-142
New conifer collection. 40:131-132
A new elm tree. (H.R. Mosnat) Illus. 16:252-253
Notes on pruning of ornamental shrubs. (H.J. Koehler) Illus. 11:167-175
The official code of plant names. Editorial. 8:46-48
On iris. (E. Loines) 11:126-132
Our best families among the woody ornamentals. (F. A. Schrepfer) 17:199-202
Plant notes. (W.A. Strong) 43:182-183
Plant peculiarities. (J.J. Grullemans) Illus. 20:21-27
Planting coniferous evergreens. (H.J. Koehler) Illus. 14:153-170
Planting a naturalistic garden theater in a limestone region. (H.J. Koehler) Illus. 14:153-170
Planting and pruning roses. (United States Department of Agriculture) 7:1-11
Planting design: The bayberry. (William A. Strong) 54(2):135-139
Plants recently introduced from China. (H.S. Dawson) 2:132
Plastiche, the living end. (Zimmer) Illus.; Artificials. (Herbst) Jan. 72
The Prairie Annual. (Kropp) Illus. Oct. 75
Progress in horticulture. (From Horticulture) 36:28-29
Progress report of the American Association of Nurserymen Committee on Plant Nomenclature. Editorial. 11:206-208
A question of sex: The private life of four ornamental trees. (S.F. Hamblin) 41:107-109

PLANT MATERIALS AND HORTICULTURE (Cont'd)
A reference list of herbaceous plants. (R. Wheelwright) 11:115-118
Reference list of perennials. (R. Wheelwright and G.C. Chandler) 2:24-31
The Rockies and the arid West. Standing on the Great Divide. (Stanley White); The seven cities of Cibola. (George Nez); Teams, slips, and a tree salesman. (S.R. DeBoer); Urban views and spatial values. (Carl Feiss); What the client wants. (J.S. Ries); "A hick town growing up." (Stanley White); Native vs. anti-native. (K.W. Larsen); Colorado transition: Style to plan. (R.P. Dober); Plants for the arid West. (M.W. Pesman); Soil building and buffalo wallows. (A.S. Larson); Desert gardens. (R.D. Cornell); Precarious balance. (J.B. Jackson); 90 percent survival. (John Monteith, Jr.); Preservation for wise use. (A.H. Carhart); Postlude: Good-by to Boston. (M.W. Pesman) 51:Cover, 159
A rose testing garden. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 15:237-245
Second National Horticultural Congress. (G.D. Cooper) 38:75
Some deciduous shrubs of symmetrical growth. (B.M. Watson) 2:21-23
Some good trees and shrubs which should be more frequently planted. (B.M. Watson) 1:136-139
Some hardy perennials and biennials from seed. (B.M. Watson) 2:178-184
Some trees of formal habit. (B.M. Watson) 1:181-184
Some varieties of evergreen azaleas: A chart. (E.S. Draper and H.B. Bursley) 27(3):168-169
Standardizing scientific name abbreviations and the common names of plants. (W.H. Manning) 6:32-36
Trees under robot. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 35:66
United horticulture. (G.D. Cooper) 37:62
Unusual ground covers. (A.E. Bye, Jr.) 52:28
Up the plastic tree. (Krieger) (Roving Eye) Illus. July 73
What do you do about grass? (Kennie MacDowd in The Saturday Evening Post) 35:129, 157
What the nurseries should grow. (C.D. Lay) 10:149-152
Why does our garden phlox revert to type? (A.D. Taylor) 14:112-113
Viburnums. (B.M. Watson) 6:140-144
Zoysia: A selected bibliography. (D.S. Manks, compiler) 35:129

PLANT QUARANTINE NO. 37
The future for hardy evergreens in America, as affected by Quarantine No. 37. Paper read at annual meeting of Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association. 10:175-180
Letter from Secretary of Agriculture concerning Plant Quarantine No. 37. 9:162-170
Plant Quarantine No. 37 again. Editorial. 13:147-149
What about Plant Quarantine 37? (J.H. McFarland) 13:51-55

PLANT TESTING AND BREEDING
A rose testing garden. (S.F. Hamblin) 15:237-247
Opportunities of the garden. Some experiments in naturalization and hybridization. (E. Loines) 6:198-202
Why does our garden phlox revert to type? (A.D. Taylor) 14:112-113

PLANTING DESIGN
"Cities are living things": Quotation from paper before Western Chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, May 1948. (C.W. Eliot) 36:6

Composing urban spaces for security, privacy and outlook. (McKenzie, J.S. and R. L.) Illus. Sept. 78
Crooked trees are good: Our plants unconventional in form to fit our moods. (S.F. Hamblin) 42:80-82
Curbside terrarium. (Norman Whittaker) 58(4):315
The desert landscape at Mauritzfontein. (Joane Pim) 54(4):278-283
Designing with plants. Textures and value. (Nelva Weber) Illus. 56(3):236-238
Designing with plants: The fewer the better for tomorrow. (William Pitkin) 55(4):306
Designing with trees: (Edward Huntsman-Trout) 56(1):70; (Harold O. Perkins) 58(1):51; (Ralph D. Cornell) Illus. 56(1):70
Do energy-conserving landscapes work? (John H. Parker) 72(4):89-90
Early garden literature of America. (S.L. Pattee) 13:179-185
Edible landscape. (Richard Haag) November 1980:634-637
Editorial. 10:157-158
English avenues. (J.D.U. Ward in The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 39:142, 144-145
Evidence of new trend? Mobil Country Club boasts "trees enough for a city park." (From press release) 51:61
Exotic effects. (R. Wheelwright) 8:180-183
Fitting species and cultivars to the landscape. (McDaniel) May 76
Garden details. (Series of plates by A.D. Taylor); Arbors. 20:356-357
Gardening books for the client. (S.F. Hamblin) 10:121-127
"Gardens of extreme exuberance," my design philosophy expressed over 15 years and 17 acres. (Frederick) Illus. March 79
Gardens on the inside. (Michael C. Cunningham, M. Paul Friedberg and Mark K. Morrison) January 1980:33-38
Hanging nasturtiums, Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum. 36:82
Horticultural tour. 52:132
Housing and trees: Values often over-looked in site plan and construction. (E.P. Felt) 34:17-18
How to build discreetly in a Florida Hammock. (Rothra) Illus. Mar. 76
How to "do archeology" without really digging. (Stewart) Illus. March 78
Illustrations from estate of Charles W. Power, Pittsfield, Mass. 9:208-213
Increased interest in plant materials. (S.F. Hamblin) 20:335-338
The influence of ecology on choice of plant materials: A method for rationalizing plant use in landscape design. (Brian Hackett) 45(1): 12-17
In praise of vines. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 12:148-160
Inside Japan's development boom - the flower park. (Doepke) Illus. Nov. 79
Intaglio control of the royal and shaggy. (Warren G. Kenfield) 58(1): 79-85
It began with landforms/trees. (Painter) Illus. Oct. 69
Learning how, when, where trees work. (P.A. Barker) 53(4):293
The location and selection of trees for solar neighborhoods. (Zanetto) Illus. Nov. 78
Looking backward to cope with water shortages . . . A history of native plants in Southern Arizona. Illus. May 79

PLANTING DESIGN (Cont'd)
Making the most of hardy bulbs. (Tracy H. Abell) 22(1):41-53
Massive tree plantings modify every scene. (Schach) Illus. Sept. 79
The mental planning of planting. (S.F. Hamblin) 14:92-94
More birds in the bushes from shrubs in the plan. (Davis, Odom) Oct. 69
Naked nooks vs. leafy bowers: Growing plants. (P.N. Youtz) 49:249-251
Natural grouping of trees. Translated from E. Andre, L'Art des jardins. (R. Wheelwright) 7:83-87
Natural plant groups. (Frank A. Waugh) 21(3):169-179
Naturalizing flowers. (E. Loines) 7:138-143
Nature as the great teacher in landscape gardening. (O.C. Simonds) 22(2):100-108
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program; The trees on your street. (Desmond Muirhead) 49:97-98
New places for food raising in the edible city. November 1980:636-637
Notes on practical forest esthetics. (H.J. Koehler) 12:221-232; Note. 13:69
Notes on rock gardens. (R. Rothe) Illus. 20:117-124
Notes on teaching planting design. (S.F. Hamblin) 18:218-220
On planting specimen trees. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 10:96-98
Opportunities of the garden. Some experiments in naturalization and hybridization. (E. Loines) 6:198-202
Photoperiodic response to night lighting. (Quigley) Illus. Sept. 79
Pioneer in gilt-edged gardens - Beatrix Jones Farrand. Illus. Jan. 77
Planning the urban forest. (Russell A. Beatty) 71(4):456-458
Plant form in relation to buildings. (M.E. Bottomley) Illus. 18:277-281
Planting and mosquito control. (W.L. Phillips) 12:166-170
Planting at Radburn. (Marjorie Sewell Cautley) 21(1):23-29
Planting design - its study and teaching. (R.S. Sturtevant) 18:52-59
Planting design - office practice. (E.S. Draper) 18:221-223
Planting design: The bayberry. (William A. Strong) 54(2):135-139
Popular botany and botanic gardens. (Harold A. Caparn) 22(2):81-88
Prairie grasses, monarch butterflies, rose hips . . . the "wild" moves in on the backyard. (Morrison) Illus. March 79
A proposed type of American gardens. (H. Bird and L.A. Knapp) Illus. 19:259-262
Protecting plaza trees from underground heat. (John C. Burroughs) 58(4):312-313
The quality of planting. (S.F. Hamblin) 19:1-5
Quotation concerning planting of church grounds. 33:90
Recent gardening books for the client. (Stephen F. Hamblin) 21(2): 119-124
Record-keeping for botanical gardens. (Brown) May 76
Report: Massive tree plantings modify every scene. (Schach) Illus. Sept. 79
Rescuing a neglected art: Topiary. (Diane K. McGuire) 55(4):267-271
Restraint in the choice of plant materials. (S.F. Hamblin) 13:186-196
The Rockies and the arid West. Teams, slips, and a tree salesman. (S.R. DeBoer) 51:167
Scoring the fitness of trees in the landscape. (Sullivan) Illus. March 77

PLANTING DESIGN (Cont'd)
Some how's and why's of good planting, a little review for the home ment. (Markley Stevenson) 47:476-479
Street trees in the built-up districts of large cities. (E. Peets) 6:15-31
"Street trees make a city more livable": New York City's campaign for foliage among its streets. (A.C. Stelling) 38:102-104
Street trees on private property: Sacramento's successful method of handling. (F.N. Evans) Illus. 18:106-112
Suggestions for grouping certain flowering plants. (B.M. Watson) 1:94-96
Sylvan Temples. (Maass) Illus. Oct. 70
Thoughts on planting composition. (H.A. Caparn) Illus. 19:141-156
Tree-canopy values. (Marshall) Illus. Jan. 72
Tree grouping when planting. (S.F. Hamblin) 13:239-243
Trees. (Garrett Eckbo) (From Metropolitan Design: Form and Content in Urban Areas) 52:266
Trees and other public plantings. (J. Nolen) 10:129-136
Trees and planners in New Mexico. (H.S. Coblentz from Albuquerque Plan) 51:56
Trees and trees. (A. Tucker) 10:146-148
Trees for Lafayette. (Russell A. Beatty) September 1980:524-525
20,000 money trees in the streets. 55(1):68
Value of ornamental planting: The worth of trees and shrubs to the average home owner. (H.A. Reynolds) 32:9
Value of street trees. 55(1):12-22
Variety in parkway planting: Arboretum planting suggested for the new Chicago Boulevard, 1869. (From the writings of H.W.S. Cleveland) 20:128
Viewing the future plantscape. (Gary Robinette) 58(1):59-60
Wall shrubs and climbers: Small trees and shrubs trained on vertical surfaces. (H.B. Dunnington-Grubb) 30(2):68-71
Winter effects on vegetation in the vicinity of New York. Editorial. 8:193-194

PLANTING, TRANSPLANTING, PRUNING AND FERTILIZING
An argument for big-tree transplants. (Baer/Gordon) Illus. April 72
ASLA fertilizer survey: A report on nationwide practices and trends. 51:111
The court garden of the Women's Athletic Club, Los Angeles. (F. Yoch) Illus. 17:37-39
Fertilizing turf-grass seed beds: Establishment and early maintenance. (H.B. Musser) 51:118
Landscape construction notes: V. Cost data notes. (A.D. Taylor) 13:140-144; XVII. Pruning. (A.D. Taylor) 16:179-190; XVIII. Planting and transplanting. (A.D. Taylor) 16:259-278; XXIV. Pruning and transplanting in Florida. (A.D. Taylor) 18:224-241; XXV. Fertilizers. (A.D. Taylor) 16:110
Landscape gardening indoors. (E.E. Barker) Illus. 17:91-99
The native regrowth method for steep slopes. (Tyson) Illus. Jan. 79
Notes on planting in Bermuda. (P. Frost) Illus. 13:45-50
Notes on the pruning of ornamental shrubs. (H.J. Koehler) Illus. 11:167-175
On the desirability of propagating certain types of trees. (S.F. Hamblin) Illus. 7:78-82

PLANTING, TRANSPLANTING, PRUNING AND FERTILIZING (Cont'd)
Outdoor planting. (B.M. Watson) 4:21-28
Planting and pruning roses. 7:1-11
Planting coniferous evergreens. (H.J. Koehler) 12:171-184
Planting trees in city soils. (Linda Jewell) 71(3):387-389
Planting with dynamite. (F.N. Supplee) 10:181-186
Price changes in the Chicago Park District. (R.E. Moore, Jr.) 38:122
Seasons for planting ornamental plants and lawns. (A.D. Taylor) Illus. 9:141-149
Some observations on the growing of turf: A revolution in the kinds of materials and methods. (N.M. Wells) 40:109-113
Unit prices: Costs of construction and planting in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 40:29-32; Contract planting costs in the New York area, 1939-1947. (A.F. Murphy) 37:114-117; 1940 planting data from the Southwest revised in 1947. (Fred Barlow, Jr.) 37:112-113

PLANTS, NATIVE
Borne free, the case for immigrant plants. (Kenfield) Oct. 75
Increasing native perennial flowers. (S.F. Hamblin) 13:1-18
The Litchfield Wild Garden. (H.S. Munroe) Illus. 16:1-5
Local collections and use. Editorial. 6:97-98
Looking backward to cope with water shortages . . . A history of native plants in Southern Arizona. (Rogers) Illus. May 79
The Prairie Annual. (Kropp) Illus. Oct. 75
Prairie grasses, monarch butterflies, rose hips . . . The "wild" moves in on the backyard. (Morrison) Illus. March 79
A reference table of native ferns. (R. Wheelwright) 9:128-130
The return of the Dutch natives. (Laurie) Illus. Oct. 74
Rounding up the Texas natives. (McWilliams, Welch) Illus. Oct. 75
Some wild marsh plants. (C.E. Koch) Illus. 6:184-197

PLATT, C. DEFOREST
The restoration of Fort Necessity. 22(3):215-217

PLATT, CHARLES A.
Interview with Charles A. Platt. (C.D. Lay) 2:127-131

PLATT, ROBERT B.
Book review. 56(2):158-159

PLAYGROUNDS
Adventure playgrounds. (Cooper) Illus. Oct. 70
Anarchy zone; encounters in a schoolyard. (Moore) Ilus. Oct. 74
Asphaltic pavement for a playground: A specification for the surfacing of places to play. (T.H. Jones) 44:65-70
Children in residential areas: Guidelines for designers. (Marcus) Illus. Oct. 74
Children know best. (Clay) Illus. Oct. 74
City playground, high duty and high shock resistance: Playground design for our high-spirited city youths. (A.A. Shurcliff) 38:11-12, 97
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: MacKay Park: A playground at East Hills, Long Island. 47:270-271
Design of playgrounds. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 2:62-75
The design of playgrounds in small parks. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 17:281-286
Diary of a volunteer playground. (Moore) Illus. April 73

PLAYGROUNDS (Cont'd)
Doyle Field: A donated playground at Leominster, Massachusetts. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 22(2):133-138
Europe leads U.S. (Cooper) Illus. Oct. 70
Exhibits: A look at contemporary playground equipment. (George McCue) 54(2):140-143
The genesis of landscaping: Two years of discovery in a Vermont town. (Hart) Illus. Oct. 74
How not to cheat children. (Nicholson) Illus. Oct. 71
How the WPA transformed San Francisco. (Martensen) Illus. Jan. 79
Improving our playgrounds. (W. Pangburn) 16:55-57
It costs more to do nothing: Recreation facilities available when least expected. (J.W. Ault) 43:166-170
Landscape construction notes: XXVI. (A.D. Taylor); Playground and recreation areas. Illus. 19:43-54
The landscape of recreation. (Alfred Ledermann from Creative Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, by Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trachsel); Public demands become critical: A report from the southwest. (S.P. Ellis); New ideas for children's games. (Jacques Simon) 51:Frontispiece, 87, 93, 99
Mercer Island Park Elementary School, Washington. (Richard Haag Assoc. La.) Illus. Oct. 68
On their own; toddlers play amid stone and hammocks. (Takano) Illus. July 79
1954 Citations by the Architectural League: Two neighborhood and school playgrounds in Brooklyn. (R.C. Guthridge) 44:190-192
Parks and playgrounds. Editorial. 1:97-99
Parks and playgrounds, their requirements and distribution as elements in the city plan. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 12:240-264
Playground and community open spaces: Portfolio of Articles on evolving social pressures and designs. July 69
Playground apparatus. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 9:153-154
A playground at Brussels. (S. Child) Illus. 12:161-165
Playground beautification awards. (M.T. Wood) Illus. 17:116-121
Playground bibliography. (Arnold) Oct. 74
Playgrounds in parks from the designer's standpoint. (F.L. Olmsted) 7:122-127
Playgrounds: More=duller cities: A report, IFLA Oct. 68
Political collapse of a playground. (Spivack) July 69
Pop-mod art on a Hong Kong mountainside. (Sehlinger) Illus. (insert) Jan. 71
Report. (Moore, Buck and Kolberg) March 77
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City and Regional Parks and Playgrounds. 45:142-145; 46:137-139
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Some California recreation areas. 48:95-97
Selected references on playground design. (M.R. Bradbury) 11:147-150
The size and distribution of playgrounds and similar recreation facilities in American cities. (H.V. Hubbard) 4:133-144
Social dynamite. An editorial: Do genteel parks fit a new society? (Grady Clay) 51:77
Some new approaches to Philadelphia playground design. (Horace Fleisher) 45(2):61-62

PLAYGROUNDS (Cont'd)
Streetfront and sidewalk, that's where the action is (Baltimore). (Brower) Illus. July 73
Super slide. (Rodgers) Illus. Oct. 74
The surprising, sculptured, quickset terrain of Jacques Simon. (Simon) Illus. Jan. 77
Theory of loose parts. (Nicholson) Illus. Oct. 71
Toronto creates Bonte Park, of and for the people. (Kehm) Illus. Sept. 76
Trafficking with neighbors for a San Francisco park. (Kennings) Illus. March 76
Unit prices: Current construction costs in the Boston area. (S.N. Shurcliff) 43:32-35; Development of the Putman Playground in Cleveland. (Proctor Noyes) 36:15-17
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND
[Note concerning publication of rebuilding plan] 34:113
POCONO MOUNTAINS, PENNSYLVANIA
Through a knoll, subtly . . . surprising panorama in a Pocono mountain ravine. (Peter Q. Bohlin and John Brown) March 1980:168-169, 175-179
POD, INC.
Iowa State Fair. 71(5):632
Skid Row Parks. 72(5):98
POEPPEL, RAYMOND B.
Stephen M. Ford: A biographical minute. 44:212-213
POERTNER, HERBERT G.
Drainage plans with environmental benefits. Illus. Oct. 74
POINDEXTER, PAUL O.
Are you liable? 72(2):92-94
POLAK, ZE'EV
Resorts: A garden among Nazareth's hills. 53(2):109
POLAKOWSKI, KENNETH J.
Elements of golf course design. 55(1):45-46
POLAND
Landscape planning in evolution, excerpted from Poland Magazine, June 1974. (Bogdanowski) Jan. 75
The roving eye: Tunnel vision along the Vistula, etc. (Clay) Illus. Jan. 75
POLLUTION
Air pollution and the Greek experience. (L.M.F. Harriss) (From The Greek Experience, by Sir. C.M. Bowra) 53(3):222
Air pollution: Los Angeles County. (Smith Griswold) 46:44, 46
Alternatives for septic disposal on the site. (Linda Jewell) November 1980:631-633
Conference on air pollution. (M.S. Sager) 49:192
Getting the lead out. (Donald Loggin and John W. Collins) January 1980:57
History against smoke. (From The Architectural Review) 52:222
Stuttgart cleans its air. (Werner Kaufman) Illus., diags., map 57(3):176-178
What do you do with land that can never be reclaimed. (Dunnington) Illus. May 79

POMPEII, ITALY
From Vesuvius' dust: Pompeii emerges as city of gardens and vineyards. (Jashemski) Illus. May 76
PONCA CITY, OKLAHOMA
A semi-formal park in Oklahoma. (G.F. Ingalls) Illus. 19:175-179
POND, BREMER WHIDDEN
Arthur Asahel Shurcliff: A biographical minute. 48:183-184
Book reviews: [Not listed separately here due to very large number.]
Diversity of scale in landscape design. 28(1):46-47
Fifty years in retrospect: Brief account of the origin and development of the ASLA. 40:59-66
Garden House, Shipton Court, Oxfordshire. (Photograph) 21(1): Frontispiece
Harvard Department of Landscape Architecture. 36:24-25
Harvard University. 37:153-154
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Teacher of landscape architecture. 38:51-52
Herbert Devall Langhorne: A biographical minute. 33:61
The Hubbard Educational Trust. 44:30-31
James Sturgis Pray. A minute on his life and service prepared for the Board of Trustees of the American Society of Landscape Architects. Illus. 20:1-4
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Hanover, New Hampshire. 28(1):53
Palazzo Giovio, Como: Pen drawing. 5:Opp. 115, 118
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." 36:105, 152
Some English cottages and village scenes: Photographs. 19:263-267
Some English garden pavilions and summerhouses. (Nine photographs) 21(1):11-15
Some Venetian bridges. (Eleven photographs) 24(4):189-194
State registration of landscape architects. 10:206-209
Villa Gamberaia: Plans 5:Opp. 58; 66
Work, awarded Architctural League Metal in Landscape Architecture, 1927. Illus. 17:225-227
PONDS, LAKES AND DAMS
Bubbling barriers. (C.O.D. Iselin) 58(1):77
Bykil previewed. Early warning system alerts Norwegians to a dam's visual impact. Map, drawings 57(3):185-187
Careful renewal of a campus loch. (Weddle) Illus. Oct. 74
Fathom Five Underwater Park - Ontario's rich marine heritage to become recreation preserve under Georgian Bay and Lake Huron. (Moorhead) Illus. July 74
Flood-control reservior provides recreation area for two million. (A.V. Potter and R.F. Bird) 52:44
Fly-and bait-casting pools. (T.T. Crittenden) Illus. 6:205-206
For Texas Capital a new town lake. 55(1):55-56
Improvement and maintenance techniques at certain TVA dams: Areas "built for the people of the United States." (H.S. Conover) 39: 53-58
Joining forces to save damaged lakes in Sweden and Tunisia. (Bjork) Illus. Oct. 74
Landscape construction notes: XLIII. Design and construction of small earth dams. (Albert D. Taylor) 25(3):138-157

PONDS, LAKES AND DAMS (Cont'd)
Master land use plan for Crooked Creek Reservoir: Flood control recreational planning in Pennsylvania. (R.W. Blanchard) 40:53-58
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. Getting lakes the borrow-pit way. (J.B. Morrill) 49:94-95
The physiography of lakes and ponds. (Frank A. Waugh) 22(2):89-99
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. ". . . and let the dry land appear." (E.R. Martini) 49:236-239
POOLS, BASINS AND WATER FEATURES
Copings for pools and fountain basins. (Charles Lewis Knight) 30(4): 165-167
Curbing of some Italian pools: Measured drawings. (H.G. Kirby) 14:279
Fly-and bait-casting pools. (T.T. Crittenden) Illus. 6:205-206
Fountain and pool, gardens of the Alcazar, Seville, Spain: Measured drawings. (G.F. Ingalls and J.F. Whitney) 15:13-15
Garden pools. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 9:113-124
The "landscape architecture" pool-control. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 10:181-183
Landscape construction notes: IX. Pools. (A.D. Taylor) 14:126-136; Notes on construction of pools, steps, pergola, and tea house. (E.S. Draper) 21(4):325-329
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:67-78
Pool forms in Spanish patios and gardens. (H.E. Heller) Illus. 16:45-52
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." (L.A. Collins) 36:18, 54
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. The water landscape of Sweden. (Sylvia Gibson) 49:36-38
Steep landscapes. A pool on a cross slope: Deadline, July (V.N. Merrill) 50:84
The tiled pools of Spain. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:250-258
Standard curb, inlet and catch basin, New York City. Illus. 10:88
Water features in Portuguese gardens and parks: Photographs. (A.F. Arnold) 20:129-135
Water features: Notes on experience in California gardens. (P.G. Thiene) Illus. 18:Opp. 1; 43-51
Water gardens in California. (Paul G. Thiene) 29(2):61-63
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. The sock with the turned-up toe. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.) 49: 239-242
POPE, ROBERT ANDERSON
A town-planning problem. 1:124-127
PORCINAI, PIETRO
Sculpture by Porcinai. 55(1):51-54
Villa Riva, Saronno, Milan, Italy. 55(4):283-285
PORTER, ARTHUR V. AND R.F. BIRD
Flood-control reservoir provides recreation area for two million. 52:44

PORTER, JOE
Students vs. fish killers. Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
PORTER, SYLVIA
Swimming pools. (From The Boston Herald) 47:502, 504
PORTERFIELD, NEIL
Ecological basis for a campus plan, University of Wisconsin. Illus. Oct. 69
Response to Garrett Eckbo re: Campus plan in October 69 LAQ. April 70
PORTLAND, MAINE
Alternate studies for state park design. (Henry Willette and William Dickson) 55(2):138-141
PORTLAND, OREGON
Postwar planning in Oregon. (From The Sunday Oregonian) 34:27-28
Waterfront Park. (Mitchell and Nelson Associates, Inc.) 71(5):612
PORTNER, JAMES
(See Michael Martin McCarthy and James Portner)
PORTOLA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
Portola Valley Ranch. (Anthony M. Guzzardo and Associates, Inc.) September 1980:515
PORTUGAL
IFLA 1970 Conference. (Clay) Oct. 70
Mediterranean resorts. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:67-78
Telles-on-the-Tagus. (Miller) Illus. Oct. 70
Water features in Portuguese gardens and parks: Photographs. (A.F. Arnold) 20:129-135
POTOMAC RIVER BASIN
Editorial. "Conservation model" for the nation. (Grady Clay) 57(4): 253-255
National landscape designated. 57(4):254
The Potomac bridge controversy: Opposing arguments on the proposed river crossing. 35:85-97
"Save the Potomac," Editorial. 18:60-61
POTTS, WILLIAM H., JR.
Baltimore faces an opportunity. 53(1):33
Book review. 54(3):237
How the plan didn't get compromised: Charles Center, Baltimore, MD. Illus. Jan. 69
POWER PLANTS AND POWER LINES
Bear Swamp Project. (Mass.) Illus., insert April 73
Environmental plan for Virginia Nuclear Plant. (Wirth) Illus. April 73
Land analysis procedure for energy networks. (Macias) Insert April 72
The new landscape of power: Editorial. (Clay) 52:Frontispiece, 11
Viewland Hoffman Receiving Station. (Hobbs Fukui Associates) 71(5):618
Visual inpact of high voltage transmission facilities. (Jones & Jones) 72(5):106
PRAGUE, CZECHESLOVAKIA
The roving eye. The baroque gardens of Prague: Ledebur, Palffy, Cernin, and Furstenburg. (Eva Lyman Drapell) 57(1):48-50
PRAY, JAMES STURGIS
The American Society of Landscape Architects and our national parks. 6:119-123

PRAY, JAMES STURGIS (Cont'd)
Benjamin Marston Watson. Illus. 9:4-8
Danger of over-exploitation of our national parks. 6:113-114
The Department of Landscape Architecture in Harvard University. 1:53-70
The fellowship in landscape architecture in the American Academy in Rome. 6:153-155
John Charles Olmsted. A minute on his life and service. Illus. 12:129-135; (A.S.L.A.) Resolution. 10:153
Minute on the life and service of Charles Pierpoint Punchard, Jr. Illus. 11:105-110
Planning the cantonments. Illus. 8:1-17
Prize of Rome in landscape architecture. Illus. 6:49-56
Recent publications of interest to landscape architects. 1:198-199; 2:40
The survey for a city plan. 5:5-14
PREECE, MARGOT
Puerto Rico swallows the hook. 58(2):112-113
PRELLWITZ, EDWIN MITCHELL
The paseos of Spain. Illus. 14:81-91
PRENTICE, HELAINE KAPLAN
"Being there" in Peter Seller's garden. (Review of Being There) July 1980:419-420
John Brinckerhoff Jackson. 71(6):740-746
PRESSMAN, NORMAN
How France controls urban growth. Illus. Oct. 63
PRESSMAN, ROBERT, ARIE RAHAMIMOFF AND ALEX BLOCK
The sultan's pool moves into the limelight. 71(1):68-72
PRICE, THOMAS DREES
Book review. 49:273
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. Illus. 19:67-78
Some Mediterranean wellheads. 23(2):97-110
The tiled pools of Spain. Illus. 19:250-258
PRINCE, HUGH C.
Critique: An art or cosmetics? 54(3):195-196
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND
Project. Drawing cards for capitol VW center. 57(3):197
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
Notes on photographs of planting at Princeton. (B. Farrand) Illus. 14:265-267
PROCESSES OF DESIGN AND PLANNING
An approach to the design of landscapes. (Ray Faulkner) 26(2):68-70
Collaborative design for a world's fair. 26(4):192-198
Creative design of the landscape. (Garrett Eckbo) 55(2):113-116
Criteria for land planning/design. (Toth) Illus. Oct. 71
Decisions with advice. 54(4):298-299
An ecological approach. (Elna Rehmann) 23(4):239-246
Ecological approach to design. (Brian Hackett) 53(2):123
An ecological method for landscape architecture. Ian L. McHarg. 57(2):105-107
The evolution of the design of Mount Vernon. (Morley J. Williams) 22(3):165-177

PROCESSES OF DESIGN AND PLANNING (Cont'd)
Hand-drawn overlays - their history and prospective uses. (Jordan, et al.) Illus. Sept. 76
How to rate and rank landscape. (William J. Hart and William W. Graham) Illus., maps 57(2):120-122
The input-output approach to disaster. (Arthur H. Carbert) 55(1): 41-42
Kid's walls help unite neighbors and designers. (Donald Ferlow) January 1980:47-50
The making of an environmental "fit." (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
Missing link. (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Nature: The source of all design. (Dan Kiley) 53(2):127
Park planning in South America. (Malcolm Kirkpatrick) 29(2):73-91
Placemaking -- start with facts; finish with values. (Michael Brown) 71(3):382-386
Planning for roadside improvement. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 23(4):247-257
The planning of a botanic garden. (Harold A. Caparn) 22(4):261-270
Planning state parks. (Allyn R. Jennings) 23(4):221-234
Reports: Research for landscape design in Great Britain. (Clifford R.V. Tandy) 57(1):25, 27
Video: Creative applications of a familiar medium. (Shant Agajanian) 71(3):358-361
"Who is the designer?" - Completing the environment, CMUC. (Esmee Cromie Bellata) 71(5):644
Whose "normal" do you use in design decisions. (Buttles) Sept. 77
Zero environmental impact, design teams and other futures. (Lovelace) Jan. 72

PRODUCTS
Communication and information technologies. (Michael Martin McCarthy and James Portner) November 1980:602-611
Product Guide: Oct. 68; Jan. 69; April, July, Oct. 70; Jan., April, July, Oct. 71; Jan., April 72
Street furniture. A proposal for product development. (Douglas Baylis) 51:29

PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SALARIES
Fees on defense housing projects. (A.D. Taylor) 32:122-125
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Professional Charges. 32:77-78; 33:49-50; 45:82-86
Salaries for Park Landscape Architects: Results of survey by Buffalo Department of Parks. (Roeder J. Kinkel) 31(2):72-73
Symposium on lump sum fees for residential development: What should Mr. Roe pay for professional services? (R.D. Tillson) 46:75-79
A tentative statement of charges covering professional services in landscape architecture. 31(4):190-199

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
Across the wide pacific: How a U.S. consortium operates. (David H. Wolbrink) May 1980:270-275
Adventure of a one-man office in Angola, Malaysia, India. (Richard Westmacott) May 1980:294-298
Advice. (H.A. Caparn) 7:193-194
Arbitrate or litigate? A consensus against compromise. (Judith A. LaManna) 72(5):114

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (Cont'd)
Arboriculture, a profession. (H. Gleason Mattoon) 24(2):72-75
Are you liable? (Paul O. Poindexter) 72(2):92-94
ASLA survey of defense activities reported within the membership of the Society. 32:22-23
As others see us: The profession and its varied interests today. 32:34-35
Bigger jobs, mounting pressures. Subject of 65th Annual Meeting of ASLA. 56(1):13-14
Carving out a new national park for Saudi Arabia. (Kenneth V. Magdziuk) May 1980:283-287
Census in the planning field. 35:112-113
Civil service classification. (M.S. Sager) 42:30
The delicate process of an outsider's review: Dodoma, Capital of Tanzania. (Donald Appleyard) May 1980:288-293
Design/build: The "full service" option. (Sandra Hasegawa and Steve Elliott) 72(6):74-77
Economizing on trained brains: A conversation. (H.A. Caparn) 10:137-141
Editorials: 22(3):218-219; 25(1):36
[Excerpts from paper presented to Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters]. (Jane Smith) 49:185-186
Future of landscape architecture: Part II. (Appleyard) Jan. 71
"Getting the business." (C.M. Robinson) 7:144-153
"Greening" the Middle East: A report from Great Britain. (Brian Clouston and Alex Novell) May 1980:276-281
The hustle: U.S. firms shuffle for international jobs; Sexuality in ads a searching look; What you have been telling us; Nature in the raw is seldom . . . Defensible terrain in a violent world. (Clay) Illus. Sept. 79
"I am Kenya's only practicing landscape architect." (Melanie Schwenke) 72(3):70-71
Index of the profession: A roster of scientific and specialized personnel. 31(2):77-78
Its' what's happening out on the job. (Joint Committee on the Professional Chapter of ASLA and the Washington Metropolitan Landscape Contractor's Association) 58(1):54
Landscape architect class specifications as published by the U.S. Civil Service Commission under date of July 1947. 38:98-101
The landscape architect in municipal employ. (F.N. Evans) 12:265-272
The landscape architect in public works. I. 24(1):24-40; II. 24(2): 82-90
A landscape architect practices in Bermuda. (Bayfield Clark) 30(2):58
Landscape architects in federal employ. 32:24-27, 35
Landscape architecture and the public work reserve: Advance planning for the nation's physical development. (C.E. Miner) 32:94-98
Landscape architecture and the public work reserve: Roundtable discussion [at ASLA meeting]. 32:102-105
Landscape architecture as a future life work: Vocational guidance statement for the professional field. 45(4):223-224
Landscape architecture in government agencies, with notes on planning for military installations. (Leon Zach) 43:150-153

Landscape architecture in the American civil service: A report to the Board of Trustees of the ASLA. (T.H. Jones) 32:140-151
Landscape architecture: Its future in the west: Encouraging prospect in the field of public work. (Ernest A. Davidson) 30(2):66-67
Landscape architecture for all the people: Roundtable discussion [at ASLA meeting]. 32:106-111
Landscape design in the present economy: A challenge to the profession to seek its opportunity. (Brian Hackett) 45(4):211-214
The landscape planner's tribe: A genealogical study within the profession. (S.R. DeBoer) 33:117-118
A letter relating to professional practice from F.L. Olmsted, Sr., to Charles Eliot. 11:189-190
[Letter to the editor of Landscaping, Magazine of the American Landscape Industry]. (Edward Huntsman-Trout) 49:185
Manpower and brainpower in city and regional planning: More and better planners: Where can they be found? (R.V. Black) 34:136-138
Meanwhile, in practice . . . November 1980:612-613
"Missionaries in the back yard," a place for expert knowledge, carefully used. (C.C. Calkins) 51:40
Official statement of the professional practice of landscape architecture. Editorial note. 10:154
Opportunities for war service. 32:166-167
Opportunity knocks! This time will the landscape architect miss the bus? (Lockwood DeForest) 36:10
The opportunity of the landscape architect in "Reconstruction." Editorial. 9:95-100
Our rivals. (A.A. Shurtleff) 19:268-272
The overseas hustle. (Grady Clay) May 1980:269
"Pioneering" for jobs in booming Hong-Kong. (Harry Steed) May 1980: 281-282
Planning for private practice: Recent graduate views specialization with concern. (A.P. Richardson) 39:33-34
Post-war architecture. (From The Evening Star, Washington) 34:89
Principles of professional practice. (F.L. Olmsted) 7:88-95
Private practice: Quotation from On Being a Real Person. (H.E. Fosdick) 33:97
A profession in transition: Part I. (Appleyard) Oct. 70
Professional arbitration. (George A. Little) 21(4):313-320
Public relations: The first and final step. (G. Owen Yost) 72(3):100
Public works and the profession of landscape architecture. (Albert D. Taylor) 24(3):135-142
The pursuit of practice in a small Rockies city. (Herbert R. Schaal) July 1980:379-381
Report from the great Continental Divide. (Stanley White) 51:48
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Civil Service. 38:105-107; 39:111-112; 40:161-162; 42:66-67; 47:412-413; 48:174
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Definitions. 46:139-140
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on International Professional Relations. 42:67

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (Cont'd)
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Professional and Governmental Relations. 32:78-79
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Professional Service. 42:70-71
Roots of planning membership: Study of earlier activities and occupational allegiances. (K.B. Lohmann) 33:132-133
Rules for surviving in a deserted market. (Wells) Sept. 77
Rural aesthetics: How to practice in the country without starving. (W.C. Yeomans) 49:163-165
Social security for landscape architects: A study of present legal provisions and their benefits. (W.A. Strong) 43:26-29
Some landscape architectural problems in government service. (P.H. Elwood) 26(4):186-191
Targeting your market. (Walter E. Rogers) 71(1):94
A technical reserve. (H.W. Peaslee) 34:30-32
This - your and my chosen profession: The younger man's viewpoint of current problems. (F.R. Iwasko) 32:13-15
TVA planning: Landscape architecture in a resource development agency. (O.H. Graves) 43:154-161
Under whatever name . . . 54(4):296-298
Vantage: The hustle: U.S. firms shuffle for international jobs. (Clay) Illus. Sept. 79
What is "professional" practice in landscape architecture? (F.L. Olmsted) 11:133-146
What's in a name? (F.L. Olmsted, Jr., from The Boston Herald) 51:258
Women and the land. (Catherine R. Brown and Celia Newton Maddox) 72(3):64-69
"The word." (American Institute of Architects. Committee on the Profession of Architecture, from the Journal of the American Institute of Architects.) 50:225

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION
Annual report of the Committee on Professional Registration, by K. H. Lohmann, Dec. 1929. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:144-146
The ASLA at San Francisco: State registration. (B.T. Chapin, W.E. Barbeau, L.M.F. Harriss) 48:18-22
California's state registration law. (G.C. Huntington) 44:32-33
The court recognizes landscape architecture: Acknowledgment as a profession, not a business. (A.F. Brinckerhoff) 35:137-139
[Discussion at ASLA meeting of professional registration for landscape architects]. 32:101-102
Editorial. 21(1):30
Legal recognition in Cleveland. 31(1):22-23
Legal recognition of landscape architecture: The outlook for registration for the profession. (L.D. Cox) 33:95-97
Machiavellian saga in Michigan. 54(1):58-61
Professional registration in Michigan. (William F. Hathaway) 21(1): 16-18
Professional registration of landscape architects: State Licensing as seen from the legal point of view. (Nathan Walker) 45(2):68-71
Registration for landscape architects. Address, ASLA annual meeting. Oct. 68

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (Cont'd)
Registration for landscape architects. (Lynn M.F. Harriss) 54(3): 206-207
Registration of architects, engineers, and land surveyors. Editorial. 12:54-56
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Professional Registration. 32:79-83; 33:50-54; 34:60-63; 42:70; 45:148-149
State registration of landscape architects. (B.W. Pond) 10:206-209
PROJECTS
Contemporary projects. 55(1):51-60; 55(2):130-143
Current work in progress. 48:38-42
New England portfolio. 55(3):195-218
Photographs of work by American landscape architects: Coffin, Marian C., 13:Opp. 81; Cunningham, Mary P., 19:180-181; DeForest, Alling S., 18:293-297; Farrand, Beatrix, 14:265-266; Fleming, Bryant, 19:84-90; Greenleaf, James L., 13:Opp. 1; 38-39, 207, 14:27; Gregg, John William, 18:Opp. 181; 200-203; Lay, Charles Downing 17:122; Leavitt, C.W., & Son, 20:213-214; Olmsted Brothers, 14:Opp. 77; 111; Pond, Bremer W., 17:225-227; Shurtleff, Arthur A., 19:Opp. 1; 27-28; Thiene, Paul G., 18:Opp. 1; 45-51; Tibbitts, Armand R., 20:214; Sanger, Prentice, 13:145; Sears, Thomas W. 14:37; Simonds, O.C., 15:Opp. 227; 235-236; Vitale, Brinckerhoff and Geiffert, 13: 208; Vitale, Ferruccio, 15:Opp. 151; Wyman, Phelps, 18:159
A portfolio of American landscape architecture. Editorial note. 7:45; 10:216
Projects: 56(1):52-54, 56-57, 58-59; 56(3):216-233; 56(4):312
Three photographs from the New York Exhibition. (Marian Coffin, A.F. Brinckerhoff, and Robert Ludlow Fowler, Jr., Designers) 21(3): 185-188
PSYCHOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL
The behavior setting, promising unit for environmental designers. (Gump) Jan. 71
The coming struggle over density. (Grady Clay) 72(3):72-73
Confrontation on the Carolina Coast. (Hester, Palmer) Illus. March 76
Cruising, porch-sitting, cycling - designs fit neighborhood patterns in Decatur, Illinois. (Taylor) Illus. Sept. 78
Doodling in its place. (Mattern) Illus. July 71
Drawing socio-economic lines in Central Park: An analysis of New York's cultural clashes. (Linday) Illus. Nov. 77
Going outdoors for study space. (Robert Sommer) 58(3):197-198
It all comes down to a comfortable place to sit and watch. (Linday) Illus. Nov. 78
Kingston-on-Thames Conference. (Clay) Oct. 70
Looking beyond the applause at Chicago's First National Bank Plaza. (Rutledge) Illus. Jan. 76
People-watching in parks. (Lyle) Illus. Oct. 70
The radicalization of common ground, people's park, Berkeley: An unnatural history. (Sommer, Thayer) Illus. Nov. 77
Report. (Clay) Kingston-on-Thames 70 Conference. Oct. 70
Robert Sommer looks at privacy and crowding. (Robert Sommer) 72(3): 81-83
(Roving Eye). "I see this field as a place." (Berger) Illus. April 72

PSYCHOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL (Cont'd)
The second International Architectural Psychology Conference at Lund, Sweden. (Appleyard) Illus. Jan. 74
The subtle differences in configuration of small public spaces. (Joardar, Neill) Illus. Nov. 78
Trafficking with neighbors for a San Francisco Park. (Kennings) Illus. March 76
A womb with a view: How spatial nostalgia affects the designer. (Hester) Illus. Sept. 79
PUBLIC WORKS
The AIA and a public works program. 48:239-241
Art and public works, leadership and cooperation needed for a common goal. (Robert Moses) 36:11-14
Conference on public works. (E.R. Martin) 48:238-239
Cooperation: Quotation from 1949 Report of the Committee on City, Regional, and National Planning, American Society of Landscape Architects. 41:28
Division of responsibility among the design professions: Statement revised and adopted by Joint Committee, 1953. 43:173-178
Editorial: Public works. 23(4):258
Federal works for the federal city. (P.B. Fleming) 34:143-145
Landscape architecture and the public work reserve: Advance planning for the nation's physical development. (C.E. Miner) 32:94-98
Landscape architecture and the public work reserve: Roundtable discussion [at ASLA meeting]. 32:102-105
Landscape architecture in government agencies, with notes on planning for military installations. (Leon Zach) 43:150-153
New York City postwar works. (R.C. Guthridge) 36:111-112
Post war planning in New York State: A program for building a resevoir of public works. (Harry Strecker) 33:91-94
Youth: "Back-to-the land" in '63? Editorial. (Grady Clay) 53(3):188
PUDERER, PHILIP C.
The Washington Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul. (Drawing) 38:119
PUERTO RICO
In progress. Puerto Rico surveys its beaches. (Hunter Randolph) 52:258
In progress. Report from Puerto Rico. (V.P. Mari) 52:253
Puerto Rico swallows the hook. (Margot Preece) 58(2):112-113
PUNCHARD, CHARLES PIERPOINT, JR.
"Hands off the national parks." 11:53-57
Landscape design in the National Park Service. 10:142-145
PUNCHARD, CHARLES PIERPOINT, JR.
Minute on the life and service of Charles Pierpoint Punchard, Jr. (J.S. Pray) Illus. 11:105-110.
Obituary notice. 11:96
PUNCHARD, WILLIAM
Some examples of outdoor swimming pools. Illus. 12:21-27
PUNCHBOWL CRATER, HAWAII
Punchbowl Crater: The National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. (A.M. Kruse) 41:15-18

Q

QUARANTELLI, E.L. AND RUSSELL DYNES
Excerpts from "When Disaster Strikes." April 75
QUIGLEY, MARTIN F.
Photoperiodic response to night lighting. Illus. Sept. 79
QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS
The value of a planning board. (H.J. Kellaway) Illus. 9:149-151
QUISSETT, MASSACHUSETTS
A rose garden at Quissett. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 23(1):25-30

R

RACKER, DAVID C.
The necessity of good public relations. (Review of Public Relations for the Design Professional.) May 1980:314-315
Pitfalls and pleasures of "going on your own." (Review of Running an Office for Fun and Profit.) May 1980:317-318
Updated cost data. (Review of Cost Data for Landscape Construction.) 71(3):398
RADBURN, NEW JERSEY
Planting at Radburn. (Marjorie Sewell Cautley) 21(1):23-29
RAHENKAMP, JOHN
Valley reserves for Megalopolis. 58(1):22-24
RAHENKAMP, JOHN, AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Flying Hills. 71(5):610
RAHENKAMP, JOHN, WALTER SACHS AND ROGER WELLS
Strategy for watershed development in Philadelphia suburbs. Illus. April 71
RAHAMIMOFF, ARIE
(See Robert Pressman et al.)
RAILROADS AND MASS TRANSIT
Beautifying a railroad system. (E.L. Chicanot) Illus. 15:185-194
Editorial comment. (Clay) Oct. 72
Glenside Park and Ride. (Ralph B. Higgins) 72(2):78-80
The railway problem as a town planner sees it. (C.D. Lay) 11:191-199
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
The office, a source and influence. (Richard C. Bell Associates) 58(1):75
Raleigh: N.C. University Plaza: Battle for green space. (Bell and McNeely) Jan. 70
Salesroom in the open: Raleigh, N.C. (Jane Hall) 54(2):124-126
Student advocacy. (Hester and Maynard) July 72
Students vs. the fish killers. (Porter) Oct. 71
RAMSDELL, CHARLES H.
A comparison of school ground plans. 12:46-48
H.W.S. Cleveland. 39:138, 140
RAMSEY, LEONIDAS WILLING
The county and district fair. Illus. 10:201-205
RAMSEY, ROBERT W.
How to charge developers for landscape destruction values. Illus. April 71

RANDALL, DAVID
The landscape of recreation. Report on "designing for hard wear." Boredom: Its results. 51:101
RANDOLPH, HUNTER
In progress. Puerto Rico surveys its beaches. 52:258
RAPUANO, MICHAEL
Malcolm Kirkpatrick: A biographical minute. (G.D.C[larke] and M[ichael] R[apuano]). 46:91-92
RASMUSSEN, STEEN EILER
[London]: Quotation from London: The unique city. 37:122
RASSMAN, NEAL
The communal landscape: 2: Seeking utopia on a Tennessee farm. Illus. Jan. 78
RAVELLO, ITALY
Villa Rufolo. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) Illus. 16:213-221
READING, PENNSYLVANIA
Flying Hills. (John Rahenkamp & Associates, Inc.) 71(5):610
RECHEHTHIN, C.A. AND J.R. COOVER
The Algal Crust Protective Association. 57(2):103
RECLAMATION AND RESTORATION, LAND
Alternatives to channelization. (Linda Jewell) 71(4):488-490
Aquaculture in a quarry. (John F. Ahern) 71(4):475
Ballachulish, Its early grandeur restored. (A. R. Gilchrist) 71(6): 748-751
Beyond the disturbed landscape. (Clay) March 78
The big hole: Planning a quarry's re-use. (McKenzie, Stewart and Ricki) Illus. Jan. 79
Britain's waste ash goes to work on derelict land. (Maurice de Soissons) Jan. 69
Convivial technology . . . the water cycle reconsidered. (Tourbier, Westmacott) Illus. May 79
Creating land for tomorrow. (EDAW, Inc.) Illus. July 79
Creekside Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Beck and Abey) Illus. July 79
"Cropping" oil fields. New technology is grouping oil wells, and freeing derelict land for re-design in California. George W. Wickstead 56(2):122-124
Dealing with the intractable: Burning wastes at 1200°C (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):752
Design strategy for re-industrializing (W.J. Cairns and Partners) 71(6):754
Earthworks in Seattle: Reclamation as a fine art. (Clay) May 79
The ecology and management of disturbed urban land. (Dorney) Illus. May 79
Edmonton restores its river valley: A capital case for reclamation. (Ellwand, Fodchuk) Illus. May 79
Flushing Meadow Park: The ultimate development of the World's Fair site. (Francis Cormier) 29(4):167-182
From Air Force wasteland, a new VA cemetery. (Alley) Illus. March 78
From scrabble and ooze, Chicago's new botanical garden. (Simonds) Illus. March 78
Green-Land Park, Kyushu, Japan. (Eckbo) Illus. April 71
Helter Skelter Smelter. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):753
Historic reversal: A 140-acre marsh addition. (Watson) Jan. 78

RECLAMATION AND RESTORATION, LAND (Cont'd)
Hong Kong: Slip-sliding away. (Michael Kirkbride) 72(1):81
How Britain is cleaning up its mine ruins. (Clouston) Illus. May 77
How to make more than holes in the ground. A report on the first comprehensive study sponsored by the National Sand and Gravel Association. (Anthony M. Bauer) Illus., diags. 56(2):115-119
The inert becomes "ert." A new approach for reconstructing California's old gold fields. (Russell A. Beatty) Illus. 56(2):125-128
Johannesburg: Shelterbelting the suburbs. (Douglas Sampson) 71(1):80
Labor of love regenerates a devastated woodlot. (Bruck, Phoebe Mason and F. Frederick) Illus. March 79
Land reclamation and the landscape architect. (C.W. Eliot II) 15:33-37
Landscape reclamation, next essential steps. (William G. Carnes) Illus. 57(2):113-114
Leisure park near Paris - innovation at Cergy-New Town. (Cavalie) Illus. Jan. 78
Mine first, reclaim, then settle. (Joanne Barbarick and Jeff Winston) July 1980:401-403
Minnesota restores marshes for Sherburne wildlife. Illus. Jan. 78
New industry takes up the slag. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6) 753
New landscape. (Grady Clay) 71(4):449
A new technique for Taconite badlands. New mining techniques offer a chance to do more than create a "moonscape" in Wisconsin. (Ervin Zube) Illus., diags. 56(2):136-140
New woodland framework re-shapes a British army town. (Novell) Illus. May 79
North China: Moving a 40-acre vegetable garden. (Gary Michael Larson) 72(1):78
Old holes, new uses. 54(2):152
Ongoing reclamation: A procedure for oil and gas fields. (Dennis L. Law and Lester L. Linscott) 71(4):459-462
Pressure builds to reclaim mined-out places. (Brian Clouston and Alex Novell) 71(6):747-748
A primer of successional ecology. (Anthony J. Krzysik et al.) 71(4): 482-487, 510
Project. Open land redevelopment in Staten Island. (Bernard Albin) Diags. 56(1):56-57
Reclaiming Britain's derelict coal lands. (Downing) Illus. Oct. 72
A reclamation quartet. (Brian Clouston and Alex Novell) 72(1):76-77
Reclamation works: An aesthetic approach to land reclamation. (Cherie Kluesing) 71(5):638
Restoring the Midwestern landscape. (Morrison) Illus. Oct. 75
Restoring vegetation on disturbed sides. (Wayne Tyson) 71(1):101-103
Resurrecting McCoy's Creek - A case of decent exposure. (Meehan) Illus. Jan. 78
Seattle's Gas Plant Park. (Campbell) Illus., insert July 73
Second careers for Florida's phosphate fields. (Maywood W. Chesson) Illus. 56(2):129-131
Shaping a new neighborhood for downtown. (Gordon Grange and Harold Clausen) 72(1):79
Strip-mine housing: A reclamation option. (John L. Carman) 71(4):474

RECLAMATION AND RESTORATION, LAND (Cont'd)
The strippers. Experiments by coal operators in rehabilitation. (L.E. Sawyer) Illus. 56(2):132-135
Texas gulf sulphur: Monster or princess on the Carolina scene? (Richard A. Moore) Maps. 56(2):120-121
Town sites on government reclamation projects. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 4:117-123
Union Bay reaches inland to shape an arboretum. (Harvard, Jones and Osborn) Illus. Jan. 78
Vegetation and iron ore tailings: Short-term conclusions. (Darrel G. Morrison) 71(4):480-481
What do you do with land that can never be reclaimed? (Dunnington) Illus. May 79
RECONSTRUCTION, AFTER WAR
America and the future reconstruction of Belgium. (R. Sand) 9:1-3
City planning problems in the reconstruction of French towns. (T. Kimball) 8:53-68. Editorial note. 8:198
Esthetics in reconstruction. (T. Kimball) 9:26-31
The Harvard Reconstruction Group. Editorial note. 10:213-214
The Harvard Reconstruction Unit in France. (G.H. Lee) Illus. 11:70-75
Housing and social reconstruction. (T. Adams) 9:41-62
La constitution de l'Office des Habitations a bon marche due Department de la Seine. Book review. 9:224-225
[Note concerning publication of re-building of Plymouth, England, plan] 34:113
The opportunity of the landscape architect in "reconstruction." (H.V.H.) Editorial. 9:95-100
Our British allies and reconstruction: A review of some recent writings. (T. Kimball) 8:169-174
Recent town planning progress in France. (T.K.) Editorial. 10:154-157
Rubble in Berlin. (From The New Yorker) 35:143
Some impressions of a two-months' visit in Belgium. (S. Child) 11:66-69
Town planning in the devastated regions of France. (G.B. Ford) 10:114-120
The work of the American Red Cross for French reconstruction. (G.B. Ford, summarized by T. Kimball) 9:63-66
RECREATION AND SPORTS
The ASLA at San Francisco: Recreation and the landscape architect - 1965. (Francis Violich, K.R. Anderson, and W.L. Chambers) 48:14-17
Berkeley's long-range recreation plan study based on existing deficiencies and probable future needs. (H.L. Curtiss) 39:125-127
Big South Ford National River and Recreation Area. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc.) 71(5):622-623
Boise turns to its rivers: Daytripping by raft and tube. (Dan E. Baird and Eric A. Jensen) July 1980:387-388
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Maisonneuve Sports Center. 47:266-268
Conservation for recreation: The landscape architect as land-use planner in public works. (Paul V. McNutt) 30(4):173-176
Cost of public recreation facilities. (T.K.H.) 20:220
Current work in progress: Recreation facilities above the minimum standard. (David Fahringer) 42:124-126

Current work in progress: Recreation facilities in Racoon Creek State Park. (A.J. Piccola) 42:16-17
Current work in progress: Recreational development on Buffalo's waterfront. (A.R. Tryon) 42:13-16
Diversified recreation at a municipal airport: A park at the municipal airfield, Evansville, Indiana. (L.G. Linnard) 37:20-21
English bowling greens: Photographs. (T.W. Sears) 15:196-197
Environmental plan for Virginia Nuclear Plant. (Wirth) Illus. April 73
The evaluation of recreation facilities: A proposed unit of measurement based upon use. (H.O. Whittemore) 38:161-164
Federal Inter-Agency Committee on Recreation. 37:141
Flood-control reservior provides recreation area for two million. (A.V. Potter and R.F. Bird) 52:44
Harbor Bay Isle Club. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley and Abey) 72(5):98
How the ski jump controversy was resolved. (Richard Galehouse) January 1980:59-63
Ice skating rinks. (G.H. Browne) 6:72-75
Improvement and maintenance techniques at certain TVA dams: Areas "built for the people of the United States." (H.S. Conover) 39: 53-58
Jackson Hole Conference. 51:120
Landscape construction notes: II. Clay tennis courts. (A.D. Taylor) 12:185-195; XIII. Polo fields. (A.D. Taylor) 15:117-126; XIV. Bowling greens. (A.D. Taylor) 15:198-202; XIX. Areas for lawn sports: archery, croquet, field hockey, hand tennis, horseshoe pitching, lawn tennis, quoits, tether tennis. (A.D. Taylor) 17: 49-57; XX. Construction of turf areas for lawn sports. Illus. 17:128-142. XXV. Construction of sand-clay surface for play areas in Florida. Illus. 18:316-321. XXVI. Playground and recreation areas. Illus. 19:43-54
The landscape of recreation. (Alfred Ledermann from Creative Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, by Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trachsel); Station wagon "pioneers" invade parks. (R.A. Wilhelm); Public demands become critical: A report from the Southwest. (S.P. Ellis); Park care: How design can help. (J.K. McManus); New ideas for children's games. (Jacques Simon); Oregon "behaves like a park," a new regional park agency leads way. (Mrs. E.C. Brandt); Report on "designing for hard wear." Boredom: Its results. (David Randall); Open layout: Its penalties. (Margaret Willis): Human behavior: Its demands. (J. St. B. Gruffydd) 51:87
Lawn bowls. (C.G. Blake) Illus. 18:212-214, 301
The limit of specification. (J. Lee) 18:135
Making the most of a stream: Gently flowing through a village. (Winter) Illus. July 75
Making the most of a stream. On a rampage through a suburb. (Byrne, Ueda) Illus. July 75
Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, its history and future plans for recreation facilities. (J.S. Gena) 37:126-131
Master land use plan for Crooked Creek Reservoir: Flood control recreational planning in Pennsylvania. (R.W. Blanchard) 40:53-58
News from the National Recreation Congress. 18:134

Next phase: Beach development. (Martin Meyerson) 51:130
The next twenty years. 54(3):222-224
Notes on maintenance of bowling greens. (A.D. Taylor) Illus. 18:320-321
Otocsin: Jobs in the wilderness - by design. (David Fahringer) 54(2):112-116
Outdoor recreation: A necessity for the citizen - a duty for the government. (National Conference on Outdoor Recreation). Editorial. 14:287-288
Plan for an old copper mining region (Michigan). (Teska) Illus., insert April 73
Planned recreation districts: A new community focus. (Theodore Osmundson, Jr.) 51:148
Planning for play-at-homes. (John T. Collier) 50:239
Polo grounds. (R.H. Wilcox) Illus. 10:65-71
The preview - quicker by computer. (Devon Nickerson and Mary Arneson) 71(6):738-739
Project. Straw tents unfolding on Israel's coast. Illus., plans. 57(3):202-203
Public open spaces for recreation. (H.O. Whittemore) 46:95-97
Recreation Congress. 20:149
Reports: A unified look at recreation design. (Edward A. Williams) 55(2):88-90
Retreat to the high country. (Tompkins) Illus. April 75
The River Walk, San Antonio. (Gunn) Illus. April 73
Salty challenge at Mission Bay. (Harriett Wimmer) 54(4):290-291
Selected lectures from the Sixth IFLA Congress. Recreation landscape in England. (Sylvia Crowe) 49:32-35
'72 Olympics: The new canoe slalom. (Hansjakob) Illus. Jan. 72
'72 Olympics: 350 acres of excitement, Munich. (Grzimek) Illus. Jan. 72
The size and distribution of playgrounds and similar recreation facilities in American cities. (H.V. Hubbard) 4:133-144
Space required for some common outdoor games. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 2:163-166
Standard's employees do it themselves. 55(1):59-60
Surfacing places for play: A survey of materials and their appropriate uses. (T.H. Jones) 42:120-122
Toronto creates Bonte Park, of and for the people. (Kehm) Illus. Sept. 76
Trafficking with neighbors for a San Francisco Park. (Kennings) Illus. March 76
A unified look at recreation design. 55(2):88
The use of fair grounds as recreational centers. (R.J. Pearse) Illus. 16:40-44
Volga River State Recreation Area Master Plan. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc. and The Design Collaborative at Ames) 71(5):631
Whitewater:Creating a river race course. (Jean S. McGill) 72(4):81-83
Workers' recreation in England. Editorial note. 9:35-36

RECYCLING
Editorial note. July 72
The living filter: Penn State shows increasing crop yield. (Louis T. Kardos) April 69
"Recycle City," a regional proposal for total waste management. (Stanford) Illus. July 72
REDDITCH, ENGLAND
"Fitted, welded, absorbed," Key processes in a British New Town. (Roving Eye) (T.H.D. Turner) Illus. April 74
Making the most of a stream: Gently flowing through the village. (Winter) Illus. July 75
REGIONAL PLANNING
Air passage for an industrial valley. (Werkmeister) Illus. April 72
Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc.) 71(5):622-623
Cergy-Pontoise, France, competition. (Whalley) Illus. Jan. 74
Choosing a school site by analysis. (Dale E. Lloyd) 54(4):276-277
City and Regional Planning Conference at M.I.T. 35:149
Coming, coming, coming, closer, closer, closer. (Brian Hackett) Illus., plans 57(2):108-110
Crazy-quilting the New Jersey Meadows. (Nelson) Illus. Jan. 74
Fall conference on city and regional planning at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 37:148
Farms and towns. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 9:101-109
From a Berkshire mountain top: A plea for the planning of holiday regions. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 18:93-105
Greenways for Suburbia. (David B. Whittet) 58(1):16-19
Highways and country-planning. (C.D. Lay) 7:133-137
How France controls urban growth. (Pressman) Illus. Oct. 73
The human problem of the Tennessee Valley Authority. (Arthur E. Morgan) 24(3):119-126
International fusion in landscape planning. (L.K. Caldwell) 57(1): 55-56
The landscape architect in regional and state planning. (John Nolen) 25(4):199-202
Landscape planning in evolution, excerpted from Poland Magazine, June 1974. (Bogdanowski) Jan. 75
Making of an environmental "fit" (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
The Manchester Regional Planning Conference. Editorial. 13:146-147
The organization of a metropolitan community. (R. Whitten) Illus. 14:77-80
Outdoor culture, the philosophy of through trails. (B. Mackaye) Illus. 17:163-171
Past mistakes in decentralization: Lessons learned for their avoidance in the future. (S.H. Mott) 39:187-189
A permanent regional park commission for the national capital. Editorial. Illus. 14:137-139
Plan for an old copper mining region. (Teska) Illus., insert April 73
Plan for the valleys vs. spectre of uncontrolled growth. (Ian L. McHarg and David A. Wallace) 55(3):179-181
Planning accomplishments in the Saint Louis region: Planning accomplishments in Saint Louis County. (M.E. Baughman) 41:100-101
Planning in Orange County, California. (C.H. Diggs) 40:134-135

REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)
The public control of the locations of towns. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 9:158-161
Puerto Rico swallows the hook. (Margot Preece) 58(2):112-113
Quality corridors in Wisconsin. (Philip H. Lewis, Jr.) 54(2):100-107
Recreational planning for Tocks Island - Calumet. Illus. Oct. 68
A regional plan and what it can do for the region: Massachusetts Bay and environs as an example. (A. C. Comey) 34:93-95
A regional plan for New York. Editorial. 13:65-68
Regional planning policy. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 20:56-58
Regional planning theory, a reply to the British challenge. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 13:81-96
The regional survey as the basis for the regional plan, and the regional plan as the basis for the town plan. (T. Adams) 9:173-179
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City and Regional Planning. 34:58
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City, Regional, and National Planning. 43:70-72; 45:146-147
Scotland's National Landscape Policy. (H.F. Clark) 55(1):38-39
World's "longest Main Street." (B.T. Chapin) 52:152
REHMANN, ELSA
A competition for the design of a small house-lot. (Conducted by Miss Rehmann) Illus. 8:186-189
A ecological approach. 23(4):239-246
Jane Austen and the English landscape school. 25(3):127-135
REHMANN, ERWIN
Breakaway from the kitsch cult. July 70
REID, ARCHIBALD
Book review. 57(4):310
REINSMITH, WINTON H.
King of turfs for the South: The possibilities of Manilagrass in the landscape. 35:123-126
Surveying for a major recreational development: A Forest Service method of topographic mapping. 33:127-129
REINSMITH, WINTON H. AND H.R. HALSEY
Further observations on use of Zoysia matrella for lawns: Advantages and difficulties of our finest southern grass. 41:71-76
REMOTE SENSING
Data from ERTS to revolutionize environmental decisions. (Niemann) Illus. Oct. 70
Radar mapping detects degrees of visibility. (Darrel V. Tracy II) 71(3):370-372
Remote sensing of infrared energy - critical data for land-use decision-making. (McCarthy/Boots/Niemann) Illus., insert Jan. 73
Reports: Land use feedback via satellites. 57(1):31
Satellite sensing. (Niemann) Illus. Oct. 70
RENTON, WASHINGTON
Boeing Renton Linear Park. (Wilsey & Ham, Randy J. Blair and A. Bruce Dees) September 1980:510
Cedar River Trail System. (Jongejan/Gerrard/McNeal, Inc.) September 1980:518-519
REPTON, HUMPHREY
Repton's cottage. (P. Gallagher) Illus. 8:184-185

RESEARCH
Areas of research in landscape architecture: An analysis of the broader potentialities in the field. (F.H. Dean) 47:289-290
The changing direction of graduate education. (Lyle) Sept. 78
New research at Harvard. 58(1):69
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Research. 48:169-173
Reports: Research for landscape design in Great Britain. (Clifford R.V. Tandy) 57(1):25, 27
Research, an almost untapped field of deep significance. Growing responsibilities in a shrinking world. (C.E. Miller); The "low approach" toward better development. (David Dobereiner); How an agricultural college does research. (G.H. King); Teaching people to see - and understand. (Lewis Clarke); Needed research. (T.C. Hazlett) 50:100
Research in landscape architecture. (E.H. Henderson) 50:113
Research: The new necessity. (Gunn) Sept. 78
The roots of future innovation: Research and theory. (Ervin H. Zube) November 1980:614-617
RESIDENCES
Abandoned New England farm is fine-tuned for weekenders. (Searle, Colgate and Cecillia) Illus. March 79
The amazing non-garden garden. (Greentree) Illus. July 75
At a landscape architect's own door. (James L. Loper) 71(2):188-193
Away from it all in an uban courtyard. (Joseph J. Burinsky) March 1980:144-147
The bog - a landscape that maintains itself. (A.E. Bye) March 1980: 168, 186-189
Canadians do a den outdoors. (Ted Baker) 71(2):212-213
A capital place on Capitol Hill. (Philip M. Cohen and Debra Dale) 71(2):244-248
The carefree vista, on a Long Island estate. (Bye) Illus. Oct. 75
A cascade of edges frames the seasons' changes. (Gary Alan Wernig) March 1980:133-138
Change for approach and everything falls into place. (Robert Goetz) March 1980:199-202
Committed to the city. (H. Russell Hanna) 71(2):224-229
Concentrated development. (Ralph D. Cornell) 29(2):68-69
Contemporary lakeside living Arizona-style. (William Tonnesen) 71(2):170-173
A courtyard setting for a Chagall. (Wolfgang Oehme) 71(2):236-237
Designed with a down east spirit. (John D. Mitchell and Terrence J. Dewan) 71(2):206-211
Designing with plants: Monhegan Island inspiration. (Arthur E. Bye, Jr.) 54(3):187-189
Discover a hidden showplace, tucked into an urban forest. (Aguar) Illus. March 79
Elegant by day, dramatic by night, giving a suburban home more space. (Upchurch) Illus. March 79
An emerging solar landscape: Iowa State's energy resource house and site. (Sinatra, Benson) Illus. Nov. 78
Enlarging the house by screens, drama and links to outdoor spaces. (Gates) Illus. March 79

RESIDENCES (Cont'd)
Enter, turn, climb . . . arrival is the key to this woodland home. (Donald L. Ferlow and Gilbert B. Wheless, Jr.) March 1980:169, 180-185
F.J. Bode Residence. (Thomas L. Berger Associates) 71(5):604-605
Finding new pleasures in an ordinary place. (Daniel R. Jones) 71(2): 214-217
First get the cars away from the house . . . a new way of living. (Painter) Illus. March 79
Flowered terraces and views grace retirement in New Jersey home. (Nelva Weber) March 1980:170, 195-198
Garden spot for half a house. (Michael R. Van Valkenburgh) 71(2):184-187
"Gardens of extreme exuberance," my design philosophy expressed over 15 years and 17 acres. (Frederick) Illus. March 79
Henry Winthrop Sargent and the landscape tradition at Wodenethe. (J.E. Spingarn) 29(1):24-39
A hillside house on Long Island. (Richard K. Webel) 28(1):48-49
Hilton Head terrace looks to the ocean. (Mark L. Baker) 71(2):218-221
A hod-carrier's fairy tale. (Frederick L. Gregory) 71(2):196-201
How to build discreetly in a Florida Hammock. (Rothra) Illus. Mar. 76
How to shield privacy when the public throngs nearby. (David Gates) March 1980:163-167, 169
Intensive development: A small place at Beverly Farms, Massachusetts. (Arthur N. Shurcliff and Sidney N. Shurcliff) 27(4):211-219
Jump the alley with a garden. (John C. Webster) 71(2):222-223
Labor of love regenerates a devastated woodlot. (Bruck, Phoebe Mason and F. Frederick) Illus. March 79
A landscape architect to a prospective home owner: Advice on problems common to home grounds development. (Leon Zach) 36:138-142
Lifestyle planning: Matching dream plans to an ideal site. (Robert Goetz) March 1980:171-174
Linking the parts of a North Shore estate. (Joe Karr and, Linda Fritz) 71(2):194-195
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Richmond, Virginia. (Charles F. Gillette) 28(3):161
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In Cleveland, Ohio. (William A. Strong) 29(4):192-194
Neatly tucked into a tight site. (Teresita Falcon and Juan Antonio Bueno) 71(2):178-183
New England dooryard captures a "sense of place." (Nancy Daley) March 1980:154-157, 168, 170
New road, new house transform a country property. (Steven L. Cantor) March 1980:170, 190-194
Opulence on both sides of the road. (Frederic B. Stresau) 58(1):26-28
Perched in the Piedmont . . . Seven terraces for large-scale entertaining. (Starke) Illus. March 79
Pool and deck wraparound for an award-winning beachhouse. (Winslow) Illus. March 79
Prairie grasses, monarch butterflies, rose hips . . . the "wild" moves in on the backyard. (Morrison) Illus. March 79
Private places. (Norman Johnson) 71(2):169
Recapturing a Victorian flavor on Lake St. Clair. (John N. Grissim) 71(2):230-235

RESIDENCES (Cont'd)
Re-creating the early Ontario landscape in a front yard. (Dorney) Illus. Oct. 75
Redesigning an 1840 estate for expanded entertaining. (John Alden Bentley) March 1980:158-162, 170
A residence in North Carolina. (J.P. Pillsbury) 28(1):42
Residences old and new. (Katherine Bashford) 29(2):66-67
Residential practice. 43:105-118
A retrospective stroll with Thomas Church. (MacDonald) Illus. July 75
Romantic fantasy comes true: A backyard winery in the Bluegrass. (Horst Schach) March 1980:139-143
Silverman House addition and pool. (Falcon and Bueno) 71(5):614
Stepping up to the street. (William John Wallis) 71(2):238-243
Textures weaves a deep-south tapestry. (Michael E. Hopping) 71(2): 174-177
There is nothing to hide . . . but "foundation planting" persists. (Buscher) Illus. Sept. 77
Through a knoll, subtly . . . surprising panorama on a Pocono mountain ravine. (Peter Q. Bohlin and John Brown) March 1980: 168-169, 175-179
Treehouse living on a south Florida hammock. (Elizabeth Ogren Rothra) March 1980:148-153, 169
Turning a hot springs resort into a ranch retreat. (Beck) Illus. March 79
Two by Bye: "Bringing the woods up to the walls." (Bye) Illus. July 74
Two-family landscape. (Designer, Michael Hough Associates, Ltd.) 58(1):29-32
Urbanely naturalistic: A Georgetown garden. (James Van Sweden) 71(2): 202-205
When the developer buys the landscape plans. (George S. Burridge and Corrie-Lou Livingston Glass) July 1980:404-407

RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES
Anarchy Zone: Encounters in a schoolyard. (Moore) Oct. 74
Atomic Energy Commission community developments: A planning policy built upon enlightening experience. (C.A. Towne) 43:119-123
Atomic Energy Commission: Los Alamos. (C.A. Towne) 44:24
Bal Harbour, Florida, plans for the development of a winter community. (S.M. Mertz) 38:61-67
Billerica garden suburb. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 4:145-149
Broadmoor Huntington Harbour. (Woodward Dike) 71(5):613
Children in residential areas: Guidelines for designers. (Cooper) Oct. 74
Circular lots. (R.M. O'Donnell) 51:156
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Developments at Naples, Florida. 47:272-273
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Rockledge Farms subdivision. 47:274
Colonia Solana, a subdivision of the Arizona desert. (S. Child) Illus. 19:6-13
The communal landscape: 3: Friends self-helping in Masachusetts. (Zuelke, Mittelstadt) Illus. March 78
Community development in wartime. (T. Adams) 8:109-121
Composing urban spaces for security, privacy and outlook. (McKenzie, J.S. and R.L.) Illus. Sept. 78

Cruising, porch-sitting, cycling - designs fit neighborhood patterns in Decatur, Illinois. (Taylor) Sept. 78
Current work in progress: Meadow Lake, a complete residential subdivision. (S.H. Hare) 40:18-19
Dearborn Park, Chicago, Illinois. (Pamela A. Burgess and Daniel D. Weinbach) 72(4):78-80
Designing an experimental solar community. (Thayer), Illus. May 77
The development of a street plan. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 9:67-75
Die Bundesgartenschau, Mannheim 1975. (Schmidt-Baumler) Jan. 75
Edgewood townhouses. (Lloyd M. Bond) 72(5):99
Energy-conscious development. (Land Design/Research, Inc.) 72(5):103
Flying Hills. (John Rahenkamp & Associates, Inc.) 71(5):610.
Garden cities and the metropolis: Quotation from The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. (Lloyd Rodwin) 36[42]
Garden cities. (C.D.L.) Editorial note. 8:151
The garden city movement: Reaffirmation of the validity of Ebenezer Howard's idea. (F.J. Osborn) 36:43-54
The Gardens of the Pedregal: Contemporary design in a land subdivision in Mexico. (Horace Fleisher) 43:49-53
Getting the feel for a new town site and its design. (Royston) Sept. 76
The golf course and the land subdivision. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 17: 211-219
Golf course subdivision in West Orange, N.J. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 19:40-41
The influence of topography on the layout of land subdvisions. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 18:188-199
The ins and outs of infill: Lexington, Kentucky. (Maria Braden) 72(3):84-87
Kingsmill on the James River (Gatehouse). April 75
Land subdivision for residential purposes. (H.V. Hubbard and T. Kimball) 8:23-43
The laws and regulations relating to platting of land in the United States as affecting the desirability of lots for dwelling purposes. (F.B. Williams City Planning Prize Essay, 1923, by T.B. Augur) 14:15-26
The location and selection of trees for solar neighborhoods. (Zanetto) Illus. Nov. 78
A lost chapter of New York history. (William Schack) 27(1):13-17
Making our communities more garden-like. (Earle B. Lohmann) 23(1): 15-24
Mine first, reclaim, then settle. (Joanne Barbarick and Jeff Winston) July 1980:401-403
New features on an Indiana townsite subdivision. (J.L. Crane, Jr.) Illus. 14:188-193
Nice neighborhoods. (Planning Development Services, Inc.) 71(5):642
Notes on French garden villages: Photographs. (J.H. Bell) 14:267-269
Operational plans for residential community. South Santa Fe exercise. (Craig W. Johnson) 56(2):141-143
The organization of a metropolitan community. (R. Whitten) Illus. 14:77-80
Palos Verdes Estates. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 17:255-279

Penderlea Homesteads. (Gordon Van Schaack) 25(2):75-80
Photographs of French garden villages, with notes. (J.H. Bell) Illus. 14:267-269
Planned expansion for Richland, Washington: A.E.C. development embraces all phases of land planning. (G.W. Wickstead) 39:167-175
Planning for housing, development alternatives for better environments. (Land Design/Reserach, Inc.) 71(5):640
Planting at Radburn. (Majorie Sewell Cautley) 21(1):23-29
Portola Valley Ranch. (Anthony M. Guzzardo and Associates, Inc.) September 1980:515
The public control of the locations of towns. (C.D.L.) Editorial. 9:158-161
Resident safety. (Patricia M. O'Donnell and Dorothy Butterfield) 72(5):106
Residential and subdivision design: New directions for house and lot. Modern trends in suburban yard and garden. (R.K. Webel): "Twenty thousand dollars per acre is cheap." (E.R. Martini) 49:225-229
Reston, Virginia: Proposal with town houses. (Collins, DuTot and Associates) Oct. 68
Riverside, Illinois: Selections from the papers on Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. 21(4):257-292
Riverside sixty years later. (Howard K. Menhinick) 22(2):109-117
Save those mountainside greens. (John V. Townsend) 58(1):20-21
Shaw's garden subdivision: Construction and cost data. (J. Noyes) Illus. 15:266-278
Site plan considerations in public housing projects. (Michael Rosenauer) 32:3-6
Some instructions issued by the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, Department of Labor. 9:9-23
Southern textile village planning. (E.S. Draper) Illus. 18:1-28
Street cross-sections, side grading and house location on steep slopes in low cost housing developments. (T.B. Augur) Illus. 11:25-38
Street trees on private property: Sacramento's successful method of handling. (F.N. Evans) Illus. 18:106-112
Suburbanites forever: The American dream endures. (John R. Stilgoe) 72(3):88-93
Suggestions to town planners. 9:79-89
Sweden plans. III. The planning of the residential environment in Sweden. (Brian Hackett) 41:110
They love tiny lots in German village. (George B. Tobey) 58(1):25-26
Toward lower costs in public housing: Site selection, design practices, and planning guides. (Jack Nazar) 41:121
Town planning as a real estate man sees it. (H.V.H.) Editorial. 9:219-221
A town-planning problem. (R.A. Pope) 1:124-127
Unit prices based on recent quotations on a subdivision in Missouri. (John Noyes) 40:186
Valley reserves for Megalopolis. (John Rahenkamp) 58(1):22-24
The value of a planning board. (H.J. Kellaway) Plan 9:149-151
Warning: Ivory tower designers may be hazardous to your neighborhood's health. (Hester) July 75

RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)
"Who is the designer?" - completing the environment, CMUC. (Esmee Cromie Bellata) 71(5):644
Winterslag. Belgium's unique garden city near Genck. (S. Child) Illus. 11:180-185
Working class: Looking for elan in Levittown. (David J. Yeager) 72(1):64-67
RESTON, VIRGINIA
Reston, Virginia proposal, with town houses. (Collins, DuTot & Associates) Illus. Oct. 68
RESTORATION, GARDEN AND SITE
Capturing the cultural landscape. (Robert Z. Melnick) 71(1):56-60
Coping with a vistors' overrun: St. Vital, Manitoba. (Linda Dicaire-Fardin) 71(1):61-63
Creating a natural equilbrium among forest, convent, gardens and tourists. (Ibarra) Illus. Nov. 76
A Delware colonial in California. (Glenn L. Hall) 29(2):70-71
Fitting species and cultivars to the landscape. (McDaniel) May 76
Following Washington down the garden path. (Fisher) Illus. May 76
From Vesuvius' dust: Pompeii emerges a city of gardens and vineyards. (Jashemski) Illus. May 76
A future for the C.S. Mott estate. (Mary Margaret Jones) 71(1):77-81
Garden planning for continuity at Dumbarton Oaks. (Diane Kostal McGuire) 71(1):82-85
Great garden at Hanover returns to original design. (Gollwitzer) Illus. May 76
Harrow House at Deerfield, Massachusetts. (John P. Cone) 22(3):211-214
Het Loo - the Dutch treat: English Queen influences restoration of Netherlands estate. (van Asbeck) Illus. May 76
Historic landscape preservation deserves a broader meaning. (Lee A. Kunst and Patricia M. O'Donnell) 71(1):53-55
Historic preservation leaps the garden wall. (Grady Clay) 71(1):49-52
Historical archaeology in garden restoration. (Noel Hume) Illus. May 76
How to protect the historical look of Nantucket. (Christopher Lang) 71(1):86-88
Landscape architecture pioneering in Greece: Problems encountered in replanting the Athenian Agora. (R.E. Griswold) 47:391-397
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Williamsburg, Virginia. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 28(2):102-107
Playing at "preservation" on the Midwest prairie. (Clay) Illus. July 74
Preservation case study: Maymont Park - the Italian garden. (Earth Design Associates) 71(5):639
Record-keeping for botanical gardens. (Brown) May 76
Recovering the "lost" Niagara. (Faye B. Harwell) 71(4):450-455, 510
Regional patrotism in Georgia. (Helen B. Martini) 71(1):96
The restoration of Fort Necessity. (C. DeForest Platt) 22(3):215-217
The restoration of Stratford: Three drawings. (Morley J. Williams) 23(3):175-177
Restoring a pre-European landscape: Lake Sonoma Watershed, California. (Elgar Hill) 71(1):64-67
Shifting meanings in a Swiss garden landscape. (Heyer) Illus. May 76

RESTORATION, GARDEN AND SITE (Cont'd)
Sourcebook for plant documentation. (DeWolf) May 76
•Standards for preservation, restoration. (David Streatfield) April 69
The Sultan's pool moves into the limelight. (Robert Pressman et al.) 71(1):68-72
Timing prairie maintenance (Kathleen Kerr) 72(1):95-96
Tornado II: Recovery and re-discovery - resurrection of a campus plan. (Miller) Illus. Sept. 76
A tree-ring calendar. (Irving R. Melbo) 35:111
•Whose time is this place? The emerging science of garden preservation. (Clay) Illus. May 76
REVEGATATION AND REFORESTATION
The big hole: Planning a quarry's reuse. (McKenzie, Stewart and Rick) Illus. Jan. 79
Civilizing desert sands. (C.R.V. Tandy) 52:32
From Yatir to the Negev - greening the Israeli landscape. (Aronson) Illus. Sept. 77
Israel. Hadera settlers used their feet to plant swamps with Eucalyptus 53:164
Labor of love regenerates a devastated woodlot. (Bruck, Phoebe Mason and F. Frederick) Illus. March 79
The native regrowth method for steep slopes. (Tyson) Illus. Jan. 79
REVERE, MASSACHUSETTS
Revere Beach Reservation Master Plan. (Carol R. Johnson and Associates, Inc.) 71(5):626-627
REYNOLDS, HARRIS A.
An opportunity for the young landscape architect. 4:41-47
State forests for Massachusetts. 4:107-116
Value of ornamental planting: The worth of trees and shrubs to the advantage home owner. 32:9
REYNOLDS, PORTER C.
Unit prices: Cost data for construction of a cemetery in Florida. 38:38
RHODE ISLAND
Abandoned New England farm is fine-tuned for weekenders. (Searle, Colgate and Cecilia) Illus. March 79
RICHARDS, JOHN NOBLES
Roofscape: University of Toledo: Snyder classroom building. 53(1): Frontispiece, 13
RICHARDSON, ARTEMAS P.
Planning for private practice: Recent graduate views specialization with concern. 39:33-34
The qualifications of an office assistant: Specifications based on inquiry of leading practitioners. 46:26-28
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON
Planned expansion for Richland, Washington: A.E.C. development embraces all phases of land planning. (G.W. Wickstead) 39:167-175
RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA
Standard's employees do it themselves. 55(1):59-60
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Gardens that vanish and return - a concept for Richmond's James River. (Danadjieva) Illus. Sept. 78

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA (Cont'd)
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Richmond, Virginia: (Charles F. Gillette) 28(1):50-51; (Charles F. Gillette) 28(2): 74-86; (Charles F. Gillette) 28(3):161
The new Richmond College. (F. Steele) 3:59-67
Preservation case study: Maymont Park - the Italian Garden. (Earth Design Associates) 71(5):639
RICHMONDTOWN, NEW YORK
Richmondtown restoration: Joint effort of Historical Society and Park Department. (Domenico Annese) 46:217-219
RIEMER, SVEND
Housing: A problem of compromises: Quotation from Planning: Economic and Social Aspects 34:24
RIES, JULIA SILVERSTEIN
The Rockies and the arid West. What the client wants. 51:170
RILEY, CHARLES SCOTT
Book review. 47:312-313
RILEY, RUSSELL H.
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the site," a symposium. 41:153
RINGLAND, ARTHUR C.
Landscape preservation in Holland. 25(2):59-71
RIOUSSE, ANDRÉ
Artificial lighting in the garden. (Translation by Dorothy Buck Elwood) 24(4):186-188
RIPLEY, A. LASSEL
Book review. 26(3):161
RIPLEY, HUBERT G.
Villa Gamberaia: Pen drawings. 5:59, 62, 65
RIPLEY, S. DILLON
Need for clearinghouse. (S. Dillon Ripley) 57(2):104
RITTER, PAUL
Book review. 56(3):242
The in-between joy wheel: Planning a place in the modern city. 57(1):34-37
RIVER OAKS, TEXAS
Gardens at Houston and River Oaks, Texas: Visited by the Garden Club of America in February, 1939. 29(4):183-191
RIVERS, STREAMS AND RIVERFRONTS
Alternatives to channelization. (Linda Jewell) 71(4):488-490
Boise turns to its river: Daytripping by raft and tube. (Dan E. Baird and Eric A. Jensen) July 1980:387-388
Cedar River Trail System. (Jongejan/Gerrard/McNeal, Inc.) September 1980:518-519
Denver tames the unruly Platte. (Robert M. Searns) July 1980:382-386
Detroit's eastside riverfront: Proposed development as part of the city's master plan. (A.E. Munson) 40:73-78
Edmonton restores its river valley: A capital case for reclamation. (Ellwand, Fodchuk) Illus. May 79
The emancipation of Liberty Park: Jersey City's Waterfront nudged awake. (Carmichael) Illus. May 78
"Free-enterprising" local flood control on the San Diego riverway. (Ronald S. Teshima and Elizabeth Yamada) May 1980:305-307

RIVERS, STREAMS AND RIVERFRONTS (Cont'd)
Gardens that vanish and return - a concept for Richmond's James River. (Danadjieva) Illus. Sept. 78
Hudson River Valley Commission. (Stalley) Illus. July 72
Kentucky Wild Rivers Statewide Management Plan. (Miller/Wihry/ Lee, Inc.) 72(5):101
Landlocking in the public interest. (Brandt) Oct. 70
Landscape construction notes: XXIX. (A.D. Taylor) Treatment of banks of banks of streams and other water areas. Illus. 20:45-54
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In Delaware. (Robert Wheelwright and Markley Stevenson) 28(1):52
Making the most of a stream: Gently flowing through the village. (Winter) Illus. July 75
Maryland's scenic rivers preservation. (Gilchrist) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Oriented to a California creek. (Russell) Illus. Jan. 70
Patuxent River, Maryland, preservation. (Gilchrist) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Potential catastrophe: What will happen to the St. Lawrence landscape? (Patrick Horsbrugh) 49:42-44
Project. Picnicking on the edge. Pittsburgh. (William G. Swain) Diags. 57(1):69
Reports: How to get a valley beautiful. (Harry S. Coblentz) 57(1):27
Rhythm as form. (Tacha) Illus. May 78
River corridor. (Oblinger-Smith Corp.) September 1980:520-521
River Lech canoe slalom. (Hansjakob) Illus. Jan. 72
Riverfront development. (O'Boyle, Cowell, Rohner & Associates, Inc. September 1980:512-513
Rock-crib construction on Berkshire streams. (Egbert Hans) 24(2):76-81
Running water. (Frank A. Waugh) 22(4):271-280
San Antonio's river walk. (Gunn) Illus. April 73
Santee, California, water-reclamation project. (Marx) Illus. July 70
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "a matchless resource for recreation." (Jones/Gray/Sweeney) Illus. July 74
Soil conservation and urban design: New downtown concept. (Baird) Jan. 78
Strategies for preserving scenic rivers. (Gilchrist) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Strategy for watershed development in Philadelphia suburbs. (Rahenkamp, Sachs, Wells) Illus. April 71
Tactics in Tennessee. Planning two state parks on man-made waterways. (James H. Brooks, Jr.) Illus., master plan. 57(3):188-192
Tel Aviv traffic floods into a creekbed. (Tremblay) Illus. Jan. 70
To save a river. (Young) Illus. Oct. 72
"Ultimate flood weapon," Indian Bend Wash. July 1980:395
U.S. engineers shift levee policy. (Osmundson) Illus., insert Jan. 73
Visual sensitivity of river recreation to power plants. (EDAW, Inc.) Illus. July 79
Waterfall. 47:Cover, April
Whitewater: Creating a river race course. (Jean S. McGill) 72(4):81-83
Yadkin River, N.C., student plans. (Porter) Illus. Oct. 71
RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
Yard and garden contest: Two photographs. 23(3):183-184

RIVERSIDE, ILLINOIS
Riverside, Illinois: Selections from the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr. 21(4):257-292
Riverside sixty years later. (Howard K. Menhinick) 22(2):109-117
RIVKIN, MALCOLM D.
Book review. 55(1):71
ROADS, STREETS AND DRIVES
The banking of road curves. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 15:253-261
Behind the false fronts: Alleys come out of hiding. (William Voelker III) 72(6):71-73
Bill for system of improved national highways. Editorial. 6:207
Border roads for parkways and parks. (F.L. Olmsted) Illus. 16:74-84
A competition in street-naming - the Dundalk Company. (E.H. Bouton) Illus. 8:190-192, 9:125-128
Curbing on park roads. (F.L. Olmsted) 19:273-276
Data for horizontal curves: A computer program. (Kathleen Kerr) 72(6):83-85 (With review by Jean E. Olson)
Design for a major corridor: Paseo Tollocan. (Salinas, Vazquez) Illus. Nov. 76
Designs for street and drives. (J.H. Bell) Illus. 16:177
Development of high-class minor streets. (C.M. Robinson) 1:161-171
Granite curbing. (Linda Jewell) 71(1):97-100
Great highway/ocean beach reconstruction. (Michael Paintner & Associates) 72(5):76-80
Highways and country planning. (C.D. Lay) 7:133-137
Landscape construction notes: IV. (A.D. Taylor) Construction of roads for private estates. lIllus. 13:56-64; XXXIV. (Gilmore D. Clarke) Note on driveway installation. 21(2):128-131
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Hanover, New Hampshire. (Bremer Whidden Pond) 28(1):53
The modern light-traffic road. (P.S. Sharples) 4:29-35
New road construction in western National Parks: Notes on the building of roads in scenic areas. (J. Haslett Bell) 31(2):63-67
On dooryard fences in village streets. (From the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr.) 11:13-15
The pedestrian in city traffic. (E.P. Goodrich) 7:195-197
A pedestrian traffic problem. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 6:176-179
Present tendencies in the widths of motor trucks. (A.C. Comey) 1:184-185
Reclamation of the back road. 31(4):Frontispiece
Skeletons in the roadbuilder's closet. (J.H. Stoeckeler) 58(2): 114-116
Street cross-sections, side grading and house location on steep slopes in low cost housing developments. (T.B. Augur) Illus. 11:25-38
Street plan of the Metropolitan District of Boston. (A.A. Shurtleff) 1:71-83
Street traffic studies. (F.L. Olmsted) 1:1-8
Traffic control and its application to the re-design of Copley Square, Boston. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 6:61-71
Upgrading the median in Windsor. (Zavarelia) Illus. Jan. 75
ROADSIDES
Annual cource on roadside development. 40:78
Autobahn planting. (From The New York Times.) 47:491

ROADSIDES (Cont'd)
Conference on roadside development. 36:27; 45(4):214, 47:491
Conferences: Roadside development. 49:196, 264
The Connecticut Turnpike: Safety, health and welfare through roadside development. (E.T. Perkins and A.C. Stelling) 47:402-411
[Course on roadside development]. 46:244; 50:109
Ecology of the roadside. (Frank A. Waugh) 21(2):81-92
"Farming the weeds" in New Zealand: An ecological approach to highway landscape design. (Tritenbach) Illus. March 77
Highway planting. (J.P. Pillsbury) Illus. 20:201-206
Landscape construction notes: XLIV. Supplemental specification for roadside improvement. 26(3):130-146
Landscape design in highway development: Landscape design in highway development. (Arthur R. Nichols) 30(3):113-116; A coordinating factor in the layout of traffic ways: Tendency to view landscape construction as final step. (Harlean James) 30(3):117; A balanced design is best produced before road is built. (Roy W. Crum) 30(3):118; Beauty designed into the highway, not added superficially. (S. Herbert Hare) 30(3):118; A part of the organization, not an added luxury. (Jac L. Gubbels) 30(3):119; Need of a comprehensive plan of highway improvements. (F.C. Lang) 30(3):119; Sensitive imagination and the "feeling of the land." (Jay Downer) 30(3):120
Landscape preservation on highways. 31(4):213
Leave those roadsides alone! (George B. Tobey, Jr.) 55(3):182-186
Miami International Airport Terminal Parkway. (Stresau, Smith and Stresau, P.A.) Illus. July 79
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. Farming the roadsides. (E.J. Woodrow); New thoughts on roadside turf. (W.J. Garmhausen); Tree and shrub: The aesthetic mix. (R.D. Cornell) 49:83-84, 86-90, 95-97
A permanent policy of roadside improvement. 26(2):78-88
Planning for roadside improvement. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 23(4):247-257
Planning highway landscapes. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) 21(3):180-184
Planting in streets, parkways, highways, and byways. (Malcolm H. Dill) 22(2):118-132
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Public Roads, Controlled-Access Highways, Parkways. 46:147-150; 47:421-429
Roadside development. 51:126
Roadside development short course. 43:170
Roadside development: [Tenth annual short course on roadside development at Ohio State University] 41:61
Roadside ecology - California notes. (Frank A. Waugh) 26(3):119-127
Roadside improvement. (Wilbur H. Simonson and R.E. Royall) 24(4):198-199
The roadside picture: A hindrance to traffic? Or an inspiring asset to travel? (Wilbur H. Simonson) 30(1):26-36
Roadside planting. (J. Jensen) 14:186-187
Roadside planting. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 26(4):167-174
Roadside planting on Hitler highways: An inquiry from Germany and an American answer. (Frederick Law Olmsted) 30(4):179-182
Roadside plantings, maintenance. (F.V. Grau and A.F. Grau) 51:238
The roadside zone in our national forests: An administrative policy in answer to a challenge. (H.L. Curtiss) 32:152-155

ROADSIDES (Cont'd)
The Rockefellow Memorial Highway: A notable instance of roadside improvement in New Jersey. (O.A. Deakin) 38:95-97
Short course scheduled. 51:259
Some desirable policies in a program of roadside development. (Wilbur H. Simonson) 24(2):91-99
Some observations on the growing of turf: A revolution in the kinds of materials and methods. (N.M. Wells) 40:109-113
The steep cut slope under urban conditions: A problem of planting on Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh (Ralph E. Griswold) 31(4):183-185
A street-planting plan in writing. (W.L. Phillips and Prentiss French) 24(3):155-157
Texas landscapes for safety: Texas landscapes for safety. (Jac L. Gubbels) 30(2):59-62; The psychological approach to highway planting: Planting not a camouflage for dangerous conditions. (F.H. Brant) 30(2):63; Suspected hypnotic influences of straight roads. (F.M. Guirey) 30(2):64; Landscape design principles in initial highway plans. (Thomas H. MacDonald) 30(2):64; Benefit of natural beauty for a practical purpose. (E.M. Turner) 30(2):64; Test of the theory to be found in accident rate. (Sidney J. Williams) 30(2):65; Highway engineers to exchange landscape design ideas. (S.W. Baumiller) 30(2):65; Roadside improvement: Landscape design or pansy-planting? (Dallas D. Dupre, Jr.) 30(2):65
Travelways of beauty. (W.H. Manning) 20:323-326
Trees and other public plantings: (J. Nolen) 10:129-136
22nd roadside course set. 55(3):240
Upgrading the median in Windsor. (Zavarella) Illus. Jan. 75
Using medians to unify streetscape. (L. Keith Hellstrom) 58(4):316
ROBERT AND COMPANY
Georgia townscape conservation program. 72(5):108
ROBERTS, CHRIS
Hillslope stability: An application. 72(3):101-103
Slope stability: What you THINK may help can hurt. 72(2):81-85
ROBERTS, WILLIAM H.
Evironmental fit for resort community. (Amelia Island, Florida) Illus., insert April 73
ROBINETTE, GARY
Book review. 56(4):327
A "crystal palace" in the lobby. (Review of Interior Planting in Large Buildings) 72(3):122
The fence is the message. 58(4):318-319
Viewing the future plantscape. 58(1):59-60
ROBINETTE, MARGARET
On choosing outdoor sculpture. Illus. April 75
ROBINSON, CHARLES MULFORD
City-planning course at the University of Illinois. 3:97-100
The development of high-class minor streets. 1:161-171
"Getting the business." 7:144-153
ROBINSON, CHARLES MULFORD
(A.S.L.A.) Resolution. 8:101
The Charles Mulford Robinson Memorial City Planning Library. Editorial. 11:98
In honor of Charles Mulford Robinson, prophet of city planning in America. (School News) 14:297

ROBINSON, FLORENCE B.
Book review. 56(3):249, 251
[Correction] 43:100
Five fundaments of art: A comparative study. 25(1):19-25
Good herbaceous peonies. 17:287-294
Impressions of the [International] Conference by a participant. 39: 75-79
The Stockholm Conference, 1952: Third biennial meeting of the International Federation. 43:60-64
Walls and walks in China. Illus. 20:339-350
ROBINSON, PHILIP L.
Public housing at the end of the war. 36:112
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
Handicapped accessibility for Monroe County Department of Parks. (David B. Crandall and JoAnn Dietz Beck) 72(5):102
[Rochester parks]: Quotation from Horticulture. (J.C. Wister) 36:14
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D.
John D. Rockefeller, lover of order and excellence. 28(3):136-143
Mr. Rockefeller and the giant redwoods. (From The New York Times) 44:133
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA
A residence in North Carolina. (J.P. Pillsbury) 28(1):42
RODGERS, AUDREY PENN
Super slide. Oct. 74
RODGERS, CLIFTON E.
Beaver Falls plans for an urban redevelopment program. 40:171-172
Sound planning as an investment: Relief of traffic congestion essential to good business. 39:132-134
RODWIN, LLOYD
Garden cities and the metropolis: Quotation from The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics 36[42]
ROGERS, JOHN I.
The planning of state parks: Conception and development from the designer's viewpoint. 42:57-60
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:154
ROGERS, WALTER E.
Looking backward to cope with water shortages . . . A history of native plants in Southern Arizona. Illus. May 79
Targeting your market. 72(1):94
ROGUE RIVER, OREGON
Rogue River Bridge, Oregon. 30(1):Frontispiece
ROHRBACK, GERWIN K.
Today's planning in Germany: The need for a new approach toward social problems. 44:177-183
ROME, ITALY
Bosco Parrasio at Rome. (E. Lawson) Illus. 19:171-174
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": St. Peter's in Rome. (Fletcher Steele) 28(4):205-207
Photograph of Piazza Navona. 50:158
The Piazza del Popolo in Rome. (E.F. Lewis) Illus. 4:104-106
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." (B.W. Pond) 36:105, 152
Spanish Steps: Photographs, plan and section. 12:95-98

ROME, ITALY (Con'd)
Villa Corsini at Rome: Cascade. (R.H. Wilcox) Illus. 11:119-123
Villa Medici at Rome: General plan. (E.G. Lawson) 11:Opp. 188
Villa Troiani at Rome. (H.G. Newton) Illus. 15:111-116
ROOF GARDENS AND UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS
The changing technique of roof garden design. (Osmundson) Illus. Sept. 79
The court garden of the Women's Athletic Club, Los Angeles. (F. Yoch) Illus. 17:37-39
Down the rabbit hole: A special environment for preschool learning. (Gibson) Illus. May 78
Lawn tops library's growth. (George E. Patton) 58(3):220-221
Roofscape; editorial. (Grady Clay); Kaiser Center roof garden. (Theodore Osmundson, Jr.); Equitable Plaza, Pittsburgh. (J.O. Simonds); Rooftag formalities for Houston. (F.A. Buxton); Diamonds at Cleveland Mall Center; Tower Square, Hartford; Roof garden in Surrey (from the Architectural Review) 53(1):Cover, Frontispiece, 13
TERRATECTURE: The underground design movement of the 1970's. (Labs) Illus. May 77
Trapping moisture for roofscape. (Jake Frankhouser) November 1980: 629-630
Two-acre Bonaventure 17 stories up. (Designer: Sasaki, Dawson DeMay Associates) 58(3):230-232
ROOT, R.R. AND G.R. FORBES
Notes upon a Colonial garden at Salem, Massachusetts. Illus. 2:16-20
ROPER, LAURA WOOD
The Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa big trees: A preliminary report (1865) by Frederick Law Olmsted, with an introductory note by Laura Wood Roper. 43:12-25
ROSE, ALBERT C.
Landscape construction notes: XLI. Model of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. 23(1):61-69
ROSE, ROBERT H.
What can you do with a gas station that looks like this? Vallejo, California. 54(2):122-123
ROSE, ROBERT W.
Town planning or landscape architecture. 54(3):194
ROSENAUER, MICHAEL
Site plan considerations in public housing projects. 32:3-6
ROSS, GEORGE C.
Planning Conference at Omaha. 33:141
ROTHE, RICHARD
Notes on rock gardens. Illus. 20:117-124
ROTHRA, ELIZABETH OGREN
How to build discreetly in a Florida hammock. Illus. March 76
Treehouse living on a south Florida hammock. March 1980:148-153, 169
ROTUNNO, N.A.
Goals overseas. 54(2):153
The tribute garden. 28(1):39
ROWE, PETER G., CARL SHARPE AND DONALD L. WILLIAMS
Suzuran-Ko: A fantastic new town site, but a plan that shows logical gaps. Illus. July 74

ROY, CLARENCE
Diversity on the level. 52:150
ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA
Canada's architects survey the urban setting. Find need for better designed landscape. (A.H. Armstrong) 51:106
Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Design of the Residential Environment, 1960. 50:225
ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, ALLEY AND ABEY
Cuesta Park. 71(5):602-603
Harbor Bay Isle Club. 72(5):98
North Bonneville, Washington. September 1980:504-505
Santa Clara Central Park. September 1980:498-499
ROYSTON, ROBERT
Getting the feel for a new town site and its design. Illus. Sept. 76
Looking down on the San Francisco Bay Area: Landscape order exists but needs a champion. Illus. July 74
RUBENSTEIN, HARVEY M.
Central City Malls. September 1980:530-531
RUCHTI, WERNER
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Park development in Los Angeles County. 22(4):304-310
RUFF, WALLACE M.
Creating a livable city: "Paradise" in small town. 48:215-218
RUNYAN, C.R.
[Zoysia] for southern Ohio. 35:126-127
RUTLEDGE, ALBERT J.
Book review. 56(4):326
Looking beyond the applause at Chicago's First National Bank Plaza. Illus. Jan. 76
The roving eye. Reservation 700: A delightful urban space. Illus. 56(1):66-68
A visual approach to park design. 72(5):108

S

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
A class-conscious evaluation: Going back to Sacramento's Pedestrian Mall. (Becker) Illus. Oct. 83
Project - Sacramento. Instant trees for California. (Marc Askew) Illus. 57(1):64-66
SADDERTHWAITE, ANN
Open space is not enough. 55(2):123-124
SADLER, HAMMOND
A cottage in Stone Canyon. 29(2):65
George Gibbs: A biographical minute. 42:27-28
SAGER, MEREL S.
Civic service classification. 42:30
Conference on air pollution. 49:192
International landscape: The formal meetings of the fifth IFLA congress. 47:Frontispiece, 323-325
Selected 1954 ASLA Committee reports: National Capital. 45(3):147-148
The 63rd ASLA annual meeting, 1962. 53(2):131
Washington landscape: Excerpts from the report of ASLA's Committee on the National Capital. 51:274

SAIGASAKI, JAPAN
Beyond the picturesque - Saigasaki Village. (Gates) Illus. Nov. 79
SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY
Potential catastrophe: What will happen to the St. Lawrence landscape? (Patrick Horsburgh) 49:42-44
SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI AND METROPOLITAN REGION
Back to simplicity: St. Louis Mall competition. (George McCue) 58(1):43-44
Change the approach and everything falls into place. (Robert Goetz) March 1980:199-202
The community production of "As you like it" at St. Louis. Illus. 6:180-183
Critique. (Linn) Jan. 70
Guide to landscape architecture of St. Louis region (St. Louis Section, ASLA) April 69
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial: A Mississippi Waterfront Development in St. Louis. (Daniel Cox Fahey, Jr.) 31(1):4-8
Lifestyle planning: Matching dream plans to an ideal site. (Robert Goetz) March 1980:171-174
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": (John Noyes) 27(4):222-224
The Missouri Botanical Garden: An airview. (John Noyes) 27(4): Frontispiece
Planning accomplishments in the Saint Louis region: Origin and survey of progress in the City of Saint Louis. (W.H. Coibion); Planning accomplishments in Saint Louis County. (M.E. Baughman); Early planning achievement in the bi-state area. (Eldridge Lovelace) 41:97-106
Project. Land-plan plus people-plan. Illus. (Ruth Layton) 57(4): 299-300
St. Louis: ASLA vest pocket park competition for Murphy-Blair Rehab Area. Oct. 69
St. Louis: Koch Park sculpture. (Cuts/Fills) Oct. 69
St. Louis riverfront revisited 1933-1964. 54(3):182-186
SAINT LOUIS SECTION, ASLA
Guide to landscape architecture of the St. Louis region. April 69
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA
A neighborhood comes alive: Irvine Park in St. Paul, Minnesota. (William D. Sanders) 72(2):60-65
St. Paul's downtown tree-planting plan. (Charles E. Wood) 58(4):314
A war memorial for Minnesota: St. Paul's proposed development of a state center. (A.R. Nichols) 35:Facing 43, 45-47
SAINT PETERSBURG, FLORIDA
Estate at Saint Petersburg, Florida. (William S. Weidorn) 31(2): Frontispiece
SAINT VITAL, MANITOBA
Coping with a visitors' overrun: St. Vital, Manitoba (Linda Dicaire-Fardin) 71(1):61-63
SAKUMA, DONALD K.
Book review. 57(1):77

SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
Notes upon a Colonial garden at Salem, Massachusetts. (R.R. Root and G.R. Forbes) Illus. 2:16-20
SALINAS, CARLOS BERNAL
Building a people's park on silty, salty soil. Illus. Nov. 76
SALINAS, CARLOS BERNAL AND PEDERO RAMIREZ VASQUEZ
Design for a major corridor: Paseo Tollocan. Illus. Nov. 76
SALISBURY, ROBERT H.
Politicization examined. (Review of Dynamics of Technical Controversy) 72(3):114:116
SALISHAN, OREGON
Oregon coast gets pattern-setter at Salishan. (Mrs. Barbara V. Fealy) Illus., map 57(2):116-118
SALMON RIVER, IDAHO
Turning a hot springs resport into a ranch retreat. (Beck) Illus. March 79
SALOMON, JULIAN H.
Planning camps. 52:248
SALON, MARLENE
Pioneer in gilt-edged gardens - Beatrix Jones Farrand. Illus. Jan. 77
SALTER, CHRISTOPHER L.
China shapes the city with bold strokes. January 1980:64-68
Places that can be no place else. (Review of The Nine Nations of North America.) 72(6):94-95
SAMPSON, DOUGLAS
Book review. 55(1):76
Johannesburg: Shelterbelting the suburbs. 72(1):80
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Business in the shade: San Antonio. (Stewart E. King) 54(2):117-120
Housing and the landscape architect. Victoria Plaza. (S.E. King) 52:244
The river walk. (Gunn) Illus. April 73
Trinity University Campus: New development on a rugged site at San Antonio, Texas. (A.S. Berger) 47:470, 471-475
Trinity University Campus: New development on a rugged site at San Antonio, Texas. (A.S. Berger) Correction to above article, which appeared in Vol. 47. 48:37
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
Free-enterprising local flood control on the San Diego Riverway. (Ronald S. Teshima and Elizabeth Yamada) May 1980:305-307
Salty challenge at Mission Bay. (Harriett Wimmer) 54(4):290-291
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA AND METROPOLITAN REGION
The ASLA at San Francisco: Bay Area landscape architecture. (J.E. Howland, Edward Williams, S.N. Shurcliff, F.B. Stresau, C.E. Miller) 48:22-27
Corrective surgery for San Francisco's Great Highway. (Calio) Illus. Sept. 78
Current work in progress: Proposed Ferry Park on San Francisco's water front. (Paul Oppermann) 48:38-39
Editorial. "hedges, edges and wedges." 56(4):291
Engineers relax controls to get a living levee. (Theodore Osmundson) November 1980:623-628
Golden Gate Way Commons. (Paul T. Lettieri) 72(3):104-106
Golden Gate Park. 56(1):25

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA AND METROPOLITAN REGION (Cont'd)
Great Highway/ocean beach reconstruction. (Michael Painter & Associates) 72(5):76-80
Guide to the landscape architecture of the Bay region (San Francisco). (Mai Arbegast, Michael Laurie and Roger Martin) Illus., maps 56(3):195-206
How the WPA transformed San Francisco. (Martensen) Illus. Jan. 79
In progress. A leverage position in San Francisco. (Tito Patri) 52:256
It all comes down to a comfortable place to sit and watch. (Lindsay) Illus. Nov. 78
Looking down on the San Francisco Bay Area: Landscape order exists but needs a champion. (Royston) Illus. July 74
Moving sidewalks for San Francisco. (Kimmis Hendrick in The Christian Science Monitor) 36:27
New association in San Francisco region. 35:28.
On-and-offbeat experiments in San Francisco. (Designers: Piero Patri, Tito Patri, Gerald Jones, and James Oxford) 58(4):323-324
Pier 39 and Waterfront Park. (Johnson, Guthrie Associates) 72(5):97
Pursuing clues in the foggy, foggy, dew . . . San Francisco Bay area. (Tito Patri) Illus. 57(2):113-115
San Francisco: Bay Conservation/Development Commission. Oct. 69
San Francisco: Class pressures for open spaces. Oct. 69
San Francisco exhibit for professional work: Illustrations selected from six merit awards. 48:90-102
San Francisco pumps life into waterfront. (Boris Dramov and Bonnie Fisher) January 1980:69-72
San Francisco, Standard Oil Company Plaza. Floorscape. New green on Wall Street of the West. (Theodore Osmundson) Illus. 57(4):274-276
State Compensation Insurance Fund. (Michael Painter and Associates) 72(5):100
Super slide. (Rodgers) Illus. Oct. 74
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
Kern River Park in the San Joaquin Valley. (Howard Gilkey) 21(1):19-22
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
Evidence of new trend? Mobil Country Club boasts "Trees enough for a city park." (From press release) 51:61
Public response to water-conserving landscapes. (Robert L. Thayer, Jr.) 72(5):105
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rico swallows the hook. (Margot Preece) 58(2):112-113
SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA
Auto at bay in San Mateo, California: Merit Award Winner. (Michael Painter, Architect). Oct. 68
SAN PABLO, CALIFORNIA
Alvarado Square. (CHNMB Associates) 71(5):611
SANCHEZ, FELIX
Critique - Cancun: Superb site, blue water but an "absence of good urban design principles". Illus. Nov. 77
SAND, CAPTAIN DR. RENE
America and the future reconstruction of Belgium. 9:1-3
SANDERS, WILLIAM D.
A neighborhood comes home: Irvine Park in St. Paul, Minnesota. 72(2):60-65

SANDRISSER, BARBARA
China walls, Japan fences. 72(3):77-80
EDRA faces culture gaps. 72(4):91-92
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
In the Montecito Valley: A South African Garden in Santa Barbara, California. (Lockwood DeForest) 30(2):51-54
Santa Barbara: Office complex oriented to a creek. (Russell) Illus. Jan. 70
SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA
Rolm Corporation. (Anthony M. Guzzardo & Associates) September 1980: 490-491
Santa Clara Central Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey) September 1980:498-499
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
South Santa Fe exercise. (Graig W. Johnson) Plans 56(2):141-143
SANTEE, CALIFORNIA
Santee; water reclamation project. July 70
SARATOGA, NEW YORK
Project. Stud fees help renew faded spa. (Maurice Wrangell) Illus., map 57(3):200-201
SARGENT, HENRY WINTHROP
Henry Winthrop Sargent and the landscape tradition at Wodenethe. (J.E. Spingarn) 29(1):24-39
SASAKI ASSOCIATES, INC.
Deere and Company Administrative Center. 71(5):606-607
Nationwide Plaza. 72(5):97
SASAKI, DAWSON, DEMAY AND ASSOCIATES
Back to simplicity: St. Louis Mall competition. (George McCue) 58(1):43-44
Two-acre Bonaventure 17 stories up. (Designer: Sasaki, Dawson, Demay and Associates) 58(3):230-232
SASAKI, HIDEO
Book reviews: 42:42-43, 138; 46:109-110, 246-247; 47:370-372; 48:124; 49:198, 200; 50:60, 253, 254
Projects. Consultant, New Haven, Connecticut, Downtown Landscape Committee. 56(1):52-54
Thoughts on education in landscape architecture: Some comments on today's methodologies and purpose. 40:158-160
Urban renewal and landscape architecture. 45(2):100-101
SASAKI, WALKER AND ASSOCIATES
Creating small village atmosphere in Greenwich town. (S.O. Dawson) 52:251
The landscape teaches, too. (O.F. Kraushaar) Goucher College. 52:38
Roofscape: Tower Square, Hartford. 53(1):23
SAUDI ARABIA
Carving out a new national park for Saudi Arabia. (Kenneth V. Magdziuk) May 1980:283-287
Dry prospects in Saudi Arabia. (Kelly-Schnadelbach) Illus. Oct. 75
SAUERS, CHARLES G., JR.
Book review. 55(1):74
Urban designer in khaki. 55(1):68-69
SAUERS, CHARLES G., JR.
"Cap" Sauers. 55(1):12-22

SAVOIE, DONALD F. AND MICHAEL CUNNINGHAM
Why is the "Piazza del Kroger" Un-American? A commentary on the Niagara Falls competition. Illus. Jan. 74
SAWYLER, L.E.
The strippers. Experiments by coal operators in rehabilitation. Illus. 56(2):132-135
SCARBOROUGH, W.H.
How to cheat the public. A sardonic look at Colorado lot-selling. April 72
SCATCHARD, WILLIAM, JR.
Harry B. Hostetter: A biographical minute. 37:98-99
House, pool and Pennsylvania views. 53(3):215
SCEAUX, FRANCE
The Park of Sceaux. (Henrietta B. Hoffbauer) 25(1):1-11
SCHAAL, HERBERT R.
The pursuit of practice in a small Rockies city. July 1980:379-381
SCHACH, HORST
Report: Massive tree plantings modify every scene. Illus. Sept. 79
Romantic fantasy comes true: A backyard winery in the Bluegrass. March 1980: 139-143
SCHACK, WILLIAM
A lost chapter of New York history. 27(1):13-17
SCHAFFER, OTTO C.
Book review. 30(3):153-154
SCHERMERHORN, RICHARD, JR.
Discussion of L'Enfant as a landscape architect. 20:239-240
A few references to illustrated articles on American estates and gardens. 2:89-92
John Rowlett Brinley: A biographical minute. 36:106-1067
Landscape architecture - its future. 22(4):228-287
Less familiar gardens. A few references to articles in periodicals, selected from a list compiled by R. Schermerhorn, Jr., with additions. 2:141-142
Nathan Franklin Barrett, landscape architect. Illus. 10:109-113
The neglect of esthetics in the planning of rural highways. 23(1): 41-46
Samuel Parsons. Biographical minute for the American Society of Landscape Architects. Illus. 14:231-234
SCHJETAN, MARIO
The Cancun Strip: Mexico's bid for touristic dollars. Illus. Nov. 77
Infonavit aims for total environments. Illus. Nov. 76
Linking 14 km of hotels by bikeway. Illus. Nov. 77
Luis Barragan, the influential lyricist of Mexican culture. 72(1): 68-75
A new charter for Mexico's fast-moving urbanization. Illus. Nov. 76
SCHMID, ARNO SIGHARD
Book reveiw. 54(1):76
Resorts: Team design in the Bahamas 53(2):115
SCHMIDT-BAUMLER, HELMUT
Die Bundesgartenschau, Mannheim 1975. Illus. Jan. 75
SCHNEIDER, CARL J.
Underwater berm expands lake's uses, Chenango Valley State Park, New York. Jan. 69

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS
Anarchy zone: Encounters in a schoolyard. (Moore) Illus. Oct. 74
Beatrix Farrand - 1872-1959: An attempted evocation of a personality. (M.B. Bliss) 49:218-224
Big debate over schools neglects important site. (S.M. Mertz) 48:226-227
Columbus, Indiana: A mecca minus landscape. (Krog) Illus. Jan. 77
A comparison of school ground plans. (C.H. Ramsdell) 12:46-48
Current work in progress: Development plan for an elementary school in Omaha. (K.R. Krabbenhoft) 42:123-124
Current work in progress: Schools and parks coordinated for community recreation. (F.C. See) 44:76-79
Down the rabbit hole: A special environment for preschool learning. (Gibson) Illus. May 78
Dumbarton Oaks: An historical setting for the making of history. (Beatrix Farrand) 34:131-135
How not to cheat children: Theory of loose parts. (Nicholson) Oct. 71
In progress. Site planning of a school: Cresskill, New York. 52:260
Landscape architecture at Dumbarton Oaks. (R.E. Griswold) 50:44
Manhattan protest: PS 166 N.Y.C. Honor award winner. (M. Paul Friedberg, L.A.) Oct. 68
Muskegon Correctional Facility. (O'Boyle, Cowell, Rohrer & Associates, Inc.) Illus. July 79
Notes on photographs of planting at Princeton. (B. Farrand) Illus. 14:265-267
Principles of site development for elementary schools. (Hough) Illus. Oct. 69
School on a New York ravine. (James E. Glavin) 55(4):292-293
Site-saving for a Brookline School. (John Lee Wacker) 55(4):295
Site-squeezing for a YMCA. (Vincent Cerasi) 55(4):286
Unit prices: Saint Louis school and semi-public building grounds. (S.M. Mertz) 44:147-150
Walls, outdoor uses for. Oct. 69
Why the Summer White House went to the Black Hills. (P. Wyman) 17: 325-326
SCHREPFER, FRANK ANDREW
The arboretum of the Barnes Foundation. 26(1):21-26
Our best families among the woody ornamentals. 17:199-202
Problems of education in landscape architecture. 22(3):161-168
SCHUMM, PAUL B.
Book review. 11:210-211
The Central Park of New York City. 27(3):115-144
SCHWARTZ, MARTHA
Back Bay bagel garden. January 1980:43-46
Mayday! Mayday! Neccos in the garden! 72(3):60-63
SCHWEITZER, ED
(See Laur Gonia and Ed Schweitzer)
SCHWENKE, MELANIE
"I am Kenya's only practicing landscape architect." 72(3):70-71
SCOTFORD, JOHN R
"Those things which we ought not to have done." 53(4):276

SCOTLAND
Scotland's national landscape policy (H.F. Clark) 55(1):38-39
Scottish origins of "Landscape Architecture." (T.H.D. Turner) 72(3): 52-55
SCOTT, GERALDINE KNIGHT
First Unitarian Church, Berkeley. 54(1):26-27
SCOTT, GERALDINE KNIGHT AND MEL SCOTT
By invitation only: Limiting access to Japan's gardens. 72(6):80-82
SCOTT, RT. HON. LORD JUSTICE
Principles and practice of land use in Britain: Excerpts from a recent address at London University. 39:7-13
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA
Contemporary lakeside living Arizona-style. (William Tonnesen) 71(2): 170-173
"Ultimate flood weapon," Indian Bend Wash. July 1980:395
SCOTT-WILLIAMS, BETTIE WILLARD
Recovery time 500 years. 57(2):10
SCRUGGS, JOHN DUDLEY
Book reviews: 49:58; 50:124; 54:237
Designing the Bluegrass horse farm. 71(3):377-379
Pubic relations for the landscape architect: An art requiring creative ability and ingenuity. 45(4):202-204
The redeveloped landscape. Raising the urban floor of a capital city. 50:143
SCULLY, VINCENT, JR.
Dazzling the Harvards with Scullly from Yale. (Yvonne V. Chabrier) November 1980:640-641
SCULPTURE
Claes Oldenburg's invisible sculpture. (New York Times) 58(3): 205-206
Dortmund: The Eisch Glass Washing Machine. (Earle) Illus. April 70
Earthworks in Seattle: Reclamation as a fine art. (Clay) May 79
Earthworks move upstage. (Grady Clay) January 1980:55-57
Environment . . . as motivating force for sculptors. (Wines) Illus. July 71
An exhibition of American sculpture. 13:196
The FDR Memorial: Halprin redefines the monumental landscape. (Roundhouse) Illus. Jan. 79
Garden images on grassy knolls. (Edward A. Williams) 58(3):210-212
A great event at the Forte di Belvedere. (Osmundson) (Roving Eye) Illus. April 73
Hilltop ciborium: New earth and concrete sculpture in Illinois. (Emmet Layton) 51:83
Japanese Memorial Garden: Old materials, newly balanced. (Ikehara) Illus. Nov. 79
Nereid Fountain: Photograph. (Beatrice Fenton, sculptor) 19:272
New directions in environmental art. (Howett) Illus. Jan. 77
The new leap - landscape sculpture. (Clay) Editorial: Plink Plonk Plunk Plop: Gravity's dead end. Illus.; The Big Stir, Illus.; Portent in a park. (Bachtle) Illus.; Doodling in its place. (Mattern, Simon), Illus.; Space-framing on the Queen's Flats. (Stein), Illus.; Sculpture field, Israel. (Orion) Illus.; On the Yahoo Trail in Minneapolis. (Steel) Illus.; A new idiom of public

SCULPTURE (Cont'd)
art. (Koshalek) Illus.; Environment as force for sculptors. (Wines) Illus.; Jardin Sculpte, Paris. (Dolanyi, Fejes) Illus.; Floralies Park, Paris. (Dolany, Fejes) Illus.; Gaming in space. (Simon) Illus.; Jardin d'Email. (Dubuffet) Illus. July 71
On choosing outdoor sculpture. (Robinette) Illus. April 75
One day in the life of a bridge. (Sally Baier) November 1980:638-639
Rhythm as form. (Tacha) Illus. May 78
Ripples (Athena Tacha) January 1980:58
Sculpture and landscape: A Collaboration. (Emmett S. Layton) 54(1): 42-43
Sculpture-in-the-open-air, Philadelphia, 1928. Illus. 18:314-315
Sculptures as "vitalizing elements" in superficial urban settings. (Gortazar) Illus. Nov. 76
Site analysis for public sculpture. (Duffield) Illus. May 77
The source, an earth sculpture. (John Hoge and Leslie Turner) 71(6): 768-769
Statuary in informal settings. (H.A. Caparn) 1:22-30
Sun altar. November 1980:639-640
A surprise garden: Sculpture as a conversation piece in a Michigan garden. (D.N. Glick) 47:463-464
The surprising, sculptured, quickset terrain of Jacques Simon. (Simon) Illus. Jan. 77
Wrapping the coast with Christo's running fence. (Kaplan) Illus. Jan. 77
SEARLE, COLGATE AND CECILIA SEARLE
Abondoned New England farm is fine-tuned for weekenders. Illus. March 79
SEARNS, ROBERT M.
Denver tames the unruly Platte. July 1980:382-386
SEARS, BRADFORD G.
Book review. 47:377-378
SEARS, PAUL B.
Per capita space in N.Y.C. 51:41
SEARS, THOMAS W.
Bowling greens: Photographs. 15:196-197
SEARS, WILLIAM R.
Contemporary trends and future possibilities in landscape design: The past and the future. 22(4):288-303
Courtyard gardens of Cordova. Illus. 16:145-155
Teaching and practice of landscape architecture. 19:222-223
SEATS AND BENCHES
Landscape construction notes: XXX. Construction of a park bench. (G.D. Clarke) 20:137-139; XXXVIII. Notes on a wall seat. (Albert D. Taylor) 22(2):145-147
Stone seat, Villa Chigi, Rome: Detail. (R. Wheelwright) 8:44
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
Center for urban horticulture. (Jones and Jones) 72(5):101
Commodore Park. (Wiley and Ham, Inc.) 72(5):71-75
Earthworks in Seattle: Reclamation as a fine art. (Clay) May 79
Gas Works Park. (Richard Haag Associates, Inc.) 71(5):594-597
Roofscape: Seattle roofscape. (Victor Steinbrueck) 53(1):Frontispiece, 13

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Cont'd)
Seattle's Freeway Park I: How the impossible came to be. (Marshall) Illus. Sept. 77
Seattle's Freeway Park II: Danadjieva on the creative process. (Danadjieva) Illus. Sept. 77
Seattle's Gas Plant Park. (Campbell) Illus., insert July 73
Union Bay reaches inland to shape an arboretum. (Harvard, Jones and Osborn) Illus. Jan. 78
Viewland Hoffman receiving station. (Hobbs Fukui Associates) 71(5):618
West Seattle Freeway bridge replacement. (Kramer, Chin & Mayo, Inc.) 72(5):104
Woodland Park zoological gardens. (Jones and Jones) September 1980: 482-485
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON MAYOR'S COMMITTEE ON PARKING STRIP CARE AND CITY BEAUTIFICATION
Seattle's parking strips: Survey and plan for solution of a difficult problems. Recommendations by the Mayor's Committee. 39:21-26
SEBOLD, HOWARD R.
Book reviews: 31(2):89; 45(2):106-107; 48:124, 126; 49:273, 274, 51: 122; 53(2):76; 54(2):158-160; 55(1):77; 57(4)
SEE, FREDERICK C.
Current work in progress: Schools and parks coordinated for community recreation. 44:76-79
The children's zoo: Introduction to animals through unconventional zoo design. 46:80-82
SEHLINGER, PAUL
Pop-mod landmark on Hong Kong mountainside. Illus. (insert) Jan. 71
SEKLER, EDOUARD F.
Book reviews. 49:275-276; 51:262
SELL, JAMES L.
(See Ervin H. Zube et al.)
SETTIGNANO, ITALY
Note-taking in Italian gardens. Villa Gamberaia. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 5:57-66
Villa Gamberaia. Envoi of the fellowship in landscape architecture in the American Academy in Rome. Illus. 8:76
SEVILLE, SPAIN
The gardens of the Alcazar, Seville, Spain. (J.F. Whitney) Illus. 15:1-15
The Maria Luisa Park in Seville. (G.F. Ingalls) Illus. 15:81-92
Plan of gardens. (R.D. Sias) 15:210
SEYPKA, RICHARD
Opening wedges into Toronto (bicycling). Illus. Oct. 72
SHAPIRO, HARVEY
What happened in the introduction of the McHargian method to Japan. Illus. Nov. 79
SHARE, ALLEN J.
Hot ideas for hot tubs. (Review of Architectural Guidebook for Hot Tub Environments) 71(1):107
Preservation power. (Review of 18 books) 71(1):107-108, 112
Tornado I: Restoration of a tornado ravaged park. Illus. Sept. 76

SHARP, THOMAS
[Democratic planning]: Quotation from presidential address to the British Town Planning Institute. 36:104
Planning responsibility of the landscape architect in Britain: Presidential address to the British Institute in London. 40:67-72
SHARPE, CARL F.
The making of an environmental "fit" - an analysis of 6-1/2 million acres for a new town and 35,000 acre airport. Illus. April 72
SHARPE, CARL, PETER G. ROWE AND DONALD F. WILLIAMS
Suzuran-ko: A fantastic new-town site, but a plan that shows logical gaps. Illus. July 74
SHARPLES, PHILIP S.
The modern light-traffic road. 4:29-35
SHAWCROFT, BRIAN
Book review. 52:272
SHEARER, FRANK
An automatic system of lawn sprinkling. Illus. 2:82-85
SHELLHORN, RUTH P.
Disneyland: Dream built in one year through teamwork of many artists. 46:Frontispiece, 125-136
SHENSTONE, WILLIAM
Pastoral symphony: A.D. 1743, from a book-length poem of the history of England; a quotation. (F.B. Young) 38:71-72
SHEPARD, PAUL AND DANIEL MCKINLEY
On not being seduced by capricious costumery. April 69
SHEPHERD, HARRY WHITCOMB
Book review. 46:111-113
An entrance terrace, Piedmont, California. 29(2):58
SHERMAN, E.A.
The Forest Serice and the preservation of natural beauty. 6:115-119
SHERR, LOIS S.
Project. Expo elements under control. 57(2):135
SHIGA PREFECTURE, JAPAN
Myodo Kyo Kai. (Robert K. Murase) September 1980:488-489
SHILLABER, CAROLINE
Airport zoning: A selected bibliography. 36:4-6
Elbert Peets, champion of the civic form. 72(6):54-59, 100
New books: 52:198, 278; 53:66, 236, 316
Trends in landscape architecture: A bibliography. 54(4):311-320
SHIPTON COURT, OXFORDSHIRE
Garden house, Shipton Court, Oxfordshire. (Photographs by Bremer W. Pond) 21(1):Frontispiece
SHIZUOKA, JAPAN
Inside Japan's development boom - the Flower Park. (Doepke) Illus. Nov. 79
SHOPPING
Inside the shopping center. (Lewis Clarke) 52:Cover, 12
In progress. Big sell in tropicana: "The Mall." 52:255
The landscape architect and the shopping center: An unusual opportunity at Roosevelt Field, New York. (R.L. Zion) 48:7-12
Meanwhile, out there in suburbia. (Kowinski) Nov. 78
Move out the tracks! A Catskill village gets a new plaza. (H.A. Anthony) 50:215

SHOPPING (Cont'd)
Shoppers' World: The design and construction of a retail shopping center. (S.N. Shurcliff) 42:145-151
SHORT, FREDERICK W.
William Embury Dake II: A biographical minute. 49:118
SHURCLIFF, ARTHUR ASAHEL
The ancient plan of Williamsburg. 28(2):87-101
Book review. 37:37
The Boston Prado. 25(4):177-182
Castle Hill, Ipswich: Photograph. 41:[144]
City playground, high duty and high schock resistance: Playground design for our high-spirited city youths. 38:11-12
The gardens of the Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, Virginia. 27(2): 55-95
Intensive development: A small place at Beverly Farms, Massachusetts. 27(4):211-219
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Williamsburg, Virginia. 28(2):102-107
SHURCLIFF, SIDNEY N.
The ASLA at San Francisco: Bay Area landscape architecture. (J.E. Howland, Edward Williams, S.N. Shurcliff, F.B. Stresau, C.E. Miller) 48:22-27
Bathing beach and recreation center, East Boston. 40:173-174
Big boom in club swimming pools: Busy life around the pool requires expert enclosure. 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 76-81
Book reviews: 38:123-124; 41:133; 44:217; 47:370; 49:268, 270; 52:194; 53(4):305; 54(3):235
Boston's proposed development on the Charles River. 40:19-22
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Horace James Circle, Brookline. 28(2):108-116
Hurricane damage appraisals: The landscape architect and tax deduction claims. 45(1):21-23
IFLA today and tomorrow. 53(1):27
International conference at Stockholm. 42:174-175
International landscape. The Seventh IFLA Congress at Amsterdam. 51:33, 48
Manifesto on landscape work in public housing. 43:124-126
Memorial to a Benefactor. 29(3):142-144
A plan to revitalize Franklin Park Zoo in Boston. 45(2):63-67
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:153-154
Shoppers' World: The design and construction of a retail shopping center. 42:145-151
Site development of a new veterans hospital: Boston reaps reward for defense of historic park. 43:97-100
A small garden in the contemporary manner: The ratchet principle effects closure of a visual cycle. 38:68-70
Spacious landscape for a bank. 52:233
Unit prices: Cost data drawn from contracts in the Boston area. 37:27-28
Unit prices: Current construction costs in the Boston area. 43:32-35
SHURTLEFF, ARTHUR A.
Annual report of the President of the American Society of Landscape Architects. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 18:245-248; 20:229-231

SHURTLEFF, ARTHUR A. (Cont'd)
Bees and men as community planners. 12:40-45
Book reviews: 14:70; 20:154-155
Boston Zoological Park. Illus. 3:1-14
The Colonial renaissance as an impulse to cooperation. 20:315-318
The design of Colonial places in Virginia. Illus. 19:163-169
The development of a street plan. Illus. 9:67-75
The effect of automobiles on the design of parks. Illus. 11:111-114
An English farm group. Illus. 5:120-123
A New Hampshire farm group of 1805. Illus. 8:19-22
Our rivals. 19:268-272
The prodigal sun (An instrument for showing the exact direction of the sun's rays). Illus. 6:173-175
Remarks on cooperation. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 17:318-321
The street plan of the Metropolitan District of Boston. 1:71-83
Traffic control and its application to the re-design of Copley Square, Boston. Illus. 6:61-71
A visit to the proposed national park areas in the Southern Appalachians. Illus. 16:67-73
SHURTLEFF, FLAVEL
The landscape architect in city planning. A speech before the American Society of Landscape Architects, Boston, Feb. 24, 1915. 5:143-147
Notes on the Gothenburg International Town Planning Conference. (A.C.P.I. Notes) 14:66-67
SIAS, RICHARD D.
The Alcazar gardens, Seville: Plan. 15:210
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS
A billboard bill. (R.L. Neuberger) 47:442, 444, 446
A billboard catechism. (H.A. Caparn) 9:76-78
The billboard dilemma. (H.A. Caparn) 18:298-303
Editorials: 19:12; 23(1):59-60; 25(3):136-137; Jan. 72
Guiding the tramper, the example of Mount Everett Reservation in the Berkshires. (W.P. Eaton) Illus. 17:1-7
Hot potato tossed to states. (Frank Cormier, from The Boston Sunday Herald) 49:196
[Note concerning possible future advertising signs along airplane landing strips.] (From The New York Times Magazine) 34:102
Post-war billboards. 35:28-29
The Vermont billboard decision. (National Roadside Council) 34:28-30
Zoning billboards out of rural landscape. Editorial. 16:178
SILVERSTEIN, JULIA JANE
Some sidelights on the IFLA Congress in Vienna. 45(1):30-31
SIMON, JACQUES
Fountains in the landscape. 52:Cover, 241
Gaming in space - toward the new landscape sculpture. Illus. July 71
The landscape of recreation. New ideas for children's games. 51:99
The surprising, sculptured, quickset terrain of Jacques Simon. Illus. Jan. 77
SIMONDS AND SIMONDS
Figures in the Pittsburgh landscape: Simonds and Simonds. (James D. Van Trump) 54(2):127-130
SIMONDS, J.O.
Roofscape: Equitable Plaza, Pittsburgh. 53(1):19

SIMONDS, JOHN ORMSBEE
Book reviews: 40:43; 41:134-135; 52:124
Creating a livable city: Mellon Square: An oasis in an asphalt desert. 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 208-212
Equitable Plaza, Pittsburgh. 53(1):19
From scrabble and ooze, Chicago's new botanic garden. Illus. March 78
Japan revisited: Self-destruction of an island paradise. Illus. Jan. 76
Pittsburgh meets the landscape architect. 40:129
Thoughts on education: ASLA responsibility in the field of education. 42:156-158
The view. (From Landscape Architecture: The Shaping of Man's Natural Environment) 51:78
SIMONDS, JOHN ORMSBEE AND PHILIP D. SIMONDS
1954 citations by the Architectural League: A new aviary-conservatory in West Park, Pittsburgh. 44:Frontispiece, 184-189
SIMONDS, O.C.
Nature as the great teacher in landscape gardening. 22(2):100-108
SIMONDS, PHILIP D.
Book review. 48:248, 250
Pittsburgh: The birth of a regional park system. 53(3):207
SIMONSON, WILBUR H.
Advanced designs for post-war highway needs: Survey of current development with thought to future. 33:130-131
Book review. 27(2):107-108; 31(2):91; 41:39-40
Highway development in broad-scale planning for conservation of property values and human life. 43:162-165
Joint Airport Users' Conference. 35:30
Landscape construction notes: XXXIX. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. I. 22(3):223-239; XL. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. II. 22(4): 313-320
Planning for roadside improvement. 23(4):247-257
The roadside picture: A hindrance to traffic? Or an inspiring asset to travel? 30(1):26-36
Roadside planting. 26(4):167-174
Some desirable policies in a program of roadside development. 24(2): 91-99
SIMONSON, WILBUR H. AND R.E. ROYALL
Roadside improvement. 24(4):198-199
SINATRA, JAMES
The mess under the surface. 58(4):312
SINATRA, JAMES B. AND JEFFREY BENSON
An emerging solar landscape: Iowa State's energy research house and site. Illus. Nov. 78
SITWELL, OSBERT
[Chinese gardens]: Quotation from Escape With Me. 37:93
Moments of a garden: Quotation from Left Hand, Right Hand! 34:138
SKANEATELES, NEW YORK
The Tribute Garden. (N.A. Rotunno) 28(1):39
SKELMERSDALE, ENGLAND
The goto technique for Skelmersdale. (A.E. Weddle) 58(2):137-139
SKERRITT, JAMES L., JR.
Project. New Haven walks on the "green side." Illus. 56(1):52-54

SKINNER, JOHN L.
The 57 lamps of architecture. (From Architect and Engineer) 34:14
SKINNINGROVE, ENGLAND
Helter skelter smelter. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):753
SKJOLD, SVEINUNG
Bykil Dam. 57(3):185-187
SKRIVANEK, FRANK
The impact of Hawaii's landscape laws. 55(4):264-266
SLUMS
Capitol Hill development at Nashville, Tennessee: Combined slum clearance and civic center improvement. (D.H. Hawkins) 40:101-108
Slum clearance under USHA. (T.W. Nicolet) 33:14-16
Project. Land-plan plus people-plan. (Ruth Layton) Illus. 57(4):299
SLUSARENKO, RONALD
Necrotecture: Cemetery design. July 70
SMALL, GLEN AND CALVIN HAMILTON
Preview: The green machine . . . Los Angeles attempts a new form of housing environment. Illus. Sept. 79
SMALL, JOHN H., JR.
Some small parks in Washington, D.C. Illus. 9:24-25
SMITH, BENJAMIN J.W.
Smoother waters for the next 110,000. Illus. Oct. 74
SMITH, FARIS BARTON
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) 19:58
SMITH, GORDON S.
Conservation plan guides AT&T into its New Jersey office center. Illus. May 78
SMITH, H. ALEXANDER, JR.
An American National Trust for places of historic interest or natural beauty. 39:59-64
SMITH, HENRY NASH
Critique. Two cults: Wilderness and progress, from Virgin Land, (1950). 56(4):265
SMITH, J. RITCHIE
Quality of life plan for Gunnison, Colorado. July 1980:393-394
SMITH, JANE
[Excerpts from paper presented to Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters]. 49:185-186
SMITH, KENT W.
Cooling it on a quarter acre: An experiment in community action. July 69
SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL
[Emaginary landscapes]: Quotation from All Trivia. 37:139
SMITH, LOUIS H.
Book review. 39:97-98
SMITH, ROBERT C., VASANT N. NERIKAR AND MARGARET W. HAMMOND
Gauging Florida's carrying capacities. Illus. March 76
SMITHSON, ROBERT
"A thing is a hole in a thing it is not." 58(3):205
SMUTS, EDWARD E.
Pittsburgh: Steep-slope economics: The Pittsburgh case. 53(3):203
SNOW, SAMUEL P.
Book review. 58(1):85

SOIL CONSERVATION AND IMPROVEMENT
Agricultural land management strategies for sediment reduction. (Susan J. Hebel and Donovan C. Wilkin) 72(5):91-95
Erosion control starts with planning. (Bruce K. Ferguson) 72(6):90-91
Management of city parks with reference to soil fertility. (E.O. Fippen) 1:115-123
On-site sediment control. (Linda Jewell) 72(1):97-99
The Rockies and the arid West. Soil building and buffalo wallows. (A.S. Larson) 51:177
Soil conservation and urban design: New downtown concept. (Baird) Illus. Jan. 78
Soil-improvement on Boston Common: (F.L. Olmsted) 1:186-196; (R.J. Hayden) Illus. 6:203-204;
SOISSONS, MAURICE DE
Britain's waste ash goes to work on derelict land. Jan. 69
SOMMER, ROBERT
Going outdoors for study space. 58(3):197-198
Robert Sommer looks at privacy and crowding. 72(3):81-83
SOMMER, ROBERT AND FRANKLIN BECKER
Old men in plaza. July 69
SOMMER, ROBERT AND ROBERT THAYER
The radicalization of common ground, People's Park, Berkeley: An unnatural history. Illus. Nov. 77
SORESEN, C. TH.
Earth sculpture. Theater turnaround. 52:89
SORG, CARL A.
Hints on maintenance for housing planners: Cost of upkeep as a factor in the landscape design. 30(4):171-172
SORTE, GUNNAR JARLE AND CARL-AXEL ACKING
How do we verbalize what we see? Illus. Oct. 73
SOUTH AMERICA
Park planning in South America. (Malcolm Kirkpatrick) 29(2):73-91
SOUTH CAROLINA
Pawley's Island. (McNeely) July 70
SOUTH NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
A small town park. (Charles P. Gorely, Jr.) 23(2):111-116
SPAIN
Mediterranean resorts. (Fraser) Illus. July 72
Moorish fountain basins in Spain and Portugal. (T.D. Price) Illus. 19:67-78
Spain. (F. Steele) Illus. 19:65-66
View of Spain: Photograph. (G.J. Culham) 19:13
SPEED, MARY LOUISE
Virginia G. Cavendish: A biographical minute. 42:28
SPINGARN, J.E.
Henry Winthrop Sargent and the landscape tradition at Wodenethe. 29(1):24-39
SPIVACK, MAYER
The political collapse of a playground. July 69
Listen . . . Hide . . . Dig. July 69
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
Revival at the River: Spokane. (Woerner) April 75
Using medians to unify the streetscape. (L. Keith Hellstrom) 58(4):316

SPRAGG, MELITA
Britain's footpaths for ramblers. (From The Christian Science Monitor) 37:32-44
SPREIREGEN, PAUL
Tocks Island: Urbanized landscape at its best: Little Calumet: From mess to mecca, a methodology for environmental design. Oct. 68
Walter Beck: His magic lingers at Innisfree. 58(2):118-123
SPRING, MARY F.N.
Book review. 27(2):105
SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Grounds of the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., Springfield. (Olmsted Brothers) 28(2): 108-116
Project. Springfield's 16-acre self-help venture. (Hixon, Allen J., Jr.) Illus. 56(4):312
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT
Common-sense housing for modern needs. (H.J. Kellaway) Illus. 11:23-24
SQUARES, PLAZAS, PROMENADES, AND PUBLIC PLACES
Alvarado Square. (CHNMB Associates) 71(5):611
Belgian square into memorial: Design for the setting of a monument to the late King. (Rose Greely) 36:64-65
The Boston Prado. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 25(4):177-182
Canton Collaboration: Central Plaza renewal. (Cyril B. Paumier, Jr.) 54(3):197-199
Central City Malls. (Harvey M. Rubenstein) September 1980:530-531
Cergy-Pontoise Competition - new town starts at the center for 1975 population. (Whalley) Illus. Jan. 74
A class-conscious evaluation: Going back to Sacramento's Pedestrian Mall. (Becker) Illus. Oct. 73
Commentary on the Niagara Falls Plaza competition. (Cunningham/ Savoie) Illus. Jan. 74
Creating a livable city: Mellon Square: An oasis in an asphalt desert. (J.O. Simonds) 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 208-212
Critique. Fresno Mall's first 12 months. (George W. Wickstead) Illus., plan 56(1):44-48
Critique: The Yahoo vote in San Francisco. 55(4):299-300
Designers at work on busy corners. (Michael Hough Associates, Designers) 58(4):311
Evaluation: Brattlewalk, Harvard Square. (Gary) Illus. April 73
The ever-changing pasturage (Pittsburgh). Illus., plan drawing. (C. Richard Hays) 57(4):279-282
The evolution of an 1842 commons: Ladbroke Grove in London. (Stock-well) Illus. Nov. 77
Exciting start with Nicollet Mall. (Roger B. Martin, ASLA) Illus. July 69
Fayetteville's Garden Square. (Harriet Jansma and William Lake Douglas) 72(6)60-62
From electronic circuitry (Pittsburgh). (Robert L. Zion) Illus. 57(4):277-278
Heritage Square. (Oblinger Smith Corporation) Illus. July 79

Honeywell Plaza. (M. Paul Friedberg & Partner) 72(5):100
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: City Hall Grounds, Newton. (Olmsted Brothers); Horace James Circle, Brookline. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 28(2):108-116
Houston collaboration: Humble high-rise. (Robert B. Walker) 54(3): 200-201
In progress. A leverage position in San Francisco. (Tito Patri) 52:256
It all comes down to a comfortable place to sit and watch. (Linday) Illus. Nov. 78
Liberty Green. (Charles W. Greiner) 71(3):362-363
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": St. Peter's in Rome. (Fletcher Steele) 28(4):205-207
Looking beyond the applause at Chicago's First National Plaza. (Rutledge) Illus. Jan. 76
Move out the tracks! A Catskill village gets a new plaza. (H.A. Anthony) 50:215
Nationwide Plaza. (Sasaki Associates) 72(5):97
New green on Wall Street of the west, San Francisco. Illus. (Theodore Osmundson) 57(4):274-276
Over-design in the death of outdoor liveliness. (Laurie) Illus. Nov. 78
The pageant and civic improvement. Editorial note. 10:159
The paseos of Spain. (E.M. Prellwitz) Illus. 14:81-91
Photograph of Piazza Navona, Rome. 50:158
The Piazza del Popolo in Rome. (E.F. Lewis) Illus. 4:104-106
Pioneer Square Historic District open space. (Jones & Jones) Illus. July 79
Post Office Square. (Shirley M. Muirhead and Roger C. Erickson) 72(6):78-79
Protecting plaza trees from underground heat. (John C. Burroughs) 58(4):312-313
Rampant high rises put cars under cover. Illus. (Franklin Yee Wing) 57(4):264
The rebuilt National Capital Square: Bogota. (Peter L. Hornbeck) 54(1):48-53
The redeveloped landscape. "The commons" in new residential squares. (W.K. Brussat) 50:Frontispiece, 144
Robson Square. (Robert L. Zinser) Illus. July 79
Roofscape: Diamonds at Cleveland Mall Center. 53(1):22
Roofscape: Equitable Plaza, Pittsburgh. (J.O. Simonds) 53(1):19
Roofscape: Roof garden in Surrey. (From The Architectural Review) 53(1):24
Roofscape: Tower Square, Hartford. 53(1):23
Scenes like these "shall live within the book and volume of my brain." (B.W. Pond) 36:105, 152
Sculptures as "vitalizing elements" in superficial urban settings. (Gortazar) Illus. Nov. 76
The setting of a public building. (H.V. Hubbard) 28(1):45
Site analysis for public sculpture. (Duffield) Illus. May 77
Smooching, preaching and the brown-bag lunch. (Denis R. Wilkinson) Illus. 57(4):273
St. Paul Square redevelopment plan. (Coy L. Ballard) Illus. July 79

SQUARES, PLAZAS, PROMENADES AND PUBLIC PLACES (Cont'd)
The subtle differences in configuration of small public spaces. (Joardar, Neill) Illus. Nov. 78
The surprising, sculptured, quickset terrain of Jacques Simon. (Simon) Illus. Jan. 77
Terrace living in Stockholm center. (Walter Bauer) Illus. 57(4): 267-269
Traffic control and its application to the re-design of Copley Square, Boston. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 6:61-71
The trouble with Atlanta's plazas. (Gerald V. McLindon) 58(1):46-49
TV surveillance: The not-so-hidden dimension of public space. (Bring) Illus. May 78
Union Square in Washington: A report on the re-design of this area in 1934. (F.L. Olmsted) 35:130-136
Unit prices: Figures taken from competitive bids for work in Texas. (D.W. Bush) 37:26-27
Virginia Avenue Gardens. (James A. Van Sweden and Wolfgang Oehme) 71(4):476-478
The vital link between pavement and space. (Zvi Miller) Illus. 57(4): 270, 271, 272
"What makes a good square good?" (Clay) Illus. Nov. 78
STALEY, JOHN H., JR.
California's spring garden show in 1955: An experience in flower show design and construction. 46:Frontispiece, 7-12
STALLEY, MARSHALL
Before the ax fell: Environmental planning and the defunct HRVC. Illus. July 72
Pittsburgh and the Allegheny Conference: Effort toward a unified program for the region. 38:Frontispiece, 148-153
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
Kids' walls help unite neighbors and designers. (Donald Ferlow) January 1980:47-50
STAMP, L. DUDLEY
Agriculture and planning: Land utilization problems in rural Britain. 35:3-13
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA
Early site planning on the West Coast: Frederick Law Olmsted's plan for Stanford University. (D.K. McGuire) 47:344-349
STANFORD, GEOFFREY
"Recycle City," a regional proposal for total waste management. Illus. July 72
STARKE, BARRY W.
Pearched in the Piedmont . . . seven terraces for large-scale entertaining. Illus. March 79
STARRETT & VAN VLECK
A garden theater: Plan and section. 8:178-179
STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA
Finding new pleasures on an ordinary place. (Daniel R. Jones) 71(2): 214-217
STATE PLANNING
The impact of Hawaii's landscape laws. (Frank Skrivanek) 55(4): 264-266
Improving Cape Cod's future face: Massachusetts State Plan, Cape Cod, 1980. (Lachlan F. Blair) 55(4):272-276

STATE PLANNING (Cont'd)
The landscape architect in regional and state planning. (John Nolen) 25(4):199-202
New York State's natural beauty commission takes action. (Charles C. Morrison, Jr.) 58(4):296-298
Open spaces in Massachusetts. (C.W. Eliot II) 16:31-32
Post war planning in New York State: A program for building a reservoir of public works. (Harry Strecker) 33:91-94
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on City, Regional, and National Planning. 43:70-72
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
Project. Open land redevelopment in Staten Island. (Bernard Albin) Diags. 56(1):56-57
STEARNS, MAJORIE
A rock garden at Wisley. 26(2):71-77
STEED, HARRY
"Pioneering" for jobs in booming Hong-Kong. May 1980:281-282
STEELE, MIKE
On the Yahoo Trail in Minneapolis. Illus. July 71
STEIN, RICHARD G.
Space-framing on the Queens Flats. Illus. July 71
STEINBRUECK, VICTOR
Correction. 53(2):84
Roofscape: Seattle roofscape. 53(1):Frontispiece, 13
STEINITZ, CARL F.
Landscape resource analysis. Illus. Jan. 70
SYMAP: Sophistication-on-Hudson. 58(2):136
STELLING, A. CARL
The Connecticut Turnpike: Safety, health, and welfare through roadside development. (E.T. Perkins and A.C. Stelling) 47:402-411
Current work in progress: A project for reclamation of the Jersey meadows. 48:40-42
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. Designing for the ladies. 49:84-86
Project. Assunpink Creek: Designing for conservation. Master plan, watershed map. 56(1):58-60
"Street trees make a city more livable": New York City's campaign for foliage among its streets. 38:102-104
STEELE, FLETCHER
Book reviews: 13:278-279; 26:218-219; 27:170; 28:117-118, 216; 29:148, 196; 30:199; 32:85; 34:35-36; 39:39-40; 40:39-40, 141-142; 41:37-38
China teaches: Ideas and moods from landscape of the Celestial Empire. 37:88-93
Color charts and their use in gardening. 13:97-105
Contemporary trends and future possibilities in landscape design: Landscape design of the future. 22(4):288-303
An emergency report for Bangor, Maine. (Warren H. Manning) Illus. 2:1-15
Fine art in landscape architecture. 24(4):177-179
French gardens and their racial characteristics. Illus. 12:211-223
Hallam Leonard Movius: A biographical minute. 33:32
The landscape architect in the present situation: Private delight and the communal ideal. 31(2):69-71

STEELE, FLETCHER (Cont'd)
A landscape architect's kit. Illus. 11:63-65
A leaf from nature's notebook. 34:18
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": St. Peter's in Rome. 28(4):205-207
Needed: A San Francisco charter; education and concerted action among the professions. 38:19-20
New pioneering in garden design. Illus. 20:159-177
The new Richmond College. Illus. 3:59-67
Robert Fleming Gourlay, city planner. Illus. 6:1-14
Spain. Illus. 19:65-66
"The voice is Jacob's voice, but the hands . . ." 32:64-65
Worthy memorials of the Great War. 10:57-61
Worthy memorials of the Great War: Among the more potent advocates of peace upon earth. 34:121-124
STEPS AND RAMPS
Curb ramps at intersections. (Linda Jewell) 72(6):87-89
Garden ramps. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 11:124-125
Garden stairway at Greenwich, Connecticut. (Photograph of design by Noel Chamberlin) 23(3):Frontispiece
Landscape construction notes: VIII. (A.D. Taylor) Steps and ramps. Illus. 14:43-58; XXXVI. Notes on construction of pool, steps, pergola, and tea house. (E.S. Draper) 21(4):325-329
Notes on stepped ramps. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 5:134-135
Notes upon sizes of steps required for comfort. (F.L. Olmsted) 1:84-90
Some English garden steps: Photographs. (R.N. Cram) 16:107-110
Some further notes on steps. (F.L. Olmsted) 18:125-129
Terrace steps to the garden, Oatlands House. (Photograph) 23(2): Frontispiece
STERLINGTON, NEW YORK
The Architectural League Exhibit: An axial study (Vitale & Geiffert and Gilmore D. Clarke) 27(4):187-189
STERN, GERD
Bear Swamp project (Massachusetts). Illus., insert April 73
STETSON, SARAH P.
Andre Parmentier: Little-known pioneer in American landscape architecture. 39:184-186
STEVENSON, CHARLES
Shocking truth about our national parks: A report on the use of park areas and supporting funds. 45(2):57-60
STEVENSON, MARKLEY
Book reviews: 22:249-250; 28:55; 29:149; 31:220; 34:78
Enduring memorials. 35:146-148
The first postwar year: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1945. 36:127-128
A growing society: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1948. 39:128-131
Henry Vincent Hubbard: ASLA officer and trustee. 38:56
Joint Committee on the National Capital. [Meeting at Washington] 34:112
Landscape architecture in a changing world: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1947. 38:135-137

STEVENSON, MARKLEY (Cont'd)
National Joint Committee on the Federal City. 33:141-142
Street trees: Design principles of tree use to fit space and environment. 47:476-479
The summer in Europe in 1951: With the American Battle Monuments Commission. 42:8-10
A transitional year: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1946. 37:123-125
STEWART, IAN R.
Parks, progressivism and planning: Charles Eliot in Metropolitan context. 58(3):197-204
STEWART, JOHN J.
How to "do archeology" without really digging. Illus. March 78
STEWART, RALPH W. AND OTHERS
The Pennsylvania Turnpike and its landscape treatment. 32:47-56, 114-117
STILGOE, JOHN R.
Early(est) American earthworks. (Review of Prehistoric Architecture in the Eastern United States) 72(4):102-104
Suburbanites forever: The American dream endures. 72(3):88-93
STOCKBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Hillhouse, Stockbridge. (Prentiss French) 28(2):108-116
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
Earth sculpture. Stockholm's new hills, a result of creative dumping. (Karen Anderson) 52:94
Floorscape. Terrace living in Stockholm's center. Illus. (Walter Bauer) 57(4):267-269
STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
Oakmoore: A private golf course design. (Donald E. Crump) 54(1):30-33
STOCKWELL, SHERWOOD
The evolution of an 1843 commons: Ladbroke Grove in London. Illus. Nov. 77
STOECKELER, J.H.
Skeletons in the roadbuilders' closet. 58(2):114-116
STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND
Burslem is a slattern no more: City center has a bright, fresh face. 51:240
STONE, EDWARD D., JR.
Babin Kuk, Yugoslavia; jitneys, taxis, feet, but no cars at Babin Kuk Resort, Project. Illus. April 74
A Florida residence redesigned for new owner's needs. 53(2):Cover, 129
STONE, EDWARD D., JR., AND ASSOCIATES
South shore redevelopment design guidelines. 72(5):109
STONE, EDWARD D., JR., AND ASSOCIATES AND DAVID S. ARMBRUSTER
Bicentennial Park. September 1980:500-501
South Beach Park. September 1980:506-507
STONE, EDWARD H.
Comments on employment of landscape architects for U.S. Forest Service. 57(1)
The snowmobile explosion. Jan. 69
STORY, WILLIAM L.
Industrial landscape. The new landscape of industry: What goes where? Advertising the site through good design. 49:144-145

STRAFFORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Labor of love regenerates a devastated woodlot. (Phoebe Mason Bruck and F. Frederick) March 79
STRATFORD, ENGLAND
The restoration of Stratford: Three drawings. (Morley J. Williams) 23(3):175-177
STREATFIELD, DAVID C.
The evolution of the California landscape: II. Arcadia compromised. Illus. March 76; 3: The great promotions. Illus. May 77; 4: Suburbia at the Zenith. Illus. Sept. 77
The evolution of the Southern California landscape: I. Settling into Arcadia. Illus. Jan. 76
Standards for historic garden preservation and restoration. Illus. April 69
Trigger effect of upland irrigation. Illus. Jan. 71
Tyranny of the garden. Illus. Jan. 70
STRECKER, HARRY
Post war planning in New York State: A program for building a reservoir of public works. 33:91-94
STREET FURNITURE
Chaos in the streets. (Harold Lewis Malt, Arthur Pulos and William B. Hall) 58(4):308-309
Consortium of cities to change price-bid system. (James Nelson Kise) 58(4):310
Curbside terrarium. (Norman Whittaker) 58(4):315
Design Ten Plus Two. 58(4):324
Designers at work on busy corners. (Michael Hough Associates, Designers) 58(4):311
Getting rid of the junk in the streets. (Harold Lewis Malt) 58(3): 207-209
Gum ball revolution. An editorial: Figures in the foreground. (Grady Clay) 51:9
On-and-offbeat experiment in San Francisco. (Designers: Piero Patri, Tito Patri, Gerald Jones, and James Oxford) 58(4):323-324
Street furniture. Teamwork needed in the urban streets. (Morris Ketchum, Jr.); "Trademarks of the urban world." (A.L. Huxtable, from Horizon); Flower girls as well as flower pots. (T.J. Kane); Cobbles and bollards. (B.G. Jones); A proposal for product development. (Douglas Baylis) 51:Cover, Frontispiece, 20
STRESAU, FREDERIC B.
The ASLA at San Francisco: Bay Area landscape architecture. (J.E. Howland, Edward Williams, S.N. Shurcliff, F.B. Stresau, C.E. Miller) 48:22-27
Book reviews: 44:218, 220; 46:174; 49:60-61; 50:254; 52:123; 57:221
1954 citations by the Architectural League: The Davis-Normandy Cafeteria: Pace setter at Miami Beach. 44:196-199
Opulence on both sides of the road. 58(1):26-28
Residential practice: On the Florida Peninsula, a land of year-round planting. 43:115-116
Resorts: Dredging a resort site. 53(2):111
STRIGHT, JENNINGS P.
Carl P. Brosch: A biographical minute. 44:91-92
STROM, STEVEN AND DAVID VALA
Taking the class to Munich. 72(2):72-74

STRONG, RICHARD & ASSOCIATES
Lighting up McMaster's image. (Richard Strong & Associates, Designer) 58(4):316
STRONG, WILLIAM A.
Albert D. Taylor: A biographical minute. 41:127
Book reviews: 25(2):110-111; 29(1):49-51; 30(4):198; 37:156; 39:94-95; 40:40; 41:40; 43:40-41; 46:51
How to shoot a garden. Notes on night lighting. 50:234
It is modern if it cares well for basic necessities. 32:66-68
Landscape architecture: An attempt at definition of the profession. 33:98-105
Landscape through the lens: How to file color transparencies - and find them. 31(1):15-18
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In Cleveland, Ohio. 29(4):192-194
Plant notes. 43:182-183
Planting design: The bayberry. 54(2):135-139
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:155-155
STRYKER, ROBERT S.
Italian garden details. (Measured and Drawn) 26(4):176-185
STUART, JEAN
Marginal farming survey, an essay in determination of agricultural land values. 38:15-18
STUDY AND TEACHING
Advice to a student of landscape architecture. (F.L. Olmsted) 17:182-183
American Academy in Rome. 13:274; 16:131-132, 202, 281; 17:59, 148-153, 326; 18:80-83; 19:129-130, 227; 20:60-67, 364; 47:438
Annual course on roadside development. 40:78
Associates and student affiliates. (American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Associate and Student Affiliation) 46:97-98
Balled and burlaped: Workshop in landscape architecture at the Harvard School. (Lester Collins) 40:8-10
Bracing for the new student tide. 57(1):8
The changing direction of graduate education. (Lyle) Sept. 78
Charles Eliot traveling fellowship in Landscape Architecture. Editorial. 6:151-152
City planning and urban redevelopment. 42:130
Closing the school-practice gap. 58(1):66
Clustering close to the old alma mater. (Hoag) Sept. 77
Commitee report on appreciation courses in landscape architecture. (National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture) 15: 135-141
Conference on Instruction. (Ruth Layton) 44:34-35; 50:134
Cooperation of Library with U.S. Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation. Editorial note. 8:197-198
Correspondence course offered. Editorial note. 7:159
Course in landscape architecture at Columbia University. (H.A. Caparn) 2:59-61. Editorial note. 2:88

STUDY AND TEACHING (Cont'd)
Course in town planning and industrial housing announced. Editorial note. 8:199
Culture shock as a teaching aid. (Einstein) Illus. May 78
Data on enrollment at all schools. 39:131
Degrees in teaching. (H.W. Lautner) 47:41-42
The Department of Landscape Architecture in Harvard University. (J.S. Pray) 1:53-70
Design criticism: The conflict between specific and theoretical analysis. (G.F. Earle) 47:293
Dumbarton Oaks Fellowships. 47:437-438; 48:107; 50:25; 56:4, 182
Ecole Superieure d'Art Public: Establishment in Paris. Editorial Note. 8:198-199
Ecological aproach to design. (Brian Hackett) 53(2):123
Editorial [on villages]. (From The Boston Herald) 36:137
Education for the profession: California's answer to two pertinent questions. (H.L. Vaughan) 39:176-178
The education of the landscape architect: American aims and achievements in historical perspective. (Leon Zach) 39:27-32
Educational requirements in landscape architecture: The minimum professional training approved by the ASLA. 30:186-188; 46:37-38
An extension landscape service: Iowa State College. (C.H. Diggs) Illus. 16:173-176
Extension work in landscape architecture: A symposium. Illus. 12:61-91
Fellowships and financial aids. 46:95
Fellowships: Donation or remuneration: Quotation from The New York Times. (J.D. Morris) 42:122
Ferment in the schools. July 75
From the universities. 54:276-278; 55:5-11, 91-94, 172-175, 258-262; 56:150, 185-186, 282-286
The Fulbright exchange program in operation: Foreign study aid available to landscape architects. (C.E. Odegaard) 41:169-172
Full city planning course to be offered. (School News) 13:272
Gold medal at Panama-Pacific Exposition. Editorial. 6:57
The great house of England. 43:87
Harvard Conference on Instruction. 41:175-176
Harvard Department of Landscape Architecture. (B.W. Pond) 36:24-25
Harvard Department of Regional Planning. (G.H. Perkins) 36:26
Harvard's landscape architecture and city planning collections: Its library of city planning and landscape architecture. (Katherine McNamara) 45(3):159-167
Hints on teaching and learning landscape design. (H.V. Hubbard) 15: 179-184
A hopeful experiment. (Special instructions at Cornell University) Editorial note. 9:214
The Hubbard Educational Trust. (B.W. Pond) 44:30-31; 45:71, 214, 217, 222
Hunt Botanical Library. 52:204
Impact of German law on students. (Weckwerth) Illus. April 71
Instruction in landscape architecture: 46:38; Editorial. 1:99;
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening, and Horticulture for Women. (A.F. Tripp) 3:14-18

STUDY AND TEACHING (Cont'd)
Instruction in landscape gardening in American colleges. (F.A. Waugh) (School News) 17:60-63
Is there an overproduction of landscape architects? (C. Fowler) 18: 181-187. Editorial. 18:216
The landscape architect serving a university: Combined teaching and creation of landscape values. (H.W. Lautner) 44:83-88
Landscape architecture at Dumbarton Oaks. (R.E. Griswold) 50:44
Landscape architecture in American colleges: (S.L. Pattee) 14:171-177
Landscape exchange problems, (1924-1925) 15:135-136, 214-215, 296. (1925-1926) 16:60-62, 204-206, 285-286. (1926-1927) 17:239-241. (1927-1928) 18:81-86, 252-254, 324-327. (1928-1929) 19:60, 220-222, 283-285; 20:68. (1929-1930) 20:243-246, 362-363; 44:94-95; 46:240; 47:364-365
The landscape teaches, too. (O.F. Kraushaar) 52:38
Liverpool University. (S.D. Adshead) 1:105-109
Lowthorpe. (Mrs. C.W. Merrell) Illus. 15:262-265 (School News) 15:296
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening, and Horticulture for Women. (A.F. Tripp) 3:14-18
NCILA, IFLA, and the Universities. 54(2):144-147
Needed: Publicity in the preparatory schools. (Frank Burggraf, Jr.) 46:79
New professional course in landscape architecture. Editorial note. 6:98
"New roads to learning" resurveyed and condemned: Disagreement with Dean Clarke's educational theories. (Bernard Wiseltier) 34:98-102
"New roads to learning" surveyed and estimated: Some reactions to Dean Clarke's recent statement. (Leon Zach) 34:50-53
New roads to learning: Today's educational program in landscape architecture. (G.D. Clarke) 34:8-9
Notes on teaching planting design. (S.F. Hamblin) 18:218-220
Planning courses for the armed services. 35:149-151
Planning for correlation in teaching landscape architecture: Notes fundamental to the well-conceived curriculum. (C.R. Sutton) 43:171-172
Planting design - its study and teaching. (R.S. Sturtevant) 18:52-59
Planting design - office practice. (E.S. Draper) 18:221-223
Prairie idea-bank. 58(1):66-69
Problems of education in landscape architecture. (Frank A. Schrepfer) 21(3):161-168
Professional practice/education. Part I. (Appleyard) Oct. 70
Professional training of landscape architects at Harvard. (N.T. Newton) 39:181-183
A profession transformed - an exciting future for landscape architecture. (Marshall) Illus. Nov. 78
The qualifications of an office assistant: Specifications based on inquiry of leading practitioners. (A.P. Richardson) 46:26-28
Report: Clustering close to the old alma mater. (Hoag) Sept. 77
Report from the Universities: 56:150, 185, 282, 284; 57:12, 15, 137, 173; Oct. 69; Jan. 70
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on American Academy in Rome. 41:57; 43:70; 44:134

STUDY AND TEACHING (Cont'd)
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on Education: 32:69-70; 33:44; 34:58-59; 35:48-49; 36:55-58; 44: 134-136; 49:166-169
Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Design of the Residential Environment, 1960. 50:225
Research: The new necessity. (Gunn) Sept. 78
The Rome Fellowship in Landscape Architecture: A unique opportunity for European study and travel. (M.T. Williams) 44:132-133
Rome prize fellowships: 41:120; 44:32; 46:50, 238, 262; 49:44, 251; 51:3
School enrollment in courses of landscape architecture. 33:84
School News. 12:26-29, 121; 13:72-74, 155-157, 205-206, 272-274; 14:65, 144-145, 217-220, 297-298; 15:64-66, 135-141, 211-215, 294-296; 16:60-62, 131-137, 202-208, 281-286; 17:60-68, 148-155, 238-244, 327-331; 18:80-86, 166-168, 249-254, 324-327; 19:59-60, 129-132, 220-227, 283-288; 20:59-72, 148-149, 243-252, 362-364; 21: 64-74, 146-150, 233-246, 338-349; 22:65-70, 155-156, 242-247, 331-344; 23:74-75, 144-149, 205-210, 265-275; 24:55-59, 111-113, 173, 220-229; 25:46-51, 107-108, 172, 215-226; 26:42-43, 99, 159-160, 208-217; 27:47-48, 101; 30:191-192; 31:26-27, 82-83, 149, 209-211; 32:28-29, 121, 166; 33:32-34, 108, 142; 34:63, 154; 35:152; 36:23-26, 160; 37:11, 100-101, 153-154; 38:10, 160; 39:140, 180, 199; 40:10, 37, 181-182; 41:12, 21, 61, 122, 132; 42:158; 43:25, 100, 123, 149; 44:24, 42-43, 79, 93-95, 104, 160, 214-216; 45:42-43, 101-103; 46:92-95, 166, 238, 240-244; 47:298, 300, 306, 362-363, 438-442, 494-496; 48:51-53, 120-121, 241-242; 49:52, 110, 124, 126, 194, 262; 50:50, 114, 178, 186, 188; 51:66, 130, 132, 204, 259; 52:114, 204, 282; 53:123, 154, 156, 158, 240, 256
School of Civic Design at Liverpool University. (S.D. Adshead) 1:105-109
A solution for technician shortages? 54(3):222-223
Some books to serve as a nucleus for a library of a Department of Landscape Architecture. (K. McNamara) 17:156-160
A survey of courses in landscape appreciation. (Ruth D. Happel) 23(3):178-182
Taking the class to Munich. (Steven Strom and Pat D. Taylor) 72(2): 72-74
Teaching and practice of landscape architecture. (W.R. Sears) 19:222-223
Teaching in landscape architecture in Iowa State College. Editorial note. 10:214-215
The teaching of landscape architecture in liberal colleges. (H.V Hubbard) (School News) 17:64-66
Teaching landscape architecture. (J.B. Frazier) 51:132
Thoughts on education. (Ruth Layton; H.L. Vaughan; H.K. Menhinick; J.O. Simonds) 42:152-158
Thoughts on education in landscape architecture: Some comments on today's methodologies and purpose. (Hideo Sasaki) 40:158-160
Training in England for landscape architecture: A statement on education by the British Institute. (Institute of Landscape Architects. Education Committee) 35:108-111

STUDY AND TEACHING (Cont'd)
Training in the planning and development of town and country. 9:171-172, 214
The undergraduate curriculum at Michigan State College. (H.W. Lautner) 39:178-179
Universities: 54:227-230; 56:150, 185-188, 282-286; 57:8-15, 128, 137, 228-230, 232, 237, 314, 316; Jan., Oct. 69; Oct. 71; July 72; July 73; April 74
University extension work in landscape architecture. (T.K.) Editorial. 11:204-206
What school doesn't teach. (John Keith) 72(2):75-77
Women's breakthrough via the Cambridge School. (Anderson) Illus. March 78
STURTEVANT, BUTLER S.
Small stone bridges of England. 24(1):16-23
STURTEVANT, ROBERT S.
Book reviews: 25(2):113; 26(1):47; 26(4):221; 27(4):233-234; 28(4): 212-213
Iris for the landscape architect. 11:83-85
Planting design - its study and teaching. 18:52-59
STUTTGART, GERMANY
Hedges, wedges and edges. (Grady Clay) Editorial. 56(4):291
Stuttgart cleans its air. (Werner Kaufmann) Illus., diags., maps 57(3):176-178
SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS
Editorial [on villages]. (From The Boston Herald) 36:137
SUDELL, RICHARD
Book review. 53(3):226
Landscape architecture - its future in Britain: A survey of the present and a glimpse of what is to come. 37:132-134
SULLIVAN, CHIP
Garden energies: Classic forms take new shapes. 71(4):469-473
Scoring the fitness of trees in the landscape. Illus. March 77
SULLIVAN, PEGGY
Earth sculpture. Those fashionable mounds. 52:99
SUNDERLAND, ENGLAND
Dealing with the intractable: Burning wastes at 1200°C. (Brian Clouston and Partners) 71(6):752
SUPPLEE, F. NORMAN
Planting with dynamite. 10:181-186
SUTTON, CHARLES R.
Book reviews: 42:43-44; 48:64
Planning for correlation in teaching landscape architecture: Notes fundamental to the well-conceived curriculum. 43:171-172
Richard L. Yeager: A biographical minute. 43:129-130
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:154
Swedish land planning and its imaginative quality. 43:67-69
SUTTON, JONATHAN
Environmental fit for resort community. (Amelia Island, Florida) Illus., insert April 73
SUTTON, JONATHAN S. AND IAN L. MCHARG
Ecological plumbing for the Texas Coastal Plain. Illus. Jan. 75

SUTTON, RICHARD K.
Kyoto - Japan's garden city. (Review of A Guide to the Gardens of Kyoto) 72(4):106, 108
Using Bring/Wayemburgh as a guide on Kyoto. (Review of Japanese Gardens ) 71(6):774
SVENSON, HENRY K.
Book review. 29(3):147
SWAIN, WILLIAM GRANT
Project. Picnicking on the edge (Pittsburgh). Diags. 57(1):69
Steep landscapes. Making up for 200-year loss in Pittsburgh. 50:76
SWEDEN
Adventure playgrounds. (Cooper) Illus. Oct. 70
Gardens of the Far North: Design consideration peculiar to a rugged landscape. (S.H. Linde) 43:57-59
Joining forces to save damaged lakes in Sweden and Tunisia. (Bjork) Illus. Oct. 74
Report on the Swedish landscape. (Eva Hamrin) 51:56
The Stockholm Conference, 1952: Third biennial meeting of the International Federation. 43:60-69
Sweden plans. I. Social and economic factors in Swedish planning; II. The administration and practice of planning in Sweden; III. The planning of the residential environment in Sweden; IV. The visual approach to the Swedish urban landscape. (Brian Hackett) 41:5-12, 62-70, 110-120, 156-168
SWEDISH SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
The Swedish Society of Landscape Architects; brief statement on professional practice in Sweden. (Ulla Bodorff) 38:91-94
SWEENEY, MICHAEL
Seeing the forest for the trees. (Review of The Tree) November 1980:647-650
SWEENEY, MICHAEL, GRANT JONES AND BRIAN GRAY
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "a matchless resource for recreation." Illus. July 74
SWIMMING POOLS
Big boom in club swimming pools: Busy life around the pool requires expert enclosure. (S.N. Shurcliff) 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 76-81
Cleveland's swimming pools: A neighborhood "walk-to, learn-to-swim" pool program. (Thomas H. Jones) 45(3):205-210
Design and construction of the smaller outdoor swimming pool. (William S. Wiedorn) 23(1):47-58
Some examples of outdoor swimming pools. (W.H. Punchard) Illus. 12:21-27
Swimming pool construction. (H.L. Flint) Illus. 12:5-20
Swimming Pool Institute [National Swimming Pool Institute]. 48:63
Swimming pools. (Sylvia Porter, from The Boston Herald) 47:502, 504
Water features: Notes on experience in California gardens. (P.G. Thiene) Illus. 18:Opp. 1; 43-51
SWITZERLAND
International landscape: Impressions from IFLA's scenic tour through Switzerland. (E.G. Pattee) 47:327-334
SYLVESTER, ARTHUR CLAYTON
Book review. 37:118-119
The Park of the Chateau du Fayel. 24(3):127-134

SYLVESTER, ARTHUR CLAYTON (Cont'd)
Tomorrow's landing fields and our present concepts: Future airports for commercial and personal aircraft. 37:94-97
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
School on a New York ravine. (James E. Glavin) 55(4):292-293
SZAFONI, ROBERT E.
(See Anthony J. Krzysik et al.)

T

TABOROFF, JUNE
The history of gardens: Thoughts on recent literature. (Review of three books) 71(4):506-507
TACHA, ATHENA
Rhythm as form. Illus. May 78
Ripples. January 1980:58
TACOMA, WASHINGTON
How to charge developers the landscape destruction value. (Ramsey) Illus. April 71
TAGGART, CRAIG, TIM TETHEROW AND BILL BOTTOMLY
Visual values: Colorado takes stock. July 1980:396-400
TAIWAN
Recovering Cathay in Taiwan - landscape preservation in the republic of China. (Paine) Illus. Sept. 78
TAKANO, FUMIAKI
Unconventional play, traditional materials. Illus. Nov. 79
TANDY, CLIFFORD R.V.
Civilizing desert sands. 52:32
Critique: International gardens, Hamburg. 54(2):148-151
Reports. Research for landscape design in Great Britain. 57(1):25, 27
TARR, MARGHERITA
Book review. 47:379-380
TASHIRO, AIJI
Unit prices based on bids submitted by North Carolina contractors. 40:184-185
TATARKA, DOMINIK
On embracing lawns. 54(3):222-224
TATUM, GEORGE B.
Book review. 56(4):324
TAYLOR, ALBERT D.
Book review. 29(1):47-48
Cost data for park maintenance. 20:220
Details of construction. Footbridges and small bridges for private estates. 26(3):128-129
Estimates. 10:187-200
Fees on defense housing projects. 32:122-125
Frank Albert Waugh: A biographical minute. 34:26-27
Garden details. (Series of plates) Garden shelter. 20:42-44. Planting pockets in walls. 20:140-141. Details for wrought iron gate. 20: 225-226. Arbors. 20:356-357
Gordon D. Cooper: A biographical minute. 40:80-82

TAYLOR, ALBERT D. (Cont'd)
Landscape architecture to-day. 23(2):85-96
XV. Fertilizers. 15:279-289. 16:110. XVI. Water-supply and irrigation. Illus. 16:111-124. XVII. Pruning. Illus. 16:179-190. XVIII. Planting and transplanting. Illus. 16:259-278. XIX. Areas for lawn sports. Illus. 17:49-57. XX. Construction of turf areas for lawn sports. Illus. 17:128-142. XXI, XXII, XXIII. Contracts and specifications. 17:302-316; 18:62-75, 136-158. XXV. Construction of sand-clay surface for play areas in Florida. Bowling greens. Illus. 18:316-321. XXVI. Playground and recreation area. Illus. 19:43-54. XXVII, XXVIII. Office forms and practice. 19:95-123, 187-216. XXIX. Treatment of banks of streams and other water areas. Illus. 20:45-54. XXXI. Ha-ha walls. Illus. 20:221-224. XXXII. Cost data for maintenance of golf courses. 20:354-355. XXXIII. Notes on some pavements for entrance courts and driveways. 21(1):39-57. XXXV. Notes on garden theaters. 21(3):209-227. XXXVIII. Notes on a wall seat. 22(2):145-147. XLIII. Design and construction of small earth dams. 25(3):138-157
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": In Ohio. 29(1):40-41
Notes from Washington. 33:109-110
Seasons for planting ornamental plants and lawns. Illus. 9:141-149
Spring bulbs in Cleveland gardens. 28(3):144-147
Why does our garden phlox revert to type? 14:112-113
TAYLOR, ANN RICHARDS
Landscape architecture: A summary description, its area of competence and fields of specialization. 36:7-9
TAYLOR, BILL
Cruising, porch-sitting, cycling - designs fit neighborhood patterns in Decatur, Illinois. Illus. Sept. 78
TAYLOR, JOAN LEVERETT
Book review. 58(1):87
TAYLOR, JONATHAN G.
(See Ervin H. Zube et al.)
TAYLOR, PAT D.
(See H.N. Van Lier and Pat D. Taylor)
TAZIK, DAVID J.
(See Anthony J. Krzysik et al.)
TEHRAN, IRAN
"All is here" at microcosmic zoo-park for Tehran (project) (Wallace, McHarg, Roberts and Todd, Designers) Illus. 74
TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
Tel Aviv: Traffic floods into creekbed. (Tremblay) Illus. Jan. 70
TELLURIDE, COLORADO
Ski bums and hard rock miners - a search for unity at Telluride. (Lovinger) Illus. (insert) Jan. 72
TENNESSEE
Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area. (Miller/Wihry/Lee, Inc.) 71(5):622-623
The communal landscape: 2: Seeking utopia on a Tennessee farm. (Rassman) Illus. Jan. 78
The missing link in new-town development: Public land ownership. (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
Tactics in Tennessee. Planning two state parks on man-made waterways. (James H. Brooks, Jr.) Illus., master plan. 57(3):188-192

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
The human problem of the Tennessee Valley Authority. (Arthur E. Morgan) 24(3):119-126
Improvement and maintenance techniques at certain TVA dams: Areas "built for the people of the United States." (H.S. Conover) 39: 53-58
Landsape architecture in the Tennessee Valley (Earle S. Draper) 28(3):185-190
TVA planning: Landscape architecture in a resource development agency. (O.H. Graves) 43:154-161
TERKELSEN, HELEN E.
Book review. 22(2):162
TESHIMA, RONALD S. AND ELIZABETH YAMADA
"Free-enterprising" local flood control on the San Diego Riverway. May 1980:305-307
TESKA, ROBERT B.
Barrington's (Illinois) Land-Bank Corporation. Illus. (insert) Oct. 70
Plan for an old copper mining region. (Michigan) Illus., insert April 73
TETHEROW, TIM
(See Craig Taggart et al.)
TEUSCHER, HENRY
Hardiness and winter injury in plants. 25(1):26-32; II. 25(2):88-95
TEXAS
Evidence of over-use in state parks. (Willard) Illus. Jan. 71
Rounding up the Texas natives. (McWilliams, Welch) Illus. Oct. 75
Seat of the plants planning for LBJ Ranch site. (Bright) Illus. Sept. 77
Texas landscapes for safety. Texas landscapes for safety. (Jac L. Gubbels) 30(2):59-62; The psychologic approach to highway planting: Planting not a camouflage for dangerous conditions. (F.H. Brant) 30(2):63; Suspected hypnotic influence of straight roads. (F.M. Guirey) 30(2):64; Landscape design principles in initial highway plans. (Thomas H. MacDonald) 30(2):64; Benefit of natural beauty for a practical purpose. (E.M. Turner) 30(2):64; Test of the theory to be found in accident rate. (Sidney J. Williams) 30(2): 65; Highway engineers to exchange landscape design ideas. (S.W. Baumiller) 30(2):65; Roadside improvement: Landscape design or pansy-planting? (Dallas D. Dupre, Jr.) 30(2):65
TEXAS A&M DESIGN TEAM
The day Hurricane Frank came to town: A scenario. 71(6):721-722
THAYER, ROBERT
Designing an experimental solar community. Illus. May 77
(See Robert Sommer and Robert Thayer)
THAYER, ROBERT L., JR.
Public response to water-conserving landscapes. 72(5):105
THAYER, ROBERT L., AND RONALD W. HODGSON
Implied human influences reduce landscape beauty. 71(5):645
THEATERS, OUTDOOR
The community production of "As you Like It" at St. Louis. Illus. 6:180-183
Earth sculpture. Theater turnaround. (C.T. Sorensen) 52:89
A garden theater: Plan and section. (Starrett & Van Vleck) 8:178-179

THEATERS, OUTDOOR (Cont'd)
Italian garden theaters. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 4:53-65
Landscape construction notes: XXXV. Notes on garden theaters. (Albert D. Taylor) 21(3):209-227
Mountain theater on Mt. Tamalpais: "All the world's a stage . . . men and women merely players." (Emerson Knight) 40:5-7
Notes on outdoor theaters. (F.A. Waugh) Illus. 18:261-266
Planting a naturalistic garden theater in a limestone region. (H.J. Koehler) Illus. 14:153-170
A simple outdoor theater. (F.A. Waugh) Illus. 14:253-256
THIEL, PHILIP
Book review. 53(3):225
An old garden, a new tool, and our future cities. 52:227
THIENE, PAUL G.
Water features: Notes on experience in California gardens. Illus. 18:Opp. 1; 43-51
Water gardens in California. 29(2):61-63
THOLLE, JOHANNES
Cemetery planning in Denmark: A national style in arrangement of the burial ground. 39:3-6
THOMPSON, CATHERINE JONES AND ROBERT OLIVER THOMPSON
How our half lives: A mountain-side garden built high above Pearl Harbor. 45(1):18-20
THOMPSON, HAROLD G.
One rule guides park development in New York City. 51:186
THOMPSON, PHILIP
To hell with "style" preconceptions. 58(2):117
THOMPSON, ROBERT O.
Book review. 47:311-312
THOMPSON, THOMAS B.
For public housing: A new policy. 52:249
THOREAU, HENRY DAVID
Thoreau and the land. (Charles P. Gorely, Jr.) 24(3):147-152
THORSON, THOMAS A.
Midtown Park. 72(1):100-101
THURLOW, EDWIN G.
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:153
TIBURON, CALIFORNIA
To protect a shoreline. (Nelson) Illus. Oct. 72
TIFFANY, HAROLD S.
Book review. 29(1):47
TILDEN, FREEMAN
Smoggery, the artful ruse. 54(2):138-139
TILLSON, R.D.
Selected 1954 ASLA committee reports: Professional charges. 45(2): 82-86
Symposium on lump sum fees for residential development: What should Mr. Roe pay for professional services? 46:75-79
TILTON, L. DEMING
Book review. 35:117-118
TISHLER, WILLIAM H.
Old World Wisconsin. July 1980:486-487

TISHLER, WILLIAM AND BERNARD NIEMANN
Cool-planting for a hot humid campus. Illus. (insert) April 71
TOBEY, GEORGE B., JR.
Book review. 54(1):74-75
Columbus gets planned center for community. 51:245
Current work in progress: A new rose garden of international significance. 44:80-82
If you can't lick 'em: Car-washing craze in city parks demands new solutions. 48:232
Leave those roadsides alone! 55(3):182-186
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. From walking cane to helicopter. 49:90-92
They love tiny lots in German Village. 58(1):25-26
Waterscape: America's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. The sock with the turned-up toe. 49:239-242
TOCKS ISLAND, PENNSYLVANIA
Urbanized landscape at its best. (Paul Spreiregen) Oct. 68
TOKYO, JAPAN
An old garden, a new tool, and our future cities. (Philip Thiel) 52:227
TOLUCA, MEXICO
Design for a major corridor: Paseo Tollocan. (Salinas, Vazquez) Illus. Nov. 76
TOMLINSON, DAVID
Design in the 20th century: Start with art. 72(3):56-59
TOMPKINS, DONALD H.
Retreat to the high country. Illus. April 75
TOMSON, TOMMY
Some gardens in the Pacific Coast Region: The Paddock Gardens at Santa Anita. 29(2):53-57
TONER, WILLIAM T.
Planning and the law: Six demonstrations. 72(3):114
TONNESEN, WILLIAM
Contemporary lakeside living Arizona-style. 71(2):170-173
TOOMBS, HENRY J.
City planning in Atlanta: Urbanization without concentration, as an objective. 43:101-104
TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND SURVEYS
Landscape construction notes: VI. (A.D. Taylor) Cost of topographic surveys. 13:198-201
Specification for topographical maps. (F.L. Olmsted, Jr.) 2:76-81
Surveying for a major recreational development: A Forest Service method of topographic mapping. (W.H. Reinsmith) 33:127-129
TORONTO, ONTARIO
Canadians do a den outdoors. (Ted Baker) 71(2):212-213
Designers at work on busy corners. (Michael Hough Associates, Designers) 58(4):311
Opening wedges into Toronto. (Seypka) Illus. Oct. 72
Project. Scarborough College. Toronto. (Michael Hough) 56(3):224-225
Toronto creates Bronte Park, of and for the people. (Kehm) Illus. Sept. 76
Toronto is getting a new urban amenity: A botanical garden. (H.B. Dunington-Grubb) 52:22

TORONTO, ONTARIO (Cont'd)
Toronto's new turn for the lake. (Hough) Illus. Oct. 71
Two-family landscape. (Michael Hough Associates, Designers) 58(1): 29-32
TOSCANO, ALEJANDRO MORENO
Historic ecological upheavals now become obvious. Nov. 76
TOTH, RICHARD
Criteria for land planning and design. Illus. Oct. 71
TOURBIER, JOACHIM AND RICHARD WESTMACOTT
Convivial technology . . . the water cycle reconsidered. Illus. May 79
TOURISM
The Cancun Strip: Mexico's bid for touristic dollars. (Schjetnan) Illus. Nov. 77
Cashing in on the guidebook boom - its a long, long way to '76. (Hack/Hollister) Illus. Jan. 74
Darien, an environmental tourism program. (Roy Mann Associates, Inc.) September 1980:527-528
Editorial comment. (Clay) Oct. 72
Giving vacationers a break: A new concept for designing the vacationscape. (Clare A. Gunn) Diags. 56(1):35-37
Hawaii: A nice place to visit . . . but I live here. (Donald Wolbrink) 72(4):72-73
Hawaii: Directing tourism to the outer islands. (Thomas P. Papandrew) 72(4):62-66
How Hawaii survives a 10-year tourism boom. (Wolbrink) Illus. Jan. 74
Recovering the "lost" Niagara. (Faye B. Harwell) 71(4):450-455, 510
TOWNE, CARROLL A.
Atomic Energy Commission community developments: A planning policy built upon enlightening experience. 43:119-123
Atomic Energy Commission: Los Alamos. 44:24
TOWNSEND, JOHN V.
Save those mountainside greens. 58(1):20-21
TRACY, DARRELL V. II
Radar mapping detects degrees of visibility. 71(3):370-372
TRANCIK, ROGER
Residents' feedback at Studlands Park, what they said. Illus. Apr. 75
TREMBLAY, GERARD
Tel Aviv traffic floods into creekbed. Illus. Jan. 70
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
Teens build a place on an old tow path; other cities expect to copy. (Margaret Woodring) July 69
TREVELYAN, G.M.
"The call and claims of natural beauty": Quotation from An Autobiography and Other Essays. 40:126
TRIPP, A.E.
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women. 3:14-18
TRITENBACH, PAUL
Book review. 54(3):237
Church landscape design: The symbolic and aesthetic approach. 53(4): 274
"Farming the weeds" in New Zealand: An ecological approach to highway landscape design. Illus. March 77

TRYON, A. RUSSELL
Current work in progress: Recreational development on Buffalo's waterfront. 42:13-16
TUAN, YI-FU
Raw emotion to intellectual delight - landscape's affective domain. Illus. March 78
TUCKER, ALLEN
Trees and trees. 10:146-148. Editorial. 10:157-158
TUNNARD, CHRISTOPHER
Art and landscape design: A talk given at the Ann Arbor Conference on Aesthetics. 39:105-110
Book reviews: 30-154; 32:168-169; 41:183-184; 45:44-45; 51:263; 53:61
Sharing the landskip in 1997. 58(1):63
TUNNARD, CHRISTOPHER AND OTHERS
Modern gardens for modern houses: Reflections on current trends in landscape design. 32:57-68, 117-119, 159-163
TURNER, ALBERT M.
Some Connecticut notions about state parks. Illus. 18:29-42
TURNER, D.L.
The new municipal transportation system for New York City and its relation to the city plan. Illus. 3:176-196
TURNER, E.M.
The psychologic approach to highway planting: Benefit of natural beauty for a practical purpose. 30(2):64
TURNER, LESLIE
(See John Hoge and Leslie Turner)
TURNER, T.H.D.
Carrots and sticks: The (England) coastal study as a new technical base. Illus. Oct. 72
"Fitted, welded, absorbed" - Key processes in a British new town. (Redditch) (The Roving Eye) Illus. April 74
Scottish origins of "landscape architecture." 72(3):52-55
TUSCON, ARIZONA
Colonia Solana, a subdivision of the Arizona desert. (S. Child) Illus. 19:6-13
TYRWHITT, JAQUELINE
Book reviews: 51:190; 52:178; 53:138
TYSON, WAYNE
The native regrowth method for steep slopes. Illus. Jan. 79
Restoring vegetation on disturbed sites. 71(1):101-103

U

UDALL, STEWART L.
Plans for the Potomac. 57(4):257-258
UEDA, JAMES Y. AND MICHAEL G. BYRNE
Making the most of a stream: On a rampage through a suburb. Illus. July 75
UNDERHILL, STANLEY
Book review. 50:254
UNDERWOOD, LORING
Obituary notice. (A.S.L.A. Notes) Illus. 20:232-233

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF
How the WPA transformed San Francisco. (Martensen) Illus. Jan. 79
National CCC Memorial Foundation. 42:17
Otocsin: Jobs in the wilderness - by design. (David Fahringer) 54(2): 112-116
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Cooperative planning in Winchester. (Herbert J. Kellaway) Park development in Los Angeles County. (Werner Ruchti); Evansville Park and City Employment. (Gilmore M. Hayrie) 22(4):304-310
UNITED STATES, BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Visual management and visual simulation techniques publications. 71(5):636-637
UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS
Aesthetic standards for the national capital. (G.D. Clarke) 34:145-146
The Commission of Fine Arts. 45(3):166
The Commission of Fine Arts: A brief history prepared on its Thirtieth Anniversity. 30(4):177-178
The Commission of Fine Arts. (From The New York Times) 40:176-177
Commission of Fine Arts. [Three letters from G.D. Clarke on proposed Potomac bridge.] (From The Commission of Fine Arts. Fourteenth Report) 35:95-97
War memorials: A general statement as to their type, site, and design. 37:17-19
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
American landscape. (Mr. Harper, from Harper's Magazine) 40:182-183
[American landscape]: Quotation from American Landscape Painting. (Wolfgang Born) 39:163
A challenge: Flower arrangements? Or the American landscape? (H.B. Owens) 49:99-100
A Continental looks critically at American landscape archiecture, with regret for the passing of 19th century tradition. (J.T. Byhouwer) 43:30-31
Flat, square, corn: New settlement patterns for the Prairie. (Donald L. Walker) 55(4):277-282
Landscape USA: Impressions of an English visitor. (Sylvia Crowe) 49:120, 122
Landscape USA: Who did it? Next question: Who's going to rescue what's left. (Grady Clay) 48:43-46
Rating the everyday rural landscapes of the Northeastern U.S. (Zube) Illus. July 73
The Rockies: An intense exploration of its many images. (Grady Clay) July 1980:373-374
The Rockies and the arid West. Standing on the Great Divide. (Stanley White); The Seven Cities of Cibola. (George Nez); Teams, slips and a tree salesman. (S.R. DeBoer); Urban views and spatial values. (Carl Feiss); What the client wants. (J.S. Ries); "A hick town growing up." (Stanley White); Native vs. anti-native. (K.W. Larsen); Colorado transition: Style to plan. (R.P. Dober); Plants for the arid West. (M.W. Pesman); Soil building and buffalo wallows. (A.S. Larson); Desert gardens. (R.D. Cornell); Precarious balance. (J.B. Jackson); 90 percent survival. (John Monteith, Jr.); Preservation for wise use. (A.H. Carhart); Postlude: Good-by to Boston. (M.W. Pesman) 51:Cover, 159

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Cont'd)
Seen from abroad. (Brian Hackett) 40:82-84
Some impressions of landscape architecture of to-day in England and America. (S. Child) 3:158-165
UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS
Hospital projects for the Veterans Administration: Site planning and development policy and criteria. 37:53-55
UNIVERSITY PARK, PENNSYLVANIA
Living landscape filter . . . showing how to increase crop yield. (Louis T. Kardos) Illus. April 69
Toftrees: Project. High-density fairways for 1975. (E. Lynn Miller and James R. DeTuerk) Illus. 57(4):303
UPCHURCH, MARY WALTON
Elegant by day, dramatic by night, giving a suburban home more space. Illus. March 79
URBAN, ABRAM LINWOOD
The Seabrook Gardens: An adaptation of formal gardening to modern living. 41:Frontispiece, 49-56
URBAN DESIGN
The Alpha Street: St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans. (Dennis Carmichael) 72(6):66-70
Anti-uglies unite! A proposal for an American Civic Trust; editorial. (Grady Clay) 52:225
Beyond the Picturesque - Saigasaki Village. (David L. Gates) Nov. 79
Binghamton protects its townscape. (Council of the City of Binghamton, New York) 58(4):298
Burslem is a slattern no more: City center has a bright, fresh face. 51:240
Chelsea Center City revitalization. (Carol R. Johnson and Associates, Inc.) September 1980:502-503
Community planning hints: Opportunities for civic service by garden leaders. (M.H. Dill) 39:135-136
Diversity of scale in landscape design. (B.W. Pond) 28(1)46
Editorial comment. (Clay) July 73
Franklin Villages general development plan. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy/Inc.) Illus. July 79
Georgia townscape conservation program. (Robert and Company) 72(5):108
The goto technique for Skelmersdale. (A.E. Weddle) 58(2):137-139
How do we straighten out the suburban mess? (David B. Whittet) 58(1):16-19
How the landscape affects the neighborhood status . . . (William Weismantel) Maps. 56(3):190-194
How to destroy/create a city. (Peter Blake and Robert Moses) 55(2):117-122
The invisible urban realms: Alleys, backlots and outbacks. (Clay) Illus. Sept. 77
Israel. Urban design in new towns and neighborhoods. (Artur Glikson) 52:169
Jocotitlan: Small townscape redesign. (Hernandez) Illus. Nov. 76
Making of an environmental "fit." (Sharpe/Williams) Illus. April 72
Maryland: New life for old towns. (Land Design/Research Inc.) September 1980:522-523

URBAN, DESIGN (Cont'd)
The mess under the surface. (James Sinatra) 58(4):312
The missing link. (Moore) Illus. (insert) Oct. 71
The new buccaners. An editorial: The threat to good urban design. (Grady Clay) 50:139
New woodland framework re-shapes a British Army town. (Novell) Illus. May 79
Per capita space in N.Y.C. (P.B. Sears) 51:41
Pittsburgh: Contrast in urban design. (Patrick Horsbrugh) 53(3):Cover, 196
Pittsburgh points to the great fountain. (Van Trump) Illus. Jan. 75
Preview: The green machine . . . Los Angeles attempts a new form of housing environment. (Small, Hamilton) Illus. Sept. 79
Project. New Haven walks on the "green" side. (James L. Skerritt, Jr.) Illus. 56(1):52-54
The Rockies and the arid West. Urban views and spatial values. (Carl Feiss) 51:169
South Santa Fe exercise. (Craig W. Johnson) Plans 56(2):141-143
South Shore redevelopment design guidelines. (Edward D. Stone, Jr., and Associates) 72(5):109
Streetfront and sidewalk (Baltimore) (Brower) Illus. July 73
Town sites on government reclamation projects. (W.H. Manning) Illus. 4:117-123
Urban design resources. (S.W. Jacobs and B.G. Jones) 52:41
What can you do with a town that looks like this? (Craig B. Hanchet) 54(1):45-47
"WHITE SOLUTIONS" won't work in black neighborhoods. (Karl Linn) Oct. 68
URBAN RENEWAL AND REDEVELOPMENT
Beaver Falls plans for an urban redevelopment program. (C.S. Rodgers) 40:171-172
Blighted areas in California cities. (R.L. Brink in The Christian Science Monitor) 36:113
Capitol Hill development at Nashville, Tennessee: Combined slum clearance and civic center improvement. (D.H. Hawkins) 40:Frontispiece, 101-108
City planning and redevelopment [Conference at M.I.T.]. 42:130
Interprofessional Urban Planning Committee. (J.R. Hartzog) 37:52
New uses for an old blighted district: A central airport and city rebuilding in Denver. (S.R. DeBoer) 35:83-84
Outline program for urban planning and development: Proposals based on agreement between the professions. (Interprofessional Urban Planning Committee) 37:108-111
The precincts of St. Paul's (From The Illustrated London News, and from The Town Planning Review) 47:264, 307
Proposal from the President's Task Force. April 72
The redeveloped landscape. Longwood: Antidote for pomposity. (Garrett Eckbo); Raising the urban floor of a capital city. (J.D. Scruggs); "The Commons" in new residential squares. (W. K. Brussat); Politics and design: The Indianapolis mixture. (C.S. Hamilton) 50:Cover, Frontispiece, 140
Renewal in the Southwest. (C.W. Nichols) 53(4):298
Topographic renewal; editorial. (Grady Clay) 51:Frontispeice, 147

URBAN RENEWAL AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)
Urban redevelopment: Chicago's efforts to combat the growth of blighted areas. (H.E. Kincaid) 37:135-139
Urban renewal act. 56(1):56
War housing by rejuvenating blighted districts. (E.P. Goodrich) 8:125-132
UYEHARA, KEIJI
The great catastrophe in Japan. Illus. 14:124-125

V

VAIL PASS, COLORADO
Innovation of high altitudes: The Vail Pass, Interstate 70. (Jeffrey L. Pecka) July 1980:375-378
VALA, DAVID
(See Steven Strom and David Vala)
VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
What can you do with a gas station that looks like this? Vallejo, California. 54(2):122-123
VALUATION
A brief summary of the laws concerning the taxation of forests in the United States. (R. Wheelwright) 7:188-192
Comment [on tree valuation, by C.C. Pinkney]. (E.C. Whiting) 35:24-25
Highway development in broad-scale planning for conservation of property values and human life. (W.H. Simonson) 43:162-165
Hurricane damage appraisals: The landscape architect and tax deduction claims. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 45(1):21-23
Marginal farming survey, an essay in determination of agricultural land values. (Jean Stuart) 38:15-18
Range in land values, Houston, Texas. (A.C. Comey) Illus. 2:177
Some examples of the influence of public parks in increasing city land values. (Compiled by J. Nolen) 3:166-175
Taxation, housing, and town planning. (J. Fels) 4:1-11
Tree valuation: A measure of loss by hurricane. (C.C. Pinkney) 35:22-24
Value of ornamental planting: The worth of trees and shrubs to the average home owner. (H.A. Reynolds) 32:9
Value of street trees. 55(1):12-22
VAN ASBECK, J.B. BARON
Het Loo - the Dutch treat: English Queen influences restoration of Netherlands estate, Illus. May 76
VAN DER LAAN, WILLEM C. AND WILLIAM DORR LEGG
Florida plants: A series of lists for reference. I. Trees. 16:169-172. II. Shrubs. 17:40-46. III. Vines, palms, cycads, ferns, grasses, perennials, etc. 18:305-309
VAN DEUSEN, HARRY E. AND FRANK E. EGLER
Forest aesthetics. Controlling forest appearance by cut and spray. Illus. 56(1):32-33
VAN DORE, WADE
Going north on a mountain: Quotation from The Christian Science Monitor. 36:37
VAN GINKEL, BLANCH L.
Book review. 57(4):307

VAN INGEN, W.B.
The south side parks of Chicago: An appreciation. Illus. 12:1-4
VAN LIER, H.N. AND PAT D. TAYLOR
The new Dutch landscape: Re-forming the farms of Nederland. 72(2): 66-71
VAN SCHAAK, GORDON
Metropolitan parks for Detroit: A large-scale, long-term plan to meet recreation needs. 34:3-7
Penderlea homesteads. 25(2):75-80
VAN SWEDEN, JAMES
(See Grace S. Lockwood et al.)
Urbanely naturalistic: A Georgetown garden. 71(2):202-205
VAN SWEDEN, JAMES A. AND WOLFGANG OCHME
Virginia Avenue Gardens. 71(4):476-478
VAN TRUMP, JAMES D.
Figures in the Pittsburgh landscape: Simonds and Simonds. 54(2):127-130
The green thumb and the early suburbs. 53(4):300
Pittsburgh: Flowering steel: A view of Pittsburgh; poem. 53(3):191
Pittsburgh points to the great fountain. Illus. Jan. 75
The roving eye on the road show. 54(1):44
VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL R.
Garden spot for half a house. 71(2):184-187
VAN VLIET, WILLIAM
From bathrooms to balconies: Designing for children. (Review of The Urban Nest) January 1980:77
Planning strategies for local issues. (Review of New Trends in Urban Planning) 71(3):401
A primer for space and behavior. (Review of An Introduction to Ecological Psychology) 71(3):398
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
Floorscape. Rampant high rises put cars under cover. Illus. 57(4): 264
Vancouver's land shortage gets citizens into the design process. (Beasley) Illus. March 76
VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON
Tektronix, Inc. (Mitchell & Nelson Associates, Inc.) 71(5):616
VANSBERG, NICHOLAS
Dog-legs, traps and geologese. (From "How to Write Geologese" in Economic Geology) 53(3):220
VARIN, DANIEL W.
Steep landscapes. Man-made hills for Detroit. 50:80
VAUGHAN, H. LELAND
Association of landscape architects. 36:156-157
Book review. 54(1):74
Education for the profession: California's answer to two pertinent questions. 39:176-178
IFLA's 8th Congress. 53(2):132
L. Glenn Hall: A biographical minute. 44:210-211
Library gift to California. 47:298, 300
The salaried practitioner: The ethics of independent practice "on the side," a symposium. 41:154-155
Thoughts on education: Some basic problems common to the several schools. 42:152-154

VAUX, DOWNING
Some recollections of the late Downing Vaux, landscape architect. (C.N. Lowrie) (A.S.L.A. Notes) 16:280-281
VENICE, ITALY
Some Venetian bridges. (Eleven photographs by B.W. Pond) 24(4):189-194
VERMONT
The Vermont billboard decision. (National Roadside Council) 34:28-30
VICKBURG, MISSISSIPPI
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": Erosion control in a Mississippi National Park. (National Park Service) 29(3):137
VILLAGES
A comparison of town plans. (F.A. Waugh) Illus. 11:161-166
Editorial [on villages]. (From The Boston Herald) 36:137
[Future design and development of villages]: Quotation from The Times (London). 40:118
Industrial villages for disabled soldiers. (T.K.) Editorial. 9:32-34
In progress. Isleta Pueblo. 52:26
Some English cottages and village scenes: Photographs. (B.W. Pond) 19:263-267
Two European industrial village developments. (E.S. Draper) 21(4): 300-313
VILLAS, ITALIAN
Balbianello: View from the upper pavilion. 42:Facing 5
Bosco Parrasio, at Rome. (E. Lawson) Illus. 19:171-174
Capponi, at Arcetri. (R.K. Webel) Illus. 20:79-91
Caprarola: The upper garden. (R.E. Griswold) Illus. 13:106-121
Cicogna, at Bisuschio: (R. Wheelwright) Illus. 5:1-4; (R.E. Griswold) Illus. 16:21-30
Corsini, at Rome: Cascade. (R.H. Wilcox) Illus. 11:119-123
Farnese, at Caprarola. See Caprarola (above)
Gamberaia, at Settignano: Envoi of the Fellowship in Landscape Architecture in the American Academy in Rome. 8:76
Gamberaia, at Settignano: Note-taking in Italian gardens. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 5:57-66. Note. Illus. 8:76
Isola Bella, at Lake Maggiore. (E.I. Williams) Illus. 4:167-170
Italian garden theaters. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. by examples from Villas Marlia, Sergardi, Collodi, Gori. 4:53-65
Medici, at Fiesole. (N.T. Newton) Illus. 17:185-198
Notes on stepped ramps. (R. Wheelwright) Illus. by examples from Villas Muti and Torlonia. 5:134-135
Palazzo Giovio, at Como. (H.V. Hubbard) Illus. 5:115-119
Palmieri, at Florence: Gardens. (R.W. Blanchard) Illus. 13:244-252
Permits to visit, letter from American Academy in Rome. 13:274
Riva, at Saronno, Milan, Italy. (Pietro Porcinai) 55(4):283-285
Rufolo, at Ravello. (P.H. Elwood, Jr.) Illus. 16:213-221
Seeing the Italian villas. (L.H. Zach) Illus. 12:29-39. Note. 12:122
Some Italian balustrades: Measured drawings and photographs. (Compiled by A.H. Alexander) Illus. by examples from Villas Borghese, Donna della Rosa, Cicogna, Torlonia, Colonna. 12:233-239
Stone seat, Villa Chigi, Rome: Detail. (R. Wheelwright) 8:44
Torlonia, at Frascati: Cascade. (E.G. Lawson) Illus. 11:186-188
Troiani, at Rome. (H.G. Newton) Illus. 15:111-116
Tusculana, at Frascati: Photographs. (H.V. Hubbard) 13:43-44

VILLAS, ITALIAN (Cont'd)
Villas of the Italian lakes (Como). (E.G. Davis) I. Balbianello. Illus. 12:137-147. H. Albertoni - Cicera - Pliniana. Illus. 13:169-178
VINT, THOMAS C.
Arthur E. Demaray: A biographical minute. 49:116, 118
VIOLICH, FRANCIS, K.R. ANDERSON AND W.L. CHAMBERS
The ASLA at San Francisco: Recreation and the landscape architect - 1965. 48:14-17
VIRGINIA
Environmental plan for nuclear plant. (Wirth/Heller/Howlett) Illus. April 73
Perched in the Piedmont . . . Seven terraces for large-scale entertaining. (Starke) Illus. March 79
Virginia gardens. 28(2):61
VISUAL EFFECTS
Camouflage: Adaptation of basic principles of landscape architecture. (Armistead Fitzhugh) 33:119-124
Camouflage - here and now. (H.L. Hornbeck) 33:1-7
Camouflage training: Selling the G.I. on dispersion, concealment, deception. (C.C. Ford) 34:96-97
Color charts and their use in gardening. (F. Steele) 13:97-105
Color in the garden. (E.B. Clark) I. Color schemes. 15:41-44. II. White gardens and one-color gardens. 15:102-104. III. Color combinations in herbaceous plants. 15:155-159
Designing highways for peace and defense. (C.W. Wild) 32:137-139
Illusions in landscape design. (H.V. Hubbard and T. Kimball) 7:165-171
A leaf from nature's notebook. (Fletcher Steele) 34:18
[Letter concerning national policy with respect to camouflage service and training.] (U.S. Grant III) 32:167
Optical illusion. (H.J. Koehler) 39:142
Recent references on camouflage. (Compiled by Katherine McNamara) 32:169-172
Seeing the forest as camouflage. (Williamson, Fabos, Brush and MacConnell) Illus. Jan. 78
The two arts of camouflage and landscape architecture: Further thoughts on their similarity and difference. (V.N. Merrill) 34:15-16
VISUAL RESOURCES
"The call and claims of natural beauty": Quotation from An Autobiography and Other Essays. (G.M. Trevelyan) 40:126
Capacity of landscape to absorb development. (Jacobs/Way) Illus. July 69
Cashing in on the guidebook boom. (Hack/Hollister) Illus. Jan. 74
Development beyond the city's outer limits: America's new concern for the amenities of the countryside. (P.H. Elwood) 37:142-144
Dodging about on an eye-catching trek. (Grady Clay) 72(5):120, 122
The esthetic value of tropical scenery. (F.L. Olmsted, Sr.) Illus. 5:124-133
Finding futures in the highway strip. (Clay) Illus. Oct. 73
Framing the landscape in photographic simulations. (Joan Iverson Nassauer) 72(5):107
How do we verbalize what we see? (Acking/Sorte) Illus. Oct. 73

VISUAL RESOURCES (Cont'd)
Implied human influences reduce landscape beauty. (Robert L. Thayer and Ronald W. Hodgson) 71(5):645
Improving community appearance. The role of the professional. (Brian Hackett); Begin with the natural landscape. (A.G. Winslow); Time to heal the split. (C.A. DeDeurwaerder); Eyes, ears, nose and mind. (R.E. Alexander) 50:219
Landscape assessment . . . where logic and feelings meet. (Jones) Illus. March 78
LANDSCAPE, how much development can it aborb? (Peter Jacobs/Douglas Way) Illus. July 69
Landscape perception: Research, application and theory. (Ervin H. Zube et al.) 72(5):86-90
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. (Ed. comment, Clay) July 73
The National Ice Age Reserve: The protection of beauty in an adversarial setting. (Bernard J. Niemann and Bruce H. Murray) 72(5):81-85
New York State's Natural Beauty Commission takes action. (Charles C. Morrison, Jr.) 58(4):296-298
Public response to water-conserving landscapes. (Robert L. Thayer, Jr.) 72(5):105
Putting numbers on qualities - the rising landscape assessors. (Fabos) Illus. April 74
Radar mapping detects degrees of visibility. (Darrel V. Tracy III) 71(3):370-372
Rating the everyday rural landscapes of the northeastern U.S. (Zube) Illus. July 73
Raw emotion to intellectual delight - landscape's affective domain. (Tuan) Illus. March 78
The roadside picture: A hindrance to traffic? Or an inspiring asset to travel? (Wilbur H. Simonson) 30(1):26-36
Scenery as a natural resource. (Zube) Illus. Jan. 73
Seeing the forest as comouflage. (Williamson, Fabos, Brush and MacConnell) Illus. Jan. 78
Sweden plans. IV. The visual approach to the Swedish urban landscape. (Brian Hackett) 4:156-168
Visual impact of high voltage transmission facilities. (Jones & Jones) 72(5):106
Visual information system for low-cost terrain analysis. (Paulson) Illus. May 78
Visual management and visual simulation techniques publications. (U.S. Bureau of Land Management) 71(5):636-637
Visual values: Colorado takes stock. (Craig Taggart, Tim Tetherow and Bill Bottomly) July 1980:396-400
What you see: Landscape luminosity. (A.E. Bye, Jr.) Illus. 56(3): 207-208
Who values what? Audience reactions to coastal scenery. (Banerjee) Illus. May 77
VITALE, FERRUCIO
The Lake Forest Institute. (School News) 17:67-68
The Washington Monument gardens. 20:234-235
VITALE & GEIFFERT AND GILMORE D. CLARKE
The Architectural League Exhibit: An axial study. 27(4):187-189
New gardens in Virginia: Canterbury Farms, Warrenton. 28(2):74-86

VOELKER, WILLIAM III
Behind the false fronts: Alleys come out of hiding. 72(6):71-73
VOGT, KUNO
Photographs for "Expo elements under control." (Lois S. Sherr) 57(2):139
VOGT, WILLIAM
[Appreciation of wildlife]: Quotation from The Road to Survival. 39:175
VOIGHT, LOU BERNARD
Modern gardens: Indoor-outdoor living based on a well-conceived design. 42:116-119
VON HAUSSWOLF, ERIC
Book review. 37:75-76
VON WODTKE, MARK J.
Suicidal growth: Los Angeles Basin. Illus. Jan. 71
VROOM, M.J.
Interfacial coexistence. 57(2):104

W

WACKER, JOHN LEE
Site-saving for a Brookline School. 55(4):295
WAGNER, H.S.
Vandalism in parks. (From the Chicago Daily Tribune) 37:33-34
What may be considered adequate state park standards. 22(2):1-6
WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA
Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington: A national shrine. (E.E. Barker) Illus. 20:33-38
WALKER, DONALD L., JR.
Flat, square, corn: New settlement patterns for the Prairie. 55(4): 277-282
New books in brief. Jan., April, July 72; Jan., April 73
WALKER, DONALD L., JR.
New book review editor. 57(4):251
WALKER, IAN G.
Will the castle come back? 33:41-43
WALKER, NATHAN
Professional registration of landscape architects: State licensing as seen from the legal point of view. 45(2):68-71
WALKER, PETER
A gallery exhibition. 72(1):62-63
WALKER, PETER E.
Book review. 49:274-275
WALKER, ROBERT B.
Houston Collaboration: Humble High-Rise. 54(3):200-201
WALLACE, MCHARG, ROBERTS & TODD
"All is here" at Microcosmic Zoo-Park for Tehran (Project) Illus. Jan. 74
WALLACE, ROBERTS AND TODD
Harborplace public improvements. 71(5):600-601
WALLACE, TOM
Is your park for sale? A query for the well-trained, judicious park executive. 45(4):215-217

WALLIS, WILLIAM JOHN
Stepping up to the street. 71(2):238-243
WALLS
China walls, Japan fences. (Barbara Sandrisser) 72(3):77-80
Garden details. (Series of plates by A.D. Taylor) Planting pockets in walls. 20:140-141
Landscape construction notes: XII. Walls (A.D. Taylor) 15:46-58; XXXI. Ha-ha walls. (A.D. Taylor) 20:221-224; XXXVIII. Notes on a wall seat. (A.D. Taylor) 22(2):145-147
Outdoor uses. (REPORT) Illus. Oct. 69
Some rough-textured stone walls. Illus. 10:128
Walls and walks in China. (F.B. Robinson) Illus. 20:339-350
WALLUM, CHARLOTTE
William Robinson - 1838-1935. 26(1):12-20
WALMSLEY, ANTHONY
Burle Marx. South America: Appraisal of a master artist. 53(4):Cover, 263
Islamabad. Planning the landscape of Pakistan's capital. Illus. 56(1): 18-22
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA
Greenways for suburbia. (David B. Whittet) 58(1):16-19
WARBURTON, RALPH
The Jackson Park-Highway controversy. 58(4):288-291
A worldly view of Tunnard at his best. (Review of A World with a View) May 1980:311-314
WARD, BEATRICE M.
Sixth National Conference on State Parks. 16:254-257
Seventh National Conference on State Parks. 17:245
WARD, J.D.U.
English avenues. (From The Manchester Guardian Weekly) 39:142, 144-145
WARD, RAY
Park planning. (From Dade County Park News) 50:111
WARNER, HELENE B.
Marian Cruger Coffin: A biographical minute. 47:431-432
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
New gardens in Virginia: Warrenton County School, Warrenton. (Bradford Williams); Canterbury Farms, Warrenton. (Vitale & Geiffert and Gilmore D. Clarke) 28(2):74-86
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Aesthetic standards for the national capital. (G.D. Clarke) 34:145-146
A capital place on Capitol Hill. (Philip M. Cohen and Debra Dale) 71(2):244-248
A capitol setting. (Laurence E. Coffin, Jr.) 71(6):727
A courtyard setting for a Chagall. (Wolfgang Oehme) 71(2):236-237
Diversity of scale in landscape design. (B.W. Pond) 28(1):46-47
East Capitol Street Bridge. (H.W. Peaslee) 40:130
Editorial: "Conservation model" for the nation. (Grady Clay) 57(4): 253-255
Favorite places. (Grace S. Lockwood et al.) 71(6):728-733
Federal works for the federal city. (P.B. Fleming) 34:143-145
The FDR Memorial: Halprin redefines the monumental landscape. (Roundhouse) Illus. Jan. 79

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Cont'd)
Garden planning for continuity at Dumbarton Oaks. (Diane Kostal McGuire) 71(1):82-85
Guide to Washington, D.C. (ASLA Potomac Chapter) April 70
The government power-plant in Washington. Resolution of the American Society of Landscape Architects. (R.B. Watrous) 6:124-126
[Henry Vincent Hubbard]. 38:55
Joint Committee on the National Capital. Meeting at Washington. (Markley Stevenson) 34:112
Landscape construction notes: XXXIII. Notes on the concrete work of Meridian Hill Park, Washington. 21(1):31-38; XLII. Rustic furniture in the National Capital Parks. (Charles Peterson) 24(3):160-161
The landscape development of the National Gallery. (Alfred Geiffert, Jr.) 31(3):121-122
Major problems in planning a worthy capital for the nation with special reference to development of a park system. (U.S. Grant III) 40:11-17
[Meeting at Washington]. (Markley Stevenson) 34:112
The National Arboretum. (F.V. Coville) 20:207-211
The national capital in 1944: Problems of concern to friends of the federal city. 34:139-141
National Capital planning. 43:186
National Capital planning. (From Washington Post) 35:112
National Capital planning: Reprint from The Sunday Star, Washington, D.C. (Rudolph Kauffmann II) 36:157-159
National Capital Sesqui-Centennial. 38:36
National Joint Committee on the Federal City. (Markley Stevenson) 34:141-142
The nation's city. (C.D. Maginnis) 34:141-143
Olmsted and the Washington plan. 35:27-28
Olmsted: New name at the Falls. (J.F. DeLay) 51:6
Open spaces for the Washington region. (Frederick Gutheim) 52:79
Order and scale in city building with reference to public buildings in Washington. (W.A. Delano) 20:188-191
Our Federal City Parks: Essential elements in The National Capital's Basic Plan. (G.D. Clarke) 45(4):193-198
A permanent regional park commission for the national capital. Illus. 14:137-139
The plan of Washington: Preservation of L'Enfant's central composition. 28(3):13-16
Plans of Sligo Creek Parkway and Rock Creek Park. 19:277-279
Potomac bridge or tunnel? [Letter to the President from Bradford Williams and reply from Sherman Adams] 48:49-50
Progress on the Washington Plan. (C.W. Eliot II) Illus. 20:29-32
Recent works. (Grace S. Lockwood et al.) 71(6):734-737
Report of American Society of Landscape Architects. Committee on the National Capital. 40:164-166; 45:147-148; 46:140-142; 47:419-421; 48:175-176; 49:171-173; 51:274
Report on Federal City, by American Civic Association Committee. Editorial. 14:203
The roving eye. Reservation 700: A delightful urban space. (Albert J. Rutledge) Illus., plan 56(1):66-68
Some small parks in Washington, D.C. (J.H. Small, Jr.) Illus. 9:24-25

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Cont'd)
Statement on Potomac Bridge controversy. 35:89-91
A step towards parks for our national capital. Editorial. 15:59-60
Union Square in Washington: A report on the redesign of this area in 1934. (F.L. Olmsted) 35:130-136
Urbanely naturalistic: A Georgetown garden. (James Van Sweden) 71(2): 202-205
Vietnam's aftermath: Sniping at the memorial. (Grady Clay) 72(2): 54-56
Virginia Avenue Gardens. (James A. Van Sweden and Wolfgang Oehme) 71(4):476-478
The Washington Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul. (Drawing by P.C. Puderer) 38:119
The Washington landscape: A capitol saga. (J.L. Sibley Jennings, Jr.) 71(6):723-726
The Washington Monument gardens. (F. Vitale) 20:234-235
The Washington Monument: various plans for improvement of its surroundings. (T.C. Jeffers) 39:158-163
Washington's park system in danger. Editorial. 13:68-69
Workshop clay - who controls . . . open-space design? July 1969
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
The evolution of the design of Mount Vernon. (Morley J. Williams) 22(3):165-177
Washington's changes at Mount Vernon Plantation. (Morley J. Williams) 28(2):63-73
WASHINGTON STATE
Getting the feel for a new town site and its design. (Royston) Illus. Sept. 76
How to charge for landscape destruction values. (Ramsey) Illus. April 71
Saving the Nooksack: How to resist the pressures on "a matchless resource for recreation." (Jones, Gray, Sweeney) July 74
The town that said no: How the Corps of Engineers was set back. (Johnston) Sept. 76
WASSERMAN, ARNOLD S.
Ecological gambit. April 70
WATERFRONTS, COASTLINES AND BEACHES
"Animated suspension." An editorial: The development threat to water front. (Grady Clay) 49:215
Bathing beach and recreation center, East Boston. (S.N. Shurcliff) 40:173-174
Beach vs. interchange values on Chicago's waterfront. 57(1):29
The Coastal study as a new technical base (England). (Turner) Illus. Oct. 72
Concentrated dispersal . . . a pattern for saving scarce coastlines. (Gunn) Illus. Jan. 72
Corrective surgery for San Francisco's great highway. (Calio) Illus. Sept. 78
Current work in progress: Recreational development on Buffalo's waterfront. (A.R. Tryon) 42:13-16
Great highway/ocean beach reconstruction. (Michael Painter and Associates) 72(5):76-80
Harborplace public improvements. (Wallace, Roberts and Todd) 71(5): 600-601

WATERFRONTS, COASTLINES AND BEACHES (Cont'd)
In progress. Puerto Rico surveys its beaches. (Hunter Randolph) 52:258
The [Ipswich] beach as a memorial. (From Boston Globe) 35:115
Juneau Marine Park and Tourist Facility. (Kramer, Chin & Mayo, Inc.) September 1980:494-495
Making the most of our waterfronts: An over-all plan to present the best possibilities. (K.B. Lohmann) 44:71-75
Miners Castle Area, Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore. (Johnson, Johnson & Roy, Inc.) September 1980:508-509
On Baltimore's inner harbor. (Grady Clay) 72(6):48-53
Open water spaces. (A.G. Foster) 52:14
Pier 39 and Waterfront Park. (Johnson, Guthrie Associates) 72(5):97
Point State Park. (GWSM, Inc., and Clarke and Rapuano) September 1980:492-493
Pool and deck wraparound for an award-winning beachhouse. (Winslow) Illus. March 79
The principles of waterfront renewal: A summary of experiences in 50 American cities. (Richard A. Lehmann) Illus. 56(4):293
Resorts: Planning, designing new resort areas for Hawaii's isles. (D.H. Wolbrink) 53(2):Frontispiece, 101
Revere Beach Reservation. Master plan. (Carol R. Johnson and Associates, Inc.) 71(5):626-627
Riparian rites at two water parks. (Kobayashi) Illus. Nov. 79
The rush to the shore. (Mitchell) Illus. April 75
San Francisco exhibit of professional work: Short Beach, Long Island, New York. 48:102
San Francisco pumps life into waterfront. (Boris Dramov and Bonnie Fisher) January 1980:69-72
Sand dunes and wetlands: Planning guidelines for residential and path development in Michigan. (Roy Mann Associates, Inc.) September 1980:529
South Beach Park. (Edward D. Stone, Jr. and Associates and David S. Armbruster) September 1980:506-507
Unconvential play, traditional materials. (Takano) Illus. Nov. 79
Vieux Carre Riverfront improvements. (Cashio, Cochran, Torre Design Consortium) 71(5):608-609
Waterscape: American's explosive love affair with water - and its problems. Creating "the longest beach in Pennsylvania." (Community Planning Services, Inc.); "Succession": A unique case history. (O.E. Jennings); ". . . and let the dry land appear." (E.R. Martini); The sock with the turned-up toe. (G.B. Tobey, Jr.); A marina on red clay and granite hills. (E.L. Daugherty); Frank's tract: New California state park. (T.G. Heaton) 49:Cover, Frontispiece, 230-248
The west channel, Cabrille Beach recreation complex. (EDAW, Inc.) September 1980:526
World's "longest Main Street." (B.T. Chapin) 52:152
WATROUS, RICHARD B.
The proposed National Park Service. 6:101-105
The government power-plant in Washington. 6:124-126
WATSON, BENJAMIN MARSTON
Climbing roses. 3:67-72
The cornels. 7:128-132

WATSON, BENJAMIN MARSTON (Cont'd)
The flowering apples. 3:153-157
The flowering plums, cherries, peaches, and almonds. 5:67-74
Hardy perennials in spring and early summer. 1:41-48
Outdoor planting. 4:21-28
Some deciduous shrubs of symmetrical growth. 2:21-23
Some good trees and shrubs which should be more frequently planted. 1:136-139
Some hardy perennials and biennials from seed. 2:178-184
Some trees of formal habit. 1:181-184
Suggestions for grouping certain flowering plants. 1:94-96
The viburnums. 6:140-144
WATSON, KENT
Historic reversal: A 140-acre marsh addition. Illus. Jan. 78
WAUGH, DOROTHY
Parklets: Gardens of Eden for those who cannot go to a real park. 37:56
WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT
American ideals in landscape architecture. 15:151-154
Book reviews: 13:218; 28:210; 31:89-90
A comparison of town plans. Illus. 11:161-166
Ecology of the roadside 21(2):81-92
Instruction in landscape gardening in American colleges. (School News) 17:60-63
Natural plant groups. 21(3):169-179
Notes on English war memorials. Illus. 16:6-14
Notes on outdoor theaters. Illus. 18:261-266
The physiography of lakes and ponds. 22(2):89-99
Report of a committee of the National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture (on extension). 12:61-65
Roadside ecology - California notes. 26(3):119-127
Running water. 22(4):271-280
A simple outdoor theater. Illus. 14:253-256
Some hope for art. 25(2):72-74
The town planning board. 14:38-42
A warning. (School News) 17:242
WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT
Obituary note. 33:109
WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT AND PRENTISS FRENCH
Sculptor and landscape architect: Daniel Chester French. Illus. 16: 91-99
WAY, DOUGLAS AND PETER JACOBS
How much development can landscape absorb? July 69
WEATHERWAX, H.E.
The first national seashore in America. 28(1):29-37
WEAVER, ROBERT C.
Book review. 55(2):144
WEBB, GEOFFREY
[Gardening in the time of Johnson]: Quotation from Johnson's England. 36:142
WEBB, MARY
Mary Webb as a nature writer: Quotation from The New York Times. (J.D. Adams) 36:9

WEBEL, RICHARD K.
Book reviews: 26(2):101; 27(3):172
A hillside house on Long Island. 28(1):48-49
Residential and subdivision design: New directions for house and lot. Modern trends in suburban yard and garden. 49:225-226
The Villa Capponi. Illus. 20:79-91
WEBER, NELVA
Flowered terraces and views grace retirement in New Jersey home. March 1980:170, 195-198
WEBER, NELVA M.
Alan Beverly Burritt: A biographical minute 46:164
Book review: 58(1):78-79
Designing with plants. Textures and values. Illus. 56(3):236-238
Designing with plants: Useful small shrubs. 54(4):307-310
WEBSTER, JOHN C.
Jump the alley with a garden. 71(2):222-223
WECKWERTH, HELMUT
Impact of German law on team-learning by landscape students. Illus. April 71
WEDDLE, ARNOLD E.
Careful renewal of a campus loch. Illus. Oct. 74
Ferment in the schools: "Pressing demand" prods expansion at Sheffield. July 75
The goto technique for Skelmersdale. 58(2):137-139
Trends in British landscape architecture. 58(4):299-302
WEHRLY, MAX S.
Book review. 48:123-124
WEINBACH, DANIEL D.
(See Pamela A. Burgess and Daniel D. Weinbach)
WEINBERG, SCOTT S.
Focus on landscape architecture: A survey of the profession. 72(5): 105
WEINMAYR, V. MICHAEL
Book review. 55(4):311-312
Vandalism by design - critique. July 69
WEINRICHTER, RALPH MORNINGTON
Ralph Mornington Weinrichter: A biographical minute. (R.M.W[einrichter], Jr.) 33:31-32
WEISMANTEL, WILLIAM
How the landscape affects the neighborhood status. The conserving and renewing influence of Boston's Charles River Basin and Park System. Maps. 56(3):190-194
WEITZ, YOSEF
Israel. Afforestation and cultivation. 52:162
WELCH, WILLIAM G. AND EDWARD L. MCWILLIAMS
Rounding up the Texas natives. Illus. Oct. 75
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Elmbank, Wellesley, including a garden by Olmsted Brothers. 28(2):108-116
WELLS, NELSON M.
Book review. 32:128-129
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. The parkway influence on highway design. 49:92-94

WELLS, NELSON M. (Cont'd)
Some observations on the growing of turf: A resolution in the kinds of materials and methods. 40:109-113
WELLS, ROGER
The power of water in planning: A new synthesis for regulating land development. Illus. Jan. 74
Rules for surviving in a deserted market. Illus. Sept. 77
WELWYN GARDEN CITY, ENGLAND
Welwyn Garden City. 36:42
WERKMEISTER, HANS F.
Planning an air passage in an industrial valley. Illus. April 72
WERNIG, GARY ALAN
A cascade of edges frames the seasons' changes. March 1980:133-138
WEST, J. ROY
Honors in landscape architecture: To J. Roy West. 27(4):209
[Note of death of James Roy West] 32:84
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK
Westchester Parkways. (G.D. Clarke) 28(1):40-41
WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
Horticultural honors in Massachusetts: Grandmother's Garden, Westfield. (Thomas H. Desmond and Associates) 28(2):108-116
WESTERN DEEP LEVELS, SOUTH AFRICA
African gold: The new mining landscape. (Joane Pim) 58(3):192-195
WESTHOFF, V.
Undone dune. 57(2):104
WESTMACOTT, RICHARD
Adventure of a one-man office in Angola, Malaysia, India. May 1980: 294-298
WESTON, ILLINOIS
The roving eye. (Clay); Playing at "preservation" on the midwest prairie. Illus. July 74
WESTPHAL, JOANNE M.
Almere, new town. 72(3):74-76
WETLANDS
Creekside Park. (Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abey) Illus. July 79
Historic reversal: A 140-acre marsh addition. (Watson) Illus. Jan. 78
Israel. Hadera settlers used their feet to plant swamps with eucalyptus. 52:164
Land reclamation and the landscape architect. (C.W. Eliot II) 15:33-37
Minnesota restores marshes for Sherburne wildlife. Jan. 78
Project. Winning plan for Town Moor at Newcastle. Diags., master plan 57(1):58-59
Sand dunes and wetlands: Planning guidelines for residential and path development in Michigan. (Roy Mann Associates, Inc.) September 1980:529
Tital marshes. (C.D. Lay) 2:101-108
WHALLEY, JOHN M.
Cergy-Pontoise competition; new town starts at the center for 1975 population. Illus. Jan. 74
WHEELWRIGHT, ROBERT
The appointment and powers of park commissioners. A comparison of Chicago, New York, and Hudson County. 3:25-40
The attacks on Central Park. 1:9-21

WHEELWRIGHT, ROBERT (Cont'd)
Book review. 47:372, 374
A brief summary of the laws concerning the taxation of forests in the United States. 7:188-192
A case for "south living." Why let streets control our living habits? 50:26
Character and style in estate planning. 20:311-314
Charles Downing Lay: A biographical minute. 46:162
The design of playgrounds in small parks. Illus. 17:281-286
Dishonest advertisements. Editorial. 2:139-140
Exotic effects. 8:180-183
Fort Christina Park. 28(1):44
The garden at "Goodstay." Illus. 20:5-11
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Co-founder of the Quarterly. 38:55
J. Horace McFarland: A biographical minute. 39:86, 88
The "landscape architecture" pool-control. Illus. 10:181-183
Natural grouping of trees. Translated from E. Andre, L'Art des jardins. Illus. 7:83-87
Notes on a Colonial garden. Illus. 4:13-20
Notes on stepped ramps. Illus. 5:134-135
Outdoor fireplaces. Illus. 9:194-195
A pedestrian traffic problem. Illus. 6:176-179
Playground apparatus. Illus. 9:153-154
A reference table of herbaceous plants. 11:115-118
A reference table of native ferns. 9:128-130
Small parks. Illus. 9:152-153
Southern estates of Colonial days. 22(3):201-210
Stone seat. Villa Chigi, Rome. Detail. 8:44
Thoughts on problems of form. 21(1):1-10
Up river: A political parable for the community planner. 35:98-99
Villa Cicogna. Illus. 5:1-4
WHEELWRIGHT, ROBERT
Withdrawal of Robert Wheelwright as editor. Editorial note. 11:45
WHEELWRIGHT, ROBERT AND G.C. CHANDLER
A reference list of perennials. 2:24-31
WHEELWRIGHT, ROBERT AND MARKLEY STEVENSON
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Wilmington, Delaware. 29(1):52
The Valley Garden at Wilmington. 28(1):20-28
WHEELWRIGHT, STEVENSON, LANGRAN AND FANNING
The Cleveland exhibit of professional work: Overington Park. 47:269
WHELESS, GILBERT B.
(See Donald L. Ferlow and Gilbert B. Wheless, Jr.)
WHITE, GILBERT F. AND EUGENE HAAS
The next time. April 75
WHITE, HENRY
"Cloister Garth," Augusta, Georgia. Illus. 9:196-203
WHITE, ROBERT F.
Landscape development and natural ventilation: Effect of moving air on buildings and adjacent areas. 45(2):72-81
Landscape materials tests. 48:236
WHITE, SAMUEL M.
Book review. 49:203-204

WHITE, STANLEY
Book reviews. 40:43-44; 55:71-72
Report from the great Continental Divide. 51:48
The Rockies and the arid West. Standing on the Great Divide; "a hick town growing up." 51:159, 171
WHITE, STANLEY HART
Landscape architects I have known. (Marvin S. Feld) November 1980: 642-644
WHITEMAN, DOROTHY E.
Shorcuts to information - exchange bibliographies. Jan. 69
WHITING, EDWARD CLARK
Book reviews. 31:38, 158; 40:41-42; 52:48
Bremer Whidden Pond: A biographical minute. 50:47
Comment [on tree valuation, by C.C. Pinkney] 35:24-25
Frederick Law Olmsted - 1870-1957; an appreciation of the man and his achievements. (E.C. Whiting and W.L. Phillips) 48:Cover, Frontispiece, 145-157
The gardens at Ormston. 28(4):191-199
Henry Vincent Hubbard: Office partner. 38:51
Wayne E. Stiles: A biographical minute. 43:179-180
WHITNEY, J.F.
The gardens of the Alcazar, Seville, Spain. Illus. 15:1-15
WHITTAKER, NORMAN
Curbside Terrarium. 58(4):315
WHITTAKER, ROBERT
Cactus-nibblers, Unltd. 57(2):102
WHITTEMORE, HARLOW O.
Book review. 47:509
The evaluation of recreation facilities: A proposed unit of measurement based upon use. 38:161-164
Preservation of open spaces. 45(4):201-202
Public open spaces for recreation. 46:95
WHITTEMORE, HARLOW O.
[Comment.] (G.B. Tobey, Jr.) 46:224
WHITTEN, ROBERT
A method of adopting and enforcing a comprehensive development plan for unbuilt areas. 14:243-252
The organization of a metropolitan community. Illus. 14:77-80
WHITTET, DAVID G.
Greenways for suburbia. 58(1):16-19
How do we straighten out the suburban mess? 58(1):16-19
WHYTE, WILLIAM H., JR.
Landscape: A vanishing resource. Open space, now or never. 50:8
WICHITA, KANSAS
Nice neighborhoods. (Planning Development Services, Inc.) 71(5):642
River corridor. (Oblinger-Smith Corp.) September 1980:520-521
WICKSTEAD, GEORGE W.
Book reviews: 41:85-86; 44:46
Critique. Fresno mall's first 12 months. Illus., plan 56(1):44-48
"Cropping" oil fields. New technology in grouping oil wells, and freeing derelict land for re-design in California. Illus. 56(2): 122-124
Planned expansion for Richland, Washington: A.E.C. development embraces all phases of land planning. 36:167-175

WIEDEMANN, GLENN K.
Earth sculpture. Borrow pits can be assets. 52:9
WIEDORN, WILLIAM S.
Book reviews: 36:118; 38:79; 39:38-39
Design and construction of the smaller outdoor swimming pool. 23(1):47-58
Estate at Saint Petersburg, Florida. 31(2):Frontispiece
WIGGAM, LIONEL
Primavera: Central Park. (From The Atlantic Monthly) 44:36
WIGHTMAN, ROBERT A.
Residential practice: Pioneering in the "charmed land" of the Pacific Northwest. 43:113-114
WILCOX, RAYMOND HILL
Book review. 47:450-451
Polo grounds. Illus. 10:65-71
Villa Corsini - Rome: Cascade. Illus. 11:119-123
WILD, CARL W.
Designing highways for peace and defense. 32:137-139
WILDLIFE
[Appreciation of wildlife]: Quotation from The Road to Survival. (William Vogt) 39:175
Birds in the home landscape. (J.A. Heywood) 36:66-67
Check-list for use in landscape design for birds on the private place. (A.C. Comey) 36:67-68
Design for a martin house. (G.S. Parker) Illus. 7:155-156
Details for bird bath and small pool. (C.D. Lay) Illus. 7:154
More birds in bushes from shrubs in plan. (Odum/Davis) Oct. 69
The Parker River Wildlife Refuge, a conservation effort on the Massachusetts Coast. (C.E. Addy) 38:21-25
Workbook approach to wildlife planning. (Jerry Fuhriman and Mary Parkin) 71(3):368-369
WILEY & HAM, INC.
Commodore Park. 72(5):71-75
WILHELM, RAYMOND A.
The landscape of recreation. Station wagon "pioneers" invade parks. 51:90
WILKIN, DONOVAN C.
(See Susan J. Hebel and Donovan C. Wilkin)
WILKINSON, DENIS R.
Floorscape. Smooching, preaching, and the brown-bag lunch. Illus. 57(4):273
WILKINSON, RICHARD R.
New tools for a land use guidance system. Illus. Jan. 72
WILLARD, DANIEL E.
Detecting over-use in state parks. Illus. Jan. 71
WILLETTE, HENRY AND WILLIAM DICKSON
Alternate studies for state park design. 55(2):138-141
WILLIAMS, BRADFORD
Book reviews: 18:330, 333-334; 19:62-63, 138, 231-232, 292; 20:375-376; 21:75-78, 156-158, 351-352; 22:74, 76, 351-352; 23:80-81, 153-154, 156; 24:61; 25:55, 112-113; 26:222; 27:50, 51-52, 234; 28:55-57, 74-86, 209, 214-216; 29:49, 99, 145, 197-198; 30:199; 31:221; 32:129; 34:38; 36:166; 39:148-149; 42:44; 44:166

WILLIAMS, BRADFORD (Cont'd)
Elm Bank, Wellesley, Massachusetts. (Photographs by R.N. Cram) Illus. 16:246-251
Gateway in Kent: Photograph 19:5
Henry Vincent Hubbard, an official minute on his professional life and work, prepared for the American Society of Landscape Architects. 38:47-50
Potomac bridge or tunnel? [Letter to the President and reply from Sherman Adams] 48:49-50
WILLIAMS, DONALD L.
The making of an environmental "fit" - an analysis of 6-1/2 million acres for a new town and 35,000 acre airport. Illus. April 72
WILLIAMS, DONALD, PETER G. ROWE AND CARL SHARPE
Suzuran-ko: A fantistic new-town site, but a plan that shows logical gaps. Illus. July 74
WILLIAMS, EDGAR I.
Isola Bella. Illus. 4:167-170
WILLIAMS, EDWARD A.
The ASLA at San Francisco: Bay area landscape architecture. (J.E. Howland, Edward Williams, S.N. Shurcliff, F.B. Stresau, C.E. Miller) 48:22-27
A Californian in Karatsu. 54(2):131-134
Garden images on grassy knolls. 58(3):210-212
Hawaii: Honolulu downtown. 72(4):52-56
Hawaii: The genius of a paradise. 72(4):48-51
Miyazaki Park: Flouted rules, strange delights. Illus. 57(4):290-293
Murin-An Garden, Kyoto. 58(4):303-306
Reports: A unified look at recreation design. 55(2):88-90
Success and erosion: Cactus Park after 4 years. Miyazaki, Japan. Illus. Oct. 68
WILLIAMS, FRANK BACKUS
The Dusseldorf building ordinance. 7:53-64
The significance of the English Town Planning Act of 1909. 6:76-86
WILLIAMS, HENRY LIONEL AND OTTALIE K. WILLIAMS
Book review. 57(4):312
WILLIAMS, MARY T.
The Rome Fellowship in Landscape Architecture: A unique opportunity for European study and travel. 44:132-133
WILLIAMS, MORLEY J.
The evolution of the design of Mount Vernon. 22(3):165-177
The gardens at Monticello. 24(2):65-71
The restoration of Stratford: Three drawings. 23(3):175-177
Washington's changes at Mount Vernon Plantation. 28(2):63-73
WILLIAMS, ROBERT K.
The Natchez plan: A long-range program for improving a Mississippi city. (A.R. Winter and R.K. Williams) 42:101-111
WILLIAMS, RON
Floral World's Fair. July 1980:408-409
Multi-level tourism at work. Illus. Nov. 79
WILLIAMS, SIDNEY J.
The psychologic approach to highway planting: Test of the theory to be found in accident rate. 30(2):65
WILLIAMS, THOMAS G., JR.
Book review. 54(3):233-235

WILLIAMS, W.T.
Computer versus man in landscape research. 54(1):55
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA
The ancient plan of Williamsburg. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 28(2):87-101
The gardens of the Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, Virginia. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 27(2):55-95
Colonial Williamsburg. (Henry Vincent Hubbard) 38:56
Colonial Williamsburg: Memorial collections. 51:275
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Williamsburg, Virginia. (Arthur A. Shurcliff) 28(2):102-107
Symposium at Williamsburg. 37:30-31
Williamsburg Garden Symposium. 41:84
WILLIAMSON, DENNIS, JULIUS GY FABOS, ROBERT O. BRUSH AND WILLIAM P. MCCONNELL
Seeing the forest as camouflage. Illus. Jan. 78
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM HAY
Recording history in landscape. Illus. 11:86-89
WILLIS, MARGARET
The landscape of recreation. Report on "designing for hard wear." Open layout: Its penalties. 51:101
WILLISTON, DAVID AUGUSTUS
David Augustus Wilkinson: Pioneering black professional. (Kirk Muckle and Dreck Wilson) 72(1):82-85
WILMETTE, ILLINOIS
Baha'i Temple gardens: The landscape setting of a unique architectural monument. (H.E. Dahl) 43:145-149
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
Fort Christina Park. (Robert Wheelwright) 28(1):44
"Look here upon this picture, and on this": At Wilmington, Delaware. (Robert Wheelwright and Markley Stevenson) 28(1):52
Some Philadelphia and Wilmington gardens. 28(3):123-135
The Valley Garden at Wilmington. (Robert Wheelwright and Markley Stevenson) 28(1):20-28
Valley reserves for Megalopolis. (John Rahenkamp) 58(1):22-24
WILMINGTON, VERMONT
The genesis of landscaping: Two years of discovery in a Vermont town. (Hart) Oct. 74
WILSEY & HAM, RANDY J. BLAIR AND A. BRUCE DEES.
Boeing Renton Linear Park. September 1980:510
WILSON, DRECK
(See Kirk Muckle and Dreck Wilson)
WILSON, ERNEST HENRY
Books by Ernest H. Wilson: A memorial list. 21(3):247
WILSON, RICHARD GUY
"An artist and a poet," Alfred Caldwell illuminates nature's ways. Illus. Sept. 77
WILSONVILLE, OREGON
Tektronix, Inc. (Mitchell and Nelson Associates, Inc.) 71(5):616
WIMMER, HARRIETT
Salty challenge at Mission Bay. 54(4):290-291
WINCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS
Park improvement and unemployment relief: Cooperative planning in Winchester. (Herbert J. Kellaway) 22(4):304-310

WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT
Upgrading the median in Windsor. (Zavarella) Jan. 75
WINE, JAMES
SITE (Sculpture in the environment) Illus. July 71
WING, FRANKLIN YEE
Floorscape. Rampant high rises put cars under cover. Illus. 57(4):264
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
University of Manitoba. Floorscape. Smooching, preaching, and the brown-bag lunch. Illus. (Denis R. Wilkinson) 57(4):273
WINSLOW, ALAN G.
Improving community appearance. Begin with the natural landscape. 50:220
WINSLOW, PHILIP N.
Pool and deck wraparound for an award-winning beach-house. Illus. March 79
WINSTON, JEFF
(See Joanne Barbarick and Jeff Winston)
WINTER, ARCH R.
The Natchez plan: A long-range program for improving a Mississippi city. (A.R. Winter and R.K. Williams) 42:101-111
WINTER, ROY
Making the most of a stream: Gently flowing through the village. Illus. July 75
WINTERS, MARGARET
Book reviews: 50:118; 54(2):160
Please unjargon le jardin. 53(3):220
WINTERSLAG, BELGIUM
Winterslag, Belgium's unique garden city near Genck. (S. Child) Illus. 11:180-185
WIRTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
North Dakota State Park System Plan. 72(5):102
WIRTH, CONRAD L.
The landscape architect in national park work: his projects, opportunities, problems, and obligations. 46:13
Landscape construction notes: XXXI. Cost data for park maintenance, Washington, D.C. 20:215-220
WIRTH, THEODORE
Cabin Bluff, resort development grows from Pinewood Plantation. Illus. Jan. 75
Environmental plan for Virginia Nuclear Plant. Illus. April 73
WISCONSIN
The National Ice Age Reserve: The protection of scenic beauty in on adversarial setting. (Bernard J. Niemann and Bruce H. Murray) 72(5):81-85
A new technique for taconite badlands. New mining techniques offer a chance to do more than create a "moonscape" in Wisconsin. (Ervin Zube) Illus., diags. 56(2):136-140
Quality corridors in Wisconsin. (Philip H. Lewis, Jr.) 54(2):100-107
WISELTIER, BERNARD
"New roads to learning" resurveyed and condemmed: Disagreement with Dean Clarke's educational theories. 34:98-102
WISLEY, SURREY, ENGLAND
The rock garden at Wisley. (Marjorie Stearns) 26(2):71-77

WISTER, JOHN C.
Lilac notes. 15:38-40
[Rochester parks]: Quotation from Horticulture 36:14
WOERNER, ROBERT L.
Revival at the river: Spokane. Illus. April 73
WOLBRINK, DONALD H.
Across the wide Pacific: How a U.S. Consortium operates. May 1980: 270-275
Book review. 49:266, 268
Hawaii: A nice place to visit . . . but I live here. 72(4):72-73
How Hawaii survives a 10-year tourism boom. Illus. Jan. 74
Resorts: Planning, designing new resort areas for Hawaii's isles. 53(2):Frontispiece, 101
WONG, JOHN L.
Spaces, images and ideas: Sketches from a Rome Prize Fellow. 72(6): 63-65
WOOD, CHARLES E.
St. Paul's downtown tree-planting plan. 58(4):314
WOOD, JACK
Book review. 56(3):245
Housing and Town Planning Conference. 41:32-33
WOOD, MABEL TRAVIS
Playground beautification awards. Illus. 17:116-121
WOODLANDS, TEXAS
Ecological plumbing for the Texas Coastal Plain. The Woodlands new town experiment. (McHarg, Sutton) Illus. Jan 75
WOODRIDGE, NEW YORK
A Catskill village gets a new plaza. (H.A. Anthony) 50:215
WOODRING, MARGARET
Teens build a place on an old towpath: Other cities expect to copy. Illus. July 69
WOODROW, ERNEST J.
New highways: Number one enemy? Ten specialists view (some with alarm) the highway program. Farming the roadsides. 49:83-84
WORSTELL, KENNETH E.
Allegheny River Edge Park. 71(5):628
WRANGELL, MAURICE
Project. Stud fees help renew faded spa. Illus., map 57(3):200-201
WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD
Pittsburgh: Wright was wrong. (R.E. Griswold) 53(3):209
WRISTON, BARBARA
Book reviews: 52:5; 56(3):245
WYE FARM, ENGLAND
An English farm group. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 5:120-123
WYMAN, DONALD
Book reviews: 44:48; 46:85
WYMAN, PHELPS
Every state its own woody ornamentals. 22(1):39-40
A preliminary park study of the Bad Lands of western North Dakota. Illus. 20:178-186
Why the summer White House went to the Black Hills. 17:325-326

YAMADA, ELIZABETH
(See Ronald S. Teshima and Elizabeth Yamada)
YANNAI, YAN
Israel. Landscape for public interest and enjoyment. 52:15
YARD, ROBERT STERLING
Defense of our national parks. 14:59-60
YARWOOD, GEORGE ARTHUR
Book reviews: 43:188; 48:130
Residential practice: New England's demand for intensive use of small areas. 43:117-118
Thomas H. Desmond: A biographical minute. 41:78-79
YEAGER, DAVID J.
Working class: Looking for elan in Levittown. 72(1):64-67
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING
Economic pressure and national parks. (H.A. Caparn) 17:300-301
Knut Forsberg: The ironic story of his rejected plan for Yellowstone. (Hampton) Illus. May 78
Preserving the unity of Yellowstone Park scenery. (H.A. Caparn) Illus. 17:77-82, 126-127
YEOMANS, WILLIAM C.
Book review. 53(2):136
The Nevada State Park Survey, a challenge in comprehensive planning. 52:14
Rural aesthetics: How to practice in the country without starving. 49:163-165
YOCH, FLORENCE
The court garden of the Women's Athletic Club, Los Angeles. Illus. 17:37-39
YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND
Fountains Abbey: The Cellarium. (Photograph) 37:35
New woodland framework re-shapes a British Army town. (Novell) Illus. May 79
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA
New gardens in Virginia: York Hall, Yorktown. (Charles F. Gillette) 28(2):74-86
YOSEMITE VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
Giant sugar pines of the Yosemite. 28(1):17-19
The Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa big trees: A preliminary report (1865) by Frederick Law Olmsted, with an introductory note by Laura Wood Roper. 43:12-25
YOST, G. OWEN
Public relations: The first and final step. 72(3):100
YOUNG, DANIEL BELL
To save a river (bicycling). Illus. Oct. 72
YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT
Pastoral symphony: A.D. 1743, from a book-length poem of the history of England; a question. 38:71-72
YOUNTZ, PHILIP N.
Naked nooks vs. leafy bowers: Growing plants. 49:249-251
YU, SEN
Book review. 28(3):167

ZACH, LEON HENRY
Book reviews: 24:52-53; 26:162-163; 27:103-104; 28:120, 154-160; 30:198-199; 32:36-37; 55:229-235
Contemporary trends and future possibilities in landscape design: Modernistic work and its natural limitation. 22(4):288-303
Dan W. Hutchison: A biographical minute. 46:16
Dumbarton Oaks fellowships described. 56(3):182
Dumbarton Oaks garden fellowships. 47:437-438
The education of the landscape architect: American aims and achievements in historical perspective. 39:27-32
High War Department recognition. 35:59-60
Historic sites and buildings. 40:90
Honor to ASLA president. 46:236
The landscape architect to a prospective home owner: Advice on problems common to home grounds development. 36:138-142
Landscape architecture in government agencies, with notes on planning for military installations. 43:150-153
Landscape beauty and use. 26(2):57-67
National Capital planning. 43:186
"New roads to learning" surveyed and estimated: Some reactions to Dean Clarke's recent statement. 34:50-53
Seeing the Italian villas. Illus. 12:29-30
Thomas C. Jeffers, Sr.: A biographical minute. 42:173-174
Toward a wider understanding: Annual report of the President of the ASLA, 1955. 46:203-205
Twelve-foot house on sixteen-foot lot: Pleasant living conditions in a high-density area. 39:65-68
ZACHARIAH, J.D.
The shock at Auburn Bridge (Washington). Illus. Jan. 70
ZANETTO, JAMES
The location and selection of trees for solar neighborhoods. Illus. Nov. 78
ZAVARELLO, MARIO D.
Upgrading the median in Windsor. Illus. Jan. 75
ZIMMER, FRED A.
Plastiche, the living end. Illus. Jan. 72
ZISMAN, SAM B.
Turtle Creek: The "package deal." 54(3):205
ZION, ROBERT L.
Kiryat Yovel: An experiment in landscape architecture in Israel. 48:177-180
Floorscape. From electronic circuitry, Pittsburgh. Illus. 57(4): 277-278
In progress. Site planning of a school: Cresskill, New York. 52:26
The landscape architect and the shopping center: An unusual opportunity at Roosevelt Field, New York. 48:Center, Frontispiece, 7-12
"Out-of-bounds." The collaborative design of a residence on Long Island. 49:101-105
Russian rigor: Site-planning the Moscow Exhibition. 50:164
World's Fair challenge to design. 55(1):33-37

ZION, ROBERT L. AND BEATRICE L. ZION
How our half lives: A Stanford White gate-house is restored and redesigned. 44:127-131
The War Memorial at Lawrence, Long Island: Creation of an area rather than a conventional monument. (R.L. Zion and B.L. Zion) 44:61-64
ZOHARY, MICHAEL
Natural landscape of Israel. 52:23
ZOOS AND ANIMAL PARKS
"All is here" at microcosmic zoo-park for Tehran. (Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd, Designers) Illus. Jan. 74
Boston Zoological Park. (A.A. Shurtleff) Illus. 3:1-14
The Children's Zoo: Introduction to animals through unconventional zoo design. (F.C. See) 46:80-82
Flora for fauna. Fitting the landscape to the animals in the Bronx Zoo. (A.R. Jennings) 32:16-17
Microcosmic Zoo-Park for Tehran. (Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd, Designers) Illus. Jan. 74
The obsolete zoo vs. future animal parks. (Condensed from "Conversations at Brandon," Vermont, August 1966) 57(2):111-112, 119
A plan to revitalize Franklin Park Zoo in Boston. (Sidney N. Shurcliff) 45(2):63-67
Woodland Park Zoological Gardens. (Jones & Jones) September 1980: 482-485
Zoos, ghettoes and other captivities. 58(1):77
ZUBE, ERVIN H.
A new technique for taconite badlands. New mining techniques offer a chance to do more than create a "moonscape" in Wisconsin. Illus., diags. 56(2):136-140
Rating the everyday rural landscapes of the Northeastern U.S. Illus. July 73
The roots of future innovation: Research. November 1980:614-617
Scenery as a natural resource. Illus. Jan. 73
ZUBE, ERVIN H., JAMES L. SELL AND JONATHAN G. TAYLOR
Landscape perception: Research, application and theory. 72(5):86-90
ZUCKER, PAUL
Book review. 57(3):207
ZUELKE, LAWRENCE W.
Cycling along Boston's front yard. Illus. 57(1):43
Hawk's Nest, a tourist attraction. 58(3):225-226
ZUELKE, LAWRENCE W. AND DAVID A. MITTELSTADT
The communal landscape: 3: Friends self-helping in Massachusetts. Illus. March 78
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND
Zurich in prospect: Some Swiss gardens to be seen during the IFLA Congress. (H.B. Owens) 46:206-211

OWENS LIBRARY
COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENT & DESIGN
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA